N. Y. Form 80

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3984, from January 29th, 1912, to January 31st, 1912

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cpj	
Cq-Dom	
Don-Fz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Knc	
Knd-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	January 29th	S.S. Roma.	Marseilles. Lisbon	4
	" "	" Alleghany.	Kingston. Cartagena	2
	" "	" Phoebus	Hamburg.	1
	" 30	" Prinz Fredk Wilhelm	Bremen. Southampton. Cherbourg.	45
	" "	" Havana	Havana.	6
	" "	" San Juan P.R.	San Juan.	1
	" "	" Minnesota	Port Antonio	1
	" "	" Manhattan	Antwerp	1
	" "	" Maroiyne	Trinidad. Barbadoes.	2
	" "	" Oceana	Hamilton	15
	" "	" Tivives	Kingston. Port Limon	3
	" 31	" Ryndam	Rotterdam. Boulogne	19
	" "	" Arcadian	Kingston. Southampton. Colon.	6
	14 "	" Camaguey.	Tampico	1
	" "	" Twins	Belfast	1

847

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3984

Jan 29-30-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

DEC 30 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerard Uhri, Surgeon of the S.S. "Roma", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Gerard Uhri)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1912

at N.Y.

H. E. Briedee

Immigration Officer.

June 29 1912

1

3761

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, January 12th, 1912.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mathioli	Themistocle	25	5	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Aquila	With a family.	N. York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of January, 1902

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself.	yes	No.	—	—	His Father 202- Grand Street California City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	Tall	Dark	Dark	None		Aquila (Italia)
2																				
3							H. C. Snider Inspector													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonafoss Louis, Master, of the S. S. "Roma", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bonafoss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec ; 1904,
at N. Y.
H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerard Max, Surgeon of the S.S. "Roma" employed by owners thereof (Insert either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Gerard

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1912

at N. Y.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from 9-10 LISBON, 15th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maria	José	36		m s	Labarda	yes	yes	~~Portugal~~ Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mr Cristiano Joaquim Rodrigues Rua do Crucifixo 18-3º Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *29th of January*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	17	No	—	Friend Hannah Schaldz 193 Walla Walla 193 New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country — Portugal; City or Town — Praia da Vitoria

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonafos Louis Matteo, of the s.s. "Roma", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Bonafos
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 07,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 1

6

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerard Marc, Surgeon of the "Roma", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerard

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 12

at NY

E. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from 3-6 Marseilles, January 12th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandre	Manuel	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Embres	Nobody	NY	New York
2	Da Costa	Jose	26		M	S					"	"				
3	De Blasi	Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	father Guiseppe de Blasi	Salerno	Italy	Yonkers
4	Kaial	Georges	28		M	S	Tinsmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alep	sister Zoé Kaial	Alep		New York
5	Aubernon	Jeanne	34		F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyons	sister in law Foret de taze	Melina 106 Avenue Lyons	NJ	Lodi
6	Ayek	Chaid	30		M	M	Shoemaker			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tdarfa	wife Catherina Ayek	Tdarfa	Syria	Minneapolis
7	Sauro	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	Nobody	NY	New York	
8																
9														F.B. Macduff & Co.		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15/4

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	No	Friend: Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	4	brown	black	round	Scar on the right cheek	Portugal	Alvergaria
2	"	"	"	"								5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lisboa
3	No	Delf	$24	"	Cousin: Aniello Rossi 244 New Main Street Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Italy	S. Mauro La Bruca
4	Yes	"	40	"	brother in law: Dikran Baderian 231 E 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
5	"	herself	$6	"	uncle: L. Meillon Alexander Rye Work Lodi NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Bro	"	France	Lyons
6	No	"	30	"	Cousin: C E Haik 9 Main St NE Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
7	Yes	Delf	$44	"	father: Antonino Lauro 448 E 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Melita
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonafos Louis Master, of the "Roma", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bonafos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

F. C. Bowden.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

2 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerard Hoc, Surgeon of the S.S. "Roma", employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon employed by owners herewith or employed by owners thereof on like same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gerard

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1912

at N.Y.

H.E. Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Jan 29 1912

7 Aliens

(ITa)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—1113

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROMA** *sailing from* 9-10 **LISBON**, 15 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Correa	José	27		m m	laboring	no	no	Portuguese		Portugal	Olhão	bro. wife Virginia Correa Olhão Portugal		
2	Costa	José Dias	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbon	brother João Dias Costa Reis Valle de Vez Portugal	N.Y.	New York
3	Miranda	João	49		m s	"	no	no	"		U.S.A.	New York	bro. cousin Alfredo Almeida Lisbon Portugal	"	"
4	Lucas	Eulodio	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"		Portugal	guarda	bro. wife Maria José Lucas Guarda Portugal	Mass	S. Braintree
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *January 29*, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	paper	25 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend John Ennis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Olleiros
2	"	Self	20 no	—			his friend Salgado 2 Azevedo Gouveia Rua 511 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Nossa Valle de Vez
3	"	"	42 yes	1911			his friend Salgado 2 Azevedo Gouveia Rua 511 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Taboa
4	"	Self	25 no	—	—	—	his friend Francisco Paulo Carvalho Lowell Brunswick 63 New York Box 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Guarda
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonafol Louis Master, of the F. "Roma", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bonafol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 12,

at N. Y. C. & E. Dist

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"Allegheny" 2

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Examining Officer.

Jan 29 1912

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—1115

"Ho" "Allegheny" (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Jan 29 1912

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEGHANY. sailing from Cartagena, January 20th, 1912

H—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	Albert E.	48		m s	mine			United States American Citizen					Col.	Denver
2	Borschowsky	Oscar	35		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Cartagena	Was employed as engineer on S/S Oscar sailing on the Colombian coast	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 29th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of anybody, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
Germany	no	self	$140 ~~$100~~	yes	Abroad yes times		New-York	via transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Danzig
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLEGHANY, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Nassau, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. ALLEGHANY. sailing from Kingston, January 23rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Charles	30		m. s.	Servant	no	no	Jamaica	W. Indian	Jamaica	Catadupa	father: T. Graham, Catadupa Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	Bickford	Elkana	36		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Black River	brother: E. Bickford, Black River Jamaica	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 29th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60 Two				Father: Amos Graham; New-York 330 W. 62nd street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	Scar on left hand	Jamaica	Catadupa
2	No	"	$60 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Woodland
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ALLEGHANY., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Geo W Piton

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "Surgeon employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

jan. 29 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/10 S. S. S. S. PHOEBUS sailing from 2-8 HAMBURG, January 8th, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sweyer	George	25	6	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hollander	Dutch	United States	New York ny	Sweyer Commercial Co 146 Reade St New York City N. Y.	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... ;

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 29th*, 1962

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamists, or persons coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or expected to be assisted by any other person or corporation to come, or women coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or expected to be assisted by any other person or corporation to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	bo	yes	yes	1905-1911.	New York	own business						6		light blow	gray	none	Amsterdam Holland
2							Sweyer Commercial Co 146 Reade St New York City	no	no	no	no	good						
3	H. E. Snider.						Inspector.											
4	by Dr. Bute.																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. SCHIERHORST (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. PHOEBUS, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schierhorst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan., 1904,

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Steerage, (State whether surgeon of vessel (therewith) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Zuehlsdorf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Louise	70		F W				U.S.A.						
2	Webster	George H	42		M W				U.S.A.						
3	High	Charles J	43		M W				U.S.A.						
4	Poole (De Witt)	F C	75		M W				U.S.A.						
5	Curran	Rose	30		F W				U.S.A.						
6	Bender	Jean D	69		M W				U.S.A.						
7	- " -	Sophie	59		F W				U.S.A.						
8	- " -	Margaret	27		F W				U.S.A.						
9	Lingleman	Mary	38		F W				U.S.A.						
10	Löwenstein	Leo	35		M W				U.S.A.						
11	Proell	Albert H	32		M W				U.S.A.						
12	- " -	Rosalba	28		F W				U.S.A.						
13	Whitton	Frank	35		M W				U.S.A.						
14	Hurst	Viola M	20		F W				U.S.A.						
15	Fleck	Rosa	35		F W				U.S.A.						
16	Lesser	Ruth	31		F W				U.S.A.						
17	- " -	Marie	15		F W				U.S.A.						
18	Ansley	Minnie	17		F W				U.S.A.						
19	Kerlin	William	32		M W				U.S.A.						
20	Johnson	Carl F	33		M W				U.S.A.						
21	- " -	Bertha	23		F W				U.S.A.						
22	Deane	Frank	50		M W				U.S.A.						
23	Osterman	H. G	35		M W				U.S.A.						
24	Caccianiga	Salvatore	46		M W	Broker Merchant			Italy						
25	Schmid	Anton	50		M W				U.S.A.						
26	Waentig	Charles R	27		M W				U.S.A.						
27	Voigt	Ernst	25		M W				U.S.A.						
28	Ehrlicher	Gustav	55		M W				U.S.A.						
29	Tiedemann	Henry	41		M W				U.S.A.						
30	Tiedemann	Rose	9		F W				U.S.A.						

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Grelin Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Grelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1902

at [illegible]

W F Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1902

at New York

W. F. Clear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schrecker	Wilhelm	44	8	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	wife: Vera Schrecker Worms 9 Pk. Bismarckplatz 19	N.Y.	New York
2	Remmer	Natividad	46		f "	housewife	"	"	"	Cuban	"	Berlin	England J. J. Remmer Berlin Kurfürstendamm 244/45	Cuba	"
3	Remmer	Hilda	19		s "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
4	Grafenau	Wilh. Heinrich	29		m m	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Grafenau Bremen Schleswigstr. 6/8	Ga.	Savannah
5	Nebelthau	Heinrich	44		m m	Tourist Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	wife: Nebelthau Bremen Bahnhof 7	N.Y.	New York
6	Brauns	Carl A. O.	22		s "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl H. Brauns Bremen Georg Schüttestr. 12	Kentucky	Henderson
7	Schütte	Georg	35	9	m m	Tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Georg Schütte Oldenburg 197	N.Y.	New York
8	Föllner	Carl fr.	31		s "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksville	brother: Otto Föllner Gelsenkirchen/Old.	Penn.	Clarksville
9	Kutas	Josef	28		m s	clergyman	"	"	Russian	Pole	Russian	Rietz	father: Stanislaw Kutas Kutas Lyb Lwowlke	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
10	Krieg	Josef	42		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Heinz Krieg Wien I/Bäckerstr. 3	N.Y.	New York
11	Rosenberg	Otto	26		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	father: Henry Rosenberg Wien XIX Billrothstr. 4	"	"
12	Burckhardt	Hans	32		m "	tourist physician	"	"	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Mrs. Burckhardt Stuttgart Kriegsbergstr. 26	"	"
13	Müller	Oskar	32		m m	tourist private	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Meersburg	mother: L. Müller Rheingasse Meersburg	Ky.	Dexter
14	Schmidt	Luise	57		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	husband: Georg Schmidt Bahnhofstr. 41	N.Y.	New York
15	Danielsberg	Johann	40		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Freundlichstr.	N.Y.	New York
16	Grünchstaedten	Bruno	31		m s	tourist composer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Wien XIII Hietzingerkai 5	"	"
17	Pothen	Josefina	21		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Niederlahnstein	mother: Geo. Pothen Niederlahnstein	"	Brooklyn
18	Lauthe	Alfred	30		m m	tourist chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	wife: Anna Lauthe Worms 9 Pk. Bismarckstr. 1	"	New York
19	Usakow	Alexander	42		m m	tourist engineer	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	Alexandrowo	wife: Alexandra Usakow Alexandrowo Gouvernement Petrikau	"	"
20	Fabrikshy	Simon	17		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Synagogue	uncle: Simon Rabinowitz Synagogue Hymie Russia	"	Brooklyn
21	Jonasson	Emil	49		m m	tourist merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	wife: Mrs. Emil Jonasson Charlottenburg Kaiserdamm 5	Conn.	New York
22	Kleinjung	Rudolf	53		m m	manager	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ridgewood	brother: Mr. Emil Kleinjung Wilhelm Jackson	N.J.	Ridgewood
23	Müller	Richard	46		s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Norwalk	mother: Frau Gabriel Müller Girl City	Conn.	Norwalk
24	Domine'	Hans P.	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rochester	brother: Mrs. Z. Domine' Berlin. Reichsstr. 11	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Domine'	Theresa	21		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	mother: " "	"	"
26	Bergmann	Gustav	30		m m	Opera singer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Dresden	father-in-law: F. Brandt Berlin. II W. Dorotheenstr. 3	"	New York
27	Bergmann	Mathilde	25		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
28	Stoll	Ludwig	37		m m	Physician	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Cincinnati	mother: Mrs. F. Stoll Mannheim L. 2. 14	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Schultze	Elise	50		f m		"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Boston	brother: A. Riese Boston St. Boston	Mass.	Boston
30	Riese	Luise Helene	22		f s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Boston			

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1912, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	friend: A. Feygel New York Jerrystreet 82		no	no	no	good	none	5 8	fair	grey gray	none	Germany Luxemburg
2	no	husband	"	1911 Cuba	Maison Rojas Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Havanna Cuba
3	"	father	"	1897 "	Maison Royale Hotel friend: Southern Export Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	" "
4	"	self	"	no no	Savannah Ga		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	Germany Bremen
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1904 New York	friend: Wendel Rulenkampf & Co New York		no	no	no	good	none	5 11	fair	lt. gray	"	" "
6	S	father	no	no no	friend: C. J. Gloystein Henderson Kentucky		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark brown brown	"	" "
7	"	Brandt-Schultz Settlement Schultz, Pioneer & Co	yes	3 mos 1910 New York	branch establishment Schultz Pioneer mann & Co, New York 16 Williamst partner J. W. Rudolph		"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	gray black	"	" "
8	"	self	"	1903 1911 Clarksville	Clarksville Tenn friend: Rev Vincent Wiggirdy		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond brown	"	" Golzwarden
9	yes	friend	$50	no no	190 Meade Str Wilkesbarre, Pa friends: Regal Shoe Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark blond gray	"	Prussian Kutaj
10	"	self	yes	" "	Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray & white brown	"	Mähren Koskelan
11	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	"	Austria Wien
12	"	"	"	" yes "	Astor Hotel [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	Germany Stuttgart
13	"	"	"	" "	Mrs F. Ryton 32 Staten N.Y. brother: Carl Victor		"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	dark brown	"	" Hardt
14	yes	"	"	" "	New York 56 E. 56th		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark blond	"	" Bremen
15	"	"	"	"	Hotel Knickerbocker											
16	yes	self	yes	no no	acquaintance Max Stern 256th street 111 W. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Austria Wien
17	no	self	"	" "	brother in law: M. Wells Beaker Brooklyn 498 Sol		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	Germany Rempen
18	yes	"	yes	" "	friend: Mr Engel New York 30 Ferry Str		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown gray blue	"	" Leipzig
19	"	"	"	" "	Manhattan Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	Russia Alexandrow
20	"	"	Hotel	" "	brother N. Jaborinsky 707 [illegible] Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue black	"	" Emargen
21	S	"	yes	yes no	Hotel Astor		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	Germany Limburg
22	no	"	yes	" 1912 Ridgewood N.J.	own home: Ridgewood N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	grey blue	"	" "
23	"	"	"	" 1903 Norwalk Conn	own home: Norwalk Conn Fairground		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" 1909 Rochester N.Y.	own Home: 120 Second Street. Rochester. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" gray	—	" — " Berlin
25	"	"	"	no —	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	—	" — " "
26	yes	"	"	yes 1910 1911 N.Y.	friend: Lila Jr & Erlanger New Amsterdam 42 Str		"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brown brown	—	" — Sweden Upsala
27	"	Husband	"	no —	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	—	" — Germany Berlin
28	no	Self	250	yes 1907 1911 Cincinnati	own Home: Cincinnati & West 7 Str		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	—	
29																
30	No	friend: Rev. Edwards	75	no no	no friend: Rev Dahl Str came 1902, Man. 12 Raymond		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt. gray	—	" —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gelon, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gelon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1902,

at .....

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P. & O. Dieblitz sailing from Southampton, 2 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillipsi	Wallace	30	M	M	Civil Engineer			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Westport			N.Y.	Westport
2	French	James Luck	48	M	M	Banker			U.S.A.	"	"			"	"
3	"	Laymeen Roy	16	M	S	Student			U.S.A.	"	"			"	"
4	Milner	Robert	40	M	M	Servant			England	England	London			"	"
5	Levy	Edward Sam	30	M	M	Clerk			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Stedman	Richard	30	M	M	Engineer			U.S.A.	England	London			N.Y.	New York
7	Bennett	Richard B.	41	M	M	Other Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Surrey	House of Commons	London	England
8	Eaton	John Edwin	42	M	M	Clergyman			U.S.A. Citizen	England	London			N.Y.	New York
9	Smith	Horace E.	45	M	M	Banker			U.S.A.	"	"			Pa.	Philadelphia
10	"	Amelia B.	40	M	M	Wife			U.S.A.	"	"			"	"
11	"	Edith	4	F	S	"			U.S.A.	"	"			"	"
12	Bonhome	Barclay	42	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Canada	Vancouver	wife	Montreal	Canada
13	Keyzner	Rudolf	24	M	S	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother	Vienna	Austria
14	Reid	Margaret	25	F	M	None	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	London	friend	Ellis Island	New York
15	Chevrier	Julien	33	M	M	Reporter	"	"	France	French			friend	Paris	France
16	"	Jeline wife	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mueller	Otto	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Elgum	Antwerp	Father	Louis Mueller Berlin	Germany
18	Boeneck	Julius	58	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	wife	Mrs. Boeneck	Elsass
19	Robey	Clayton	25	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	England	Essex	friend	Mr. Chapman	New York
20	Stirtz	Hermann	30	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Belgia	German	N. Y.	New York	~~Father~~ brother	Antwerp Rue Lemonnier Antwerp	Belgium
21	Phillipsi	Edmund	33	M	M	Shareholder	"	"	England	English	England	Lincoln	friend	Lincoln	England
22	Hyde	James Reis	34	M	M	Accountant	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	George Hyde (father)	46 St James St Montreal	Canada
23	"	Jenny N.	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Crase	Julien	28	M	S	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	N. S. A.		
25	Alexander	Jacob	32	M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	wife	Ellis Island	New York
26	"	Julia wife	25	F	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kirsch	Carl	50	M	M	Publisher	"	"	Germany	Prussian	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cheney	[illegible]	50	M	M	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"			
29	Greene	George W.	66	M			"	"	U.S.A. Born	U.S.A.	Kentucky			Covington Kentucky	Ky
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1912, 19 , 20

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	~~No~~	self	yes	yes	1912	Newyork	returning from London to Ottawa, Home of Commons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Canada	Hopewell N.B.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	no	Self	yes	yes	5	—	1410 Pennell St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Dark		None		
13	yes		no	no		—	friend Mr. Chas. Hunt 55 S. Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brown	Brown	—	America	Russia
14	"	"	$300-			—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		
15	"	"		~~yes~~	1911	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~New York~~ 60 Grand Street ~~Germany~~ Germania Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		
17	no	"	yes	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Germany	
18	yes		no	no		—	New York City Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					—		
19	"	"	"	"		—	114 W. 73rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Belgium	Antwerp
20	"	"	"	"	1911	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					—		
21	no	"	"	"		—	C/o Mr. Phillips 20 W. 74th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					—		
22	Self	yes	yes	1911	New York	returning to home in Montreal from London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					—	Canada	Montreal
23	Husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24							U.S.C.													
25							28 E 128th St. New York													
26	yes	self	yes	~~No~~			C/o Hanseick 61 Hannover St. Astor Hotel New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	—	—	—		
27	"	"	"	no	1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					—		
28							U.S.C.													
29	yes	self	yes	1911	N.Y.	C/o H. & Rob't J. Thorne my sons		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prahm Master, of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prahm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1912.

at ...

W. S. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., Kerewitt sailing (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W. Zulas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHEL... sailing from Cherbourg, January 21st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sperling	Emil	44		m m	art expert	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	German	France	Paris	wife: Mrs E. Sperling 37 Rue Marbeuf, Paris		From Paris
2	Geiger	Elisabeth	20		f s	tourist	"	"	England	English	"	Andresy (Seine et Oise) France	husband: Mr. Hector Geiger Andresy, Seine et Oise, France		
3	Bona	Alexander	32		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	mother: Mrs Giuseppina Bona 19 Via Mercanti, Torino, Italy		
4	Greisinger	Alice	34		s	milliner	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	Los Angeles	cousin: Miss J. Dezemains 1 bis Rue Taitbout, Paris, France	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Hildesheimer	Arnold	36		m	tourist	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	aunt: Mrs Mauthner Grand Hotel, Vienna, Austria		
6	Gaertner	Leopold	40		m	gentleman's valet	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	wife: Mrs G. Gaertner 11 Barokkaler Gasse, 5 Vienna		
7	Kuch	Max	31		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr Albert Kuch Weisau, Thuringen, Germany		New York
8	Denhof	Maurice	24		s	secretary	"	"	Austria	"	France	Paris	father: Mr Heinrich Denhof 1 Leparkgasse 7, Prague, Bohemia		
X 9	Lacroix	Robert	22		s	inspector	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother: Mrs E. Lacroix 104 Champs Elysees, Paris, France		New York
10	Barre	Harry F	50		m m	importer			[illegible]						New York
11	Kimball	Loretta	32		f	buyer			[illegible]						Cal. S. Frisco
12	Findley	Alice	28		s	none			[illegible]						"
13	Tombo jr	Rudolf	36		m s	professor			[illegible]						New York
14	Ahlers	Lotta C	33		f s	artist			[illegible]						"
15	Bernstein	Allen M.	30		m s	merchant			[illegible]						"
16	Huber	Paul	30		m s	inspector			[illegible]				795 West End Ave		"
17	Weiss	Sigmund	42		m	merchant			[illegible]						N.Y. Newport
18	"	Josefina	38		f	none			[illegible]						"
19	"	Clifford	3		m	"			[illegible]						"
20	Brayeroft	Harry	33		m	physician			[illegible]						Ch. Excursion
21	"	Grace	35		f	none			[illegible]						"
22	Haver	Ethel	23		s	"			[illegible]						"
23	Bishop	Fanny	23		s	"			[illegible]						"
24	Wallace	Katherine	46		s	buyer			[illegible]						New York
25	Rhinock	Emma L	41		m	none			[illegible]						"
26	"	Hazel E	20		s	"			[illegible]						"
27	Ebberts	Manuella	27		m	"			[illegible]						"
28	"	Florence	2		s	"			[illegible]						"
29	Williams	Robert	38		m	none			[illegible]						Ft Wayne
30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 JAN 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible] year	New York	stops at Waldorf Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	br.	none	Austria	Neu Sandetz
2	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	Iowa	to Kerskey State Bank Muscatine, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Iowa Muscatine
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	at Muscatine	friends: Messrs Alex. D. Shaw & Co. 76 Broad str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Italy Turin
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	all over U.S.	residence: 532 Johnson Street Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	blck	"	"	France Lyons
5	"	"	"	no	1903	Cal. Los Angeles	stops at Pike Hotel, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	1	"	br.	"	"	Russia Odessa
6	"	Dr. Hildesheimer	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Germany Laugheimerdorf
7	yes	self	"	yes	04	N York	bus. rel: Becker Steel & Co 90 West str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Prag
8	no	Mr by Fischhoff	"	"	1910	"	acqu: Mr Eugene Fischhoff 529 5th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	blue	"	Austria	Prag
9	yes	self	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	bus. rel: Wittner 66 West 38. Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Mayere sur la Lot
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gelin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laporte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at ...
W. F. Fellows
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing Kerenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

U.S. Grueber

Immigration Officer.

23

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, January 21st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bissell	Kennett	27		m s	planter			U S A					Iowa	Muscatine
2	Cerf	Albert A	17		s	none			U S A					N York	N York
3	Abraham	Herman	45		m	merchant			U S A				51 Hamilton Pl	N York	N York
4	Childs	Suzanne	45		m	none			U S A					N York	N York
5	Würzburger	Adolph	62		m	importer			U S A					—	—
6	Brown	Charles S	26		s	student			U S A					—	—
7	Austermann	Theodor Thomas	20		s	student			U S A					N York	N York
8	Noyes	Gilbert H	41		m	merchant			U S A					Mass	Boston
9	Guttman	Louis	38		m	merchant			U S A					New York	New York
10	"	Sara W	37		f	none			U S A					—	—
11	Thoninger	Helen	47		s	"			U S A					—	—
12	Kahn	Millie	13		s	buyer			U S A					—	—
13	McKarnes	Jean T	33		s	milliner			U S A					New York	New York
14	Brittlebank	James	52		m	none			U S A					S Car	Charleston
15	Hires	Charles E	60		m	merchant			U S A					Pa	Philadelphia
16	"	Emma W	52		f	"			U S A					—	—
17	Dabbs	Marion H	38		f	none			U S A					—	—
18	Tuch	Meyer H	56		m	merchant			U S A					N York	N York
19	-"-	Rose W	52		f	none			U S A					—	—
20	Thomas	Clara M	30		s	buyer			U S A					—	—
21	Wolfson	Annie	37		m	none			U S A					N York	N York
22	"	Dorothy Lennie	16		s	"			U S A					—	—
23	Garver	Phoebe F	38		s	teacher			U S A					Va	Chambersberg
24	Dooley	Nellie	34		s	none			U S A					Ark	Little Rock
25	High	Hattie M	56		m	none			U S A					Geo	Atlanta
26	"	Elizabeth	25		s	"			U S A					—	—
27	"	Dorothy	23		s	"			U S A					—	—
28	Sachs	John	54		m	merchant			U S A					New York	New York
29	"	Louise W	45		f	none			U S A					—	—
30	Hofman	William	39		m	merchant			U S A					—	—

30

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (alien, or all adults, or both males and females over and children of the ages prescribed by law) read, or not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gelen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gelen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January

Vicecaur

Immigration Officer.

Jan 30 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, January 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Nordegg	Martin	43		M	m	manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	wife: Mrs Nordegg, Grand Hotel Heluan, Egypt	Can.	Toronto	will proc 2 days to
2	Loewe	Edgar M	26		M	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	mother: Mrs Loewe Wallenstr 17, Frankfurt am	Germany	Frankfurt	will rej
3	Werner	Otto	26		M	m	mfctr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIE Ohio	Saginaw	wife: Mrs Olga Werner Stuttgart, Hasenberg 14, Germany	Mich.	Saginaw	
4	Hecht	Ernst	30		M	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Mrs Lili Hecht 9 Maximplatz, Nürnberg	Germany	Nürnberg	has rel in Nbg
5	Scholl	Gottlob	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	wife: Mrs G. Scholl Canada St, Feilgrath ste 25	Mich.	Saginaw	wife & 3 chil
X 6	~~Baron~~ von Heyl zu Herrnsheim,	Ludwig	25		M	s	mfctr	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	father: Freiherr v. Heyl zu Hernsheim Worms a/Rh, Heylshof	My	New York	
7	Guilfault	Antoine	20		M	s	none	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	aunt: Mrs Baxter Montreal, Canada	Can.	Montreal	has friends in Can
8	Mammuv	Guido	34		M	m	real estate	"	"	Italy	Italian	N. Y.	New York	father: Mr P. Mammuv 12 Place Balcanes, Rome,	My	New York	
9	Torres	Emilio	36		M	m	transit proprietor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	brother: Mr R. Torres Radio Catholico, 3. Sevilla	Mexico	City	in transit
10	" -Chaben	Marie	20		F	s	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"				
X 11	Borrell	Pedro J.	22		M	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	father: Mr Pedro Borrell Rambla de Estudina 47, Barcelona	New York		6
12	Forster	Alfred	25		M	m	mining engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	other: Mr Fritz Forster Cöln-Marienburg, Germany	Germ	Cöln	has rel in Wash
13	Zahn	Hans	26		M	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	Rl Zahn Bonn (father)	Jo		

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1912, 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes often	in transit	depart NYork. Knickerbocker Hotel. in transit to Toronto, Ont Counsel: Abe Stein Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	br.	none	Germany	Reichenbach
2	"	"	"	"	09 NYork	97 Goldstr, NewYorkCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Trieste
3	"	"	"	"	07 Mich	Counsel: Werner & Pfleiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Cannstadt
4	yes	"	"	no	11 Saginaw	Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nürnberg
5	no	"	"	yes	1911 Saginaw	Hotel Astor NewYorkCity friends: Werner & Pfleiner Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br.	"	"	Wiesbaden
6	yes	"	"	no		Hotel Astor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	scar on left cheek	"	Worms R.
7	"	"	"	yes	1901 transit	in transit to Montreal, Canada (5 days) of visit: 150, Nassau str. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Quebec	Port Neuf
8	"	"	"	"	1902 11 NewYork	friend: NewYorkCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Italy	Rome
9	no	"	"	no		friend: Mr Antonio Llanos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	Sevilla
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br	"	"	Malaga
11	—	"	"	yes	1911 NewYork	friend: Mr J. Simon 18, Broadway, NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Barcelona
12	yes	"	"	"	09/10 "	Hotel Astor, NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Cologne
13	—	"	"	"	1910 "	de Manthe Consolman Town of Union N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Thionville
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vedin Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vedin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at .....
W. S. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [redacted]

W S Fuller

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarosch	Maria	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Detroit, Mich.	father: Josef Jarosch, Waldschein, b. Koblenz, Rheinl.	Ill.	St. Louis
2	Bauer	Eugene	23		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colmar	mother: Mrs. Bauer, Schlossplatz 6, Colmar.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Focke	Wilhelm	27		m s	Jewish traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Wilhelm Focke, Hangenberg, Rheinland		Mexico City
4	Hymmel	Jakob	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg i/Baden	Gesellschafter, Freiburg i/Breisgau	Texas	Anita
5	Lampe	Franziska	24		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	mother: Christine Lampe, Neustadtswall 36, Bremen	Conn.	New London
6	Traupel	Wilhelm	20		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mainz	father: Philipp Traupel, Holzstr. 24, Mainz	N.J.	Newark
7	Thaler	Auguste	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Lydia Thaler, Hemmstr. 49, Bremen	"	New York
8	Heerschen	Sophie	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Heerschen, Hoffnungstr. 130, Bremen	Conn.	Greenwich
9	Jaubüp	Rudolf	28		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	U. S.	New York	parents: Johann Jaubüp, Neuberg, Böhmen	N.Y.	New York
10	Pogulianskij	Schachne	23		m s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitz	uncle: Bes Hahan, Smilowitz, Russia, grandmother:	Mass.	Roxbury
11	— " —	Rischeder	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kottsieper	Elisabeth	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	brother: Ferdinand Kottsieper, Hermannstr. 20, Barmen, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hösler	Maria	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Freudorf	father: Peter Lauk, Freudorf, Post Bregenz, Vorarlberg	N.Y.	New York
14	Wambach	Käthe	22		f s	none	"	"	"	German	U. S.	New York	brother: Peter Shortrider, Nagyvarad, Bihar m., Hungary	"	"
15	Stiglitz	Rebeka	40		f m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Nagel Stiglitz, Helmech, Galicia, mother: el. Riebe,	"	"
16	Riebe	Luise Helene	29		f s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmiedefeld	father: Herm. Gröhner, Hoyerswerdth. 13, Dresden	Mass.	Cambridge
17	Anders	Helene	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	grandfather:	N.Y.	New York
18	— " —	Martha dau.	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Babel	Erich	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Calmsee	father: Hugo Babel, Zimmerm. 64, Calmsee	"	Brooklyn
20	Fuchs	Willy	18		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rosswein	father: Carl Fuchs, Schneidermeth. 7, Rosswein, Sa.	N.J.	Newark
21	Mischning	Mathias	24		m s	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Nagy-Zoam	father: Heinr. Mischning, Nagy Zoam 115, Ofenburg,	Ill.	Chicago
22	Glütting	Franz	24		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Glütting, Nagy Zoam 138, Hungary	"	"
23	Pollitz	Lorenz	29		m s	mechanic	"	"	Jewish Egypt	German	U. S.	Hartford, Conn.	brother: Lukas Ahrbeck, Eistach 39, Hainich, Austria	Conn.	Hartford
24	Seeböhm	Gustaf P.	30		m m	steward	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	New York	mother: Mrs. H. C. Seeböhm, Hotelproprietor, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
25	Klein	Nathan	21		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	uncle: Bernhard Aschrich, Marktbreit, Unterfranken	Ill.	Chicago
26	Aschrich	Riehe	21		f s	milliner	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Marktbreit	father:	N.Y.	New York
27	Hagsberg	Bernhard	23		m s	limeburner	"	"	"	"	"	Bechum	mother: Klara Hagsberg, Bechum, i/Westf.	Mass.	Adamsdale
28	Schwind	Frieda	26		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: H. Schwind, Schwanenstrasse 57, Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Müller	Fritz	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Louis Müller, Tharandterstr. Dresden, el.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
30	— " —	Ernst Gust.	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 JAN 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					uncle: Dr. Blasnosky 1129 N. 11th St. East St. Louis, Ill.						Discharged Friedrich Sec. Steam							
2		self			same: Charley Riesler 1913 Edgewater Av. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6	blond				Lehmer
3		"			husband: to Chanin City							5	8	"	"			Langenberg
4		"			same: to Spitz, Fergus							5	8	"	blue			Henningen
5		"	yes 1909	yes New York	friend: C. Mark Cliffstreet 6. Kew Leylon, Ceylon							5	8	"	grey			Bremen
6		father			acquaintance: Felix Chaus 81 Fairmont Ave. Newark, N.J.							5	9	"	dark blue			Mainz
7		self			uncle: Sophie Hamburger 2540 W. 114 St. New York							5	7	"	brown blue			Bremen
8		Willemina			uncle: Herm Oppenheimer 68 Jungfernstieg Hamburg, Germ.							5	4	"	blond blue			Bremen
9		self	yes 1907	yes New York	husband: Theodor Pokrovsky 138 E. 61. New York							5	9	"	grey		Bohemia	Weisenthal
10		husband			11 Bolzena St. Radburg, Mecklenburg							5	8	"	dark brown		Russia	Smolensky
11		father										—	—	—	—		—	—
12		bridegroom	yes		bridegroom: Edward Rogers 2536 W. 44 St. Cleveland, Ohio							5	—	blond	blue		Germany	Bremen
13		self	yes	no	husband: Max Porter 1121 Madison Ave. New York							5	2	"	grey		Bohemia	Hainbach
14		parents	yes 1907	yes New York	parents: Jan Weinbach 520 W. 39 St. New York							5	8	"	brown brown		Hungary	Begasa
15		self			brother: Lewy Kaplan 83 Ave. D. New York							5	—	"	dark "		Galicia	Kalusch
16		[illegible]			friend: Rev. Pollack [illegible]							5	5	"	blond grey		Germany	Fürth
17		self	yes	yes 1909	husband: Otto Anders 432 - 10 Ave. New York							5	2½	fair	blond blue			Meerane
18		"	"	"	father:							—	—	"	"			Dresden
19		mother	yes	yes	brother: Eduard Friedl 25 Spencer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	grey			Lehmere
20		self	yes	"	nearest: Frau Friedrich 113 South 6 St. Newark, N.J.							5	6	"	brown			Bassewein
21		"	yes	yes 1907	brother: Ernst Hellmann 1920 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	"	blond grey		Hungary	Nagy Baan
22		"	no	no	acquaintance:							5	5	"	"			—
23		"	yes	yes 1907	friend: Ernst Fenner 6. Putnam St. 36½, Hartford, Conn.							5	7	"	brown blue		Austria	Tetschen
24		"	"	1907	brother: Otto Lund 381. E. 152 St. New York							5	10	"	blond		Sweden	Hackelsen
25		"	no	yes	cousin: Mrs. Hattie B. Beach 5207 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	"		Germany	Marktbreit
26		yes	"	"	siblings: Bertha Rosenfeld 724 E. 138 St. New York							5	1½	"	brown			Marktbreit
27		"	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Bechheimer							5	11	"	dark			Bechheim
28		"	yes	yes 1909	cousin: Josef Klein 539 E. 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	blond blue			Frankfurt a/M
29		self	no	no	friend: Karl Elizabethtsch Salamanca, Mich. Kansas Farm							5	9½	"	"			Offenbach
30		"	"	"	friend:							5	6	"	"			—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frelm Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at .....

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereuith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universety of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herrmann	Max	20	8	m s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. (Germ.)			St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
2	Siegel	Bernard	34	8	m s	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. (Russ.)			Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Plesse	George	28	8	m s	joiner	"	"	U.S.A.			New York		"	New York
4	Melchinger	Maud	19	8	f s	nurse	"	"	U.S.A.			Schenectady		"	Schenectady
5	Gardner	Sophie	53	8	f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.			N.J. Trenton		N.J.	Trenton
6	Mechsle	Karl	61	8	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.			Mich. Fowlerville		Mich.	Fowlerville
7	Passin	Friedrich	57	8	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.			Minn. Janesville		Minn.	Janesville
8	— " —	Ottilie	57	8	f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.			"		"	"
9	Wegle	Adolf	34	8	m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.			N.Y.	Newburgh	N.Y.	Newburgh
10	— " —	Louise	30	8	f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.			"	"	"	"
11	— " —	Irene	7	8	f s	none	"	"	U.S.A.			"	"	"	"
12	Turner	Friedrich	53	8	m m	painter	"	"	U.S.A.		N.J.	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken
13	— " —	Bertha	54	8	f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.			"		"	"
14	Spinning	Erwin	35	8	m s	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.		Pa.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Bjälkman	J. William	43	8	m s	painter	"	"	U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Ribas	Jose	17	8	m s	student	"	"	U.S.A.			Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
17	Powers	Lillian	26	8	f s	student	"	"	U.S.A.		Pa.	Beaver		Pa.	Beaver
18	Iten	Rudolf	61	8	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		Cal.	S. Francisco		Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Doepfert	Mary	26	8	f s	clerk	"	"	U.S.A.		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
20	Baur	Matheus	62	8	m m	carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.		Pa.	Ashland		Pa.	Ashland
21	Barclay	Emma	43	8	f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.		Mass.	North Billerica		Mass.	North Billerica
22	— " —	Karla	11	8	f s	none	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
23	Lojnich	Henry	32	8	m s	shoemaker	"	"	U.S.A.		Pa.	Homestead		Pa.	Homestead
24	Meussen	Carl	52	8	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		Ill.	Sicor		Ill.	Sicor
25	White	Charles L.	48	8	m m	clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
26	Hasebacher	Carl	57	8	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		N.J.	Kingston		N.J.	Kingston
27	Wellner	Marie	33	8	f m	housewife	"	"	Austria (Austr.)		N.Y.	Haarlem	Cncle: Louis Wellner 211 Kaiser Friedr. Str.	Rixdorf	N.Y. Haarlem
28	— " —	Gabriel	9	8	m s	none	"	"	"		"	"	— " —	"	"
29	— " —	Bertha	7	8	f s	none	"	"	"		"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Ollmanns	John W.	24	8	m s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. (Ill.)			Chicago		Ill.	Chicago

W. S. Carnes, Inspector

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 [illegible] 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: 417 South 7 th. St. Louis, Mo.												
2							Residence: Jamaica Station, L.I.												
3							214 Van Pelt Ave Jamaica New York												
4							residence: 264 Van Pelt Ave												
5							residence: Jamaica P.O. Long Island												
6							residence: 6 Campbell Ave Thorndale, Ont. Can.												
7							residence: 242 Division Ave. Trenton, N.J.												
8							residence: Route 5. Fowlerville Mich.												
9							residence: 2 Road. Janesville Minn.												
10							residence: 66 Montgomery St. Newburgh, N.Y.												
11							residence: "												
12							residence:												
13							residence: Hoboken N.J. 1114 Hudson St.												
14							residence: "												
15							residence: 1531 Garfield Ave Pittsburg Pa												
16							residence:												
17							residence: W. 7 St. New York												
18							residence: 883 E. 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
19							residence: 978 Fourth St. Berwick, Pa.												
20							residence: Philo Menebrain Total.												
21							residence: 3321 Howe St. Chicago Ill.												
22							residence: 1424 Center St. Oakland, Pa.												
23							residence: North Billerica Mass.												
24							residence: "												
25							residence: Madison Wisc. 117. West Dayton.												
26							residence: Secor Woodford Co Ill.												
27	yes	self	~~no~~ yes	1906 1911	N.Y.		residence: 33 E. 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Ragasen
28	"	Mother	"	1906 1911	"		residence: Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Berlin
29	"	"	"	1906 1911	"		residence: Gorham Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at ...

W. H. Glucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W. S. Sherman.

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 504 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kohl	Richard	36		M s	salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Hoboken	father: Karl Kohl		
2	Uhl	Margarethe	19		F s	nurse	4	5	7	4	Germany	Frankenstadt	Zgerdorf b/ Neuss a. d. R. father: Chr. Uhl (Secretary)	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Kramer	Marie	18		F s	servant	4	4	4	4			Frankenstadt, if single. father: Lorenz Kramer	NY	New York
4	Diehl	Johanna	36		F m	housewife	4	4	4	4	U. S.	Elizabeth, N.J.	Mühlbertingen i/ Wttbg. mother: Anna von Erbis		
5	Messerschmidt	Therese	26		F m	servant	4	4	4	German	Austria	Bregenz	Klein Ostheim, Bavaria friend: Eleanore Hette		Germ. Land Assn.
6	Bauer	Margarete	28		F s	cook	4	4	4	German	U. S.	Newark	Bregenz 26, Bregenz, Austria mother: Mary Bauer	NY	Brooklyn
7	Hübmann	Heinrich	20		M s	musical conductor	4	4	4	4	Germany	Stuttgart	Neubach b/ Saulgau sister: Otto. Boch	NJ	Newark
8	Bresser	Hanni	32		M s	butcher	4	4	4	4	U. S.	Jersey City	Stuttgart 76 Stuttgart brother: Wilh. Mangy	Mich.	Grand Rapids
9	Gilginia	Agnes	37		F s	housekeeper	4	4	4	4	Germany	Breslau	Schmeck, 7 Mühle W. sister: Martha Wagner	NJ	Jersey City
10	Rinderholz	Franz	24		M s	weaver	4	4	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wademswil	Schmeck, 29, Breslau mother: Wilhelmine Rinderholz	Ga	Atlanta
11	Niffenegger	Jakob	32		M s	cheesemaker	4	4	4	4	Italian Legation	Germany	Wademswil, Switzerland mother: Albert Niffenegger	NJ	Weehawken
12	Thoma	Otto	32		M s	tanner	4	4	4	4	Switzerland	Bremgarten	Ring - Bettighofen b. Thurgau father: Jos. Thoma - Thoma	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Leemann	Anna	32		F s	housekeeper	4	4	4	4		Zürich	Erchingerstr. 491, Regierungsr. Zürich father: Friedr. Leemann		Canada Winnipeg
14	Wagner	August	37		M s	locksmith	4	4	4	4		Münchenstein	Rieder Str. 108 Zürich I brother-in-l: Wagner Wagner	NJ	Bayonne
15	Heger	Albert	33		M s	joiner	4	4	4	4		Winterthur	Münchenstein, Baselland brother: Alfred Hafer	Wash.	Seattle
16	Fehr	Berta	21		F s	teacher	4	4	4	4			Oberwinterthur, Zürich Bern sister: Anna Fehr	Ohio	Cleveland
17	— " —	Anna	19		F s	seamstress	4	4	4	4		Schweiz	Gerabendal, Kt. Aargau, Switz sister:	NJ	Richmond Hill
18	Ziegler	Anna	21		F s	teacher	4	4	4	4		Zürich	father: Fr. Ziegler		
19	Hahner	Anna	24		F s	servant	2-165087 7/9/31		Austria	German	Moravia	Mistelitz	Zürich, Hottingerstr. 86 Zürich II aunt: Frau Hedwig Nieder Schwarzwasser, Moravien	Mich.	Ann Arbour
20	Eder	Mindel	52		F wd.	nurse	2-8600 3/9 - 5	1/4/11	4	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	aunt: Mrs. Rosa Zwirchowetz Tarnobrzeg, Galicia	NJ	Hoboken
21	— " —	Clara da.	18		F s	nurse	4	4	4	4			aunt:	NY	New York
22	Schnitzer	Sara	27		F s	dressmaker	4	4	4	4	Bukowina	Czernowitz	father: Michel Lechner		
23	Blonder	Lemel	48		M m	merchant	4	4	4	4	Galicia	Brzezkow	Mario Theresiengasse 16, Czernowitz, Buk. wife: Rosalie Blonder	4	4
24	Höjner	Franz	36		M s	nurse	4	4	4	Austria	U. S.	New York	Brzezkow, Galicia mother: Josefine Höjner	4	4
25	Ehler	Richard	19		M s	clerk	4	4	4	German	Bohemia	Karlsbad	Elsbeerenstrasse 14, Salzburg, Austria parents: Carl Ehler	4	Brooklyn
26	Büchner	Max	17		M s	cook	4	4	Germany	German	U. S.	Ft. Wayne	Karlsbad, Bohemia father: Bernhard Büchner	4	New York
27	Ecker	Ottilia	19		F s	sister	4	4	4	4	Germany	Heilbronn	Oberschönbrunnerstr. 74 mother: Mrs. Ecker	Ft. W.	Manchester
28	Friedel	Margarete	21		F s	confidential assistant	4	4	4	4		Kleinbüchsen	Heilbronn, Württemberg, Germany, Europe father: Lorenz Friedel	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Oppelt	Barbara	18		F s	"	4	4	4	4		Schnaid	Kleinbüchsenfeld, Bavaria mother: Barbara Oppelt	4	4
30	Roppelt	Kunigunde	26		F s	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	Schnaid, Bavaria father: Friedrich Roppelt	4	4
													Schnaid, Bavaria		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						friend: M. Voegeli 209 Robson St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rheydt
2						uncle: August Abt 145 W. 157 St. New York														Krefeld
3						friend: Geo. Magdesian 6 Hoke St. New York residence:														Württemberg
4						Sand River, Sask. husband: Josef Wagenschmied							5	3		brown				Klein Dellheim
5						Broadway 524, Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Josef Bauch							5	3		blond blue			Austria	Kovitter
6						234 - 14 Ave. Cor. 11 St. Newark, N.J. friend: Heinrich Le Winek							5	6		brown brown			Germany	Tauschwitz
7						849 Wrightly Str. Regina Regina, Sask. friend: Georg Lauch							5	8		blond blue				Ludwigsburg
8						130 Hopkins Pl. Jersey City, N.J. uncle: S. Jamadelo							5	6		grey				Biethein
9						33 Mitchel St. Atlanta, Ga. acquaintance: W. F. Bachgen							5	3		black				Bärthen
10						Avenida Pino 33 Montevideo, S.A. aunt: Babette Meeth							5	11		brown brown			Switzerland	Wadenswil
11						211 Locke City, Wash. brother: Daniel Krumm							5	7½		dark				Gottshaus
12						Lime Ridge, Wisconsin, Canada cousin: Mr. H. Studer							5	3½		dark grey				Emden
13						76 W. 26 St. Bayonne, N.J. brother: Jos Gaik							5	9¼						Zürich
14						Milan Jackson, Wash. friend: A. Zoller							5	8		brown				Winchester
15						Broadway 272 Paterson, N.J. brother: Jakob Brunnegger							5	9		dark brown				Bärtz
16						3316 Fremont Ave. Richmond Addl, Va. brother.							5	3		brown grey				Bernach
17													5	—						—
18						acquaintance: Wm. Berman 813 Hunter St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	6		dark brown				Wintzerhaus
19						uncle: Erik Borchers 121 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	8½		light			Roumania	Schwarzenberg
20						father: Hans Weiss 121 Waverly St. New York brother.							5	3½		dark			Galicia	Tarnobrzeg
21													5	4						—
22						brother: Alex Schneider 40 Aldrich, 138 Lenox St. New York brother in Canada: Maggie Zaal							5	8					Bukovina	Czernowitz
23						1863 Chisholm St. New York friend: Rudolph Benzo							5	6					Galicia	Bizcaka
24						733 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Edward Weiss							5	7					Austria	Ottbenau
25						810 Lamberton Ave. Scranton, Penn. uncle: Max Schiller							5	7		blond grey			Bohemia	Karlsbad
26						Head St. Manchester, S.E. St. Margaret Convent							5	8					Germany	Neuschindorf
27						35th and Tilden St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	5		red brown				Ruhlow
28						— to —							5	6		blond blue				Heimbach
29						— to —							5	5		dark brown				Schmied
30						— to —							5	6		blond blue				—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Erelin Master, of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Erelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at [redacted]

W S Leland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

W. S. Eckhart

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidtz	Lina	20		S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln-Nippes	brother; Wilhelm Schmidtz	Ill.	Henry
2	Liedtke	Karl	42		M	baker	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	father; Carl Liedtke	NY	Brooklyn
3	— " —	Karoline	46		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover, Prov. Posen	"	"
4	von Griesheim	Edwin	66		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	East River	wife; Agnes von Griesheim, Hohen Cathrein, Prussia	Conn.	East River
5	Bruns	Fedeins	23		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kriegsdorf	father; Fedor Bruns, Kriegsdorf, Kgr. Lon. Ostpreussen	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Leidner	Paul	18		S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Arnsdorf	mother; Ernestine Leidner, Ernestinenaundorf, i/Regbz. Lg.	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Opladen	Theo	39		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Köln	father; Engelbert Opladen, Aachenerstr. 28, Köln a/Rhein	NY	Brooklyn
8	Leverpich	Paula	20		S	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father; Joh. Leverpich, Bendlerstr. 32, Berlin	"	New York
9	Lang	Emil	37		M	[illegible] mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife; E. Lang, Hedwigstr. 32, Düsseldorf	Germ.	Düsseldorf
10	Heidtschel	Helen	29		S	[illegible] gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden-Briesnitz	father; 29 M. Heidtschel, Bürchstr. Briesnitz b/ Dresden	Canada	Edmonton
11	Leszai	Otto	36		M	machine engineer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother; Peter Leszai, Rakoczistr. 64 Budapest	NY	New York
12	Zaroch	Franz	28		M	[illegible] engineer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Reinischenberg	father; Franz Zaroch, Bynahofstr. 13, Podgorbe 92, Bohemia	"	"
13	Sloup	Karl	38		M	hairdresser	"	"	Böhmia	Böhmia	Tans	Tans, Böhmia	father; Vel. Sloup	Ill.	Chicago
14	— " —	Emilie	24		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hillje	Margarethe	62		wid.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	nephew; Heinrich Ehlers, Schiffersh. i/ Oldenburg	N.J.	Jersey City
16	— " —	Martha	29		S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Jersey City	cousin.	"	"
17	Fiehe	Johannes	26		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oldenburg	father; Carsten Fiehe, Wenburg	Kans.	Severance
18	Hedden	Franz	26		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seegeld	father; Heinrich Hedden, Seegeld i/Oldenburg	"	"
19	Hillje	Emil	24		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Varel	mother; Georgine Hillje, Varel, i/Oldenburg	"	"
20	Rönig	Augüste	21		S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father; Emil König, Friedrichstr. 40, Bremen	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Wendt	Rudolph	29		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leer	mother; Mrs. H. Wendt, Landweg 42, Bremen	NY	New York
22	Fuhren	Ernst Joh. Dietr.	24		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeringhave	father; Heinrich Fuhren, Jeringhave b/ Varel i/Oldenburg	Colo.	Imperial
23	Hornbüssel	Georg Anton	28		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother; H. Fuhren, Jeringhave b/ Varel i/Oldenburg	"	"
24	Forbeck	Johann	20		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	father; H. Forbeck, Kreuzstr. 142/157, Cöln a/Rhein	NY	Brooklyn
25	Exerkaski	Chaim	20		S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielzerkow	mother; Chane G. Exerkaski, Bielzerkow, Gub. Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Gürberg	Genia	19		S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bäzalin	grandmother; Rivke Abchman, Bäzalin, G. Wolin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Schreffel	Justine	24		S	mechanic	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hockerein	brother; Anton Schreffel, Reichsstr. Hengsec. 59 I. etten XII	NY	New York
28	Schmidt-Metzen	Heinrich	24		S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leer	parents; Joh. Schmidt-Metzen, Leer, Ostfriesland	Ga.	Atlanta
29	Kuelmann	Edward	33		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father; C. Kuellmann, Wolfach, i/Baden	La.	New Orleans
30	Breithaupt	Charles	28		M	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	father; Joh. Breithaupt, Neuchâtel, Switzerland	"	"

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912.

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or is affiliated with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	uncle: Peter Steiner R.F.D. 1. Henry, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Reinhardtsdorf
2	"	"	$50	yes 1906	Chicago, Ill.	residence: 38 Seymour Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	G. Lough
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	G. Zoltow
4	"	"	"	no	no	daughter: Johanna Dicht East Rice, Minn. (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Ostheim
5	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Friedrich Hillsboro, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kirsfeld
6	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Otto Lindau Bloomfield Pk. 229, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Langenbrunnen
7	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Emma Peters 78 Morris Pk. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Soden
8	"	"	$40	1907	"	friend: Alfred Lemke 589/595 W. 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	$40	yes 1908	New York	friend: Ernst Lothen 18 Lloyd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Breitenbrunn
10	"	self	$80	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Dresden
11	"	"	$40	"	"	brother-in-law: Stefan Leogai 626 E. 81 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Arad
12	"	"	$40	"	"	friend: O. J. Bibby 1213 W. 64 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Leden
13	brother-in-law	"	$50	"	"	brother-in-law: Joseph Buell 1125 W. 20 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Domaslice
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Olcona Mnadek-
15	yes	daughter	$25	"	"	son-in-law: Henry Krug 269 Hamilton Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Hohenstein
16	"	sister	$25	yes 1907	Jersey City	brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Dannenberg
17	No	self	$40	yes	no	friend: Henry Ebeling Secaucus, Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Büttel
18	"	"	$40	"	"	friend: Otto Fuhrken Secaucus, Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Lorfeld
19	No	"	$50	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ahrei
20	yes	"	$30	"	"	brother: Emil Rörig North Bethlehem, 923, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Barmen
21	"	"	$30	"	"	friend: Rev. Doring 4 Hall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bremen
22	No	"	$40	"	"	friend: Friedr. Ahrenbrand Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Seringhave
23	No	"	$25	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bockhorn
24	yes	father	$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Hüls
25	No	self	$30	"	"	cousin: Otto Greifenheim Lafayette 833 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	brown	"	Russia	Bialcarken
26	No	"	$40	"	"	father: Joseph Ehrenberg 917 W. 7 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bealen
27	yes	self	$30	"	"	brother: Wm. Hagel 8 Hale St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hochenau
28	"	"	$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue	"	Germany	Rheinsdorf
29	No	"	$30	yes 1911	New York	cousin: Albert Weichbrodt 609 W. Thomas St., New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Frankfurt
30	No	"	$50	no	no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Waschahl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at .....

W. S. Sneader
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at [illegible]

W S Schlaar

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *January 20th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frerichs	Fred	36		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. (Wells Gilpreth)					Neb.	Hildreth
2	Hemmen	Hermann	36		m s	farmer	"	"	U.S. (Richmond)					Dt.	Richmond
3	Loth	Leslie	23		m s	artist	"	"	U.S. (Detroit)					Mich.	Detroit
4	Klemm	Otto	58		m m	brewer	"	"	U.S. (Rochester)					"	"
5	— " —	Christine	53		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S. (Rochester)					N.Y.	Rochester
6	Trüstedt	Simon C.	58		m s	clergyman	"	"	U.S. (Syracuse)		Germany Frankfurt a/M.		brother Ludwig Brandt Frankfurt a/M.	"	Syracuse
7	Brandt	Auguste	46		f m	housekeeper	"	"	Germany (Waldeck)		Germany Strassburg		sister Marie Meier Drusenheim i/Elsass.	Cal.	Woodland
8	Fuchs	Adele	21		f s	children's nurse	"	"	Germany		Germany		Kaiser Baden Mittel Langenrain	"	"
9	Meibl	Emil	27		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Germany		Germany		Langenrain	"	"
10	Liebermann	Fjodor	32		m s	merchant	"	"	Great Britain (Russia)		Russia	Wellington	friend Fallmann 66 Long Lane London E.C.	New Zealand	Wellington
11	Domm	Alfred	17		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany		Germany	Hildesheim	mother Hagdalena Domm Hildesheim	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Falkenberg	Bela	25		m s	teacher	"	"	Russia		Russia	Wilebsk	father Friedmann Falkenberg Wilebsk		
13	Szmulla	Philipp	26		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany		Germany	N.Y.	mother Franziska Szmulla Erbach, Germany		
14	Soltenmeier	Fritz	50		m m	farmer	"	"	U.S. (Germany)			Iowa	Reinbeck	Iowa	Reinbeck
15	Murray	Edward F.	46		m m	book-keeper	"	"	U.S. (Wales)					N.Y.	New York
16	Buckner	Victor	21		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S. (New York City)						
17	"	Klanka	22		f s	housewife	"	"	U.S. (New York City)						
18		Evelyn	6		f s	none	no	no	U.S. (New York City)						
19	Liebold	Wilhelm	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Ohio	Toledo	father Bernhard Liebold Holzminden	Germany	Toledo
20	Csmicsek	Pal	28		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Temes Gyarmata	Temes Gyarmata Hungary father-in-law	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	"	Anna	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
22	"	Eva	4		f s	none	no	no	U.S. (Pittsburg Pa.)					"	"
23	"	Gyzanna	3		f s	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	"	Anna	6		f s	"	"	"	"				wife Kata Csmicsek Temes Gyarmata Hungary	"	"
25	"	Mihaly	39		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	wife Maria Csmicsek Temes Gyarmata Hungary	"	"
26	"	Joszef	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Binder Bilina Bohemia	"	"
27	Osthoimer	Johanne	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bantschowa	grandmother	N.Y.	Newyork
28	"	Emil	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Imre	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Josefine	6		f s	"	"	"	U.S. (Bonn Neb.)						

18

Wyselaar, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 [illegible], 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the money herself, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically; deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled; and whether supported by money or by work; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever, and if so, what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							residence: Hildreth Nebr.												
2							"												
3							residence: Mrs. L. Marshall R. Richmond Va.												
4							residence: Wabash ave. 618, Detroit, Mich.												
5																			
6							residence: Rochester N. Y. 100 Windsor Street.												
7	no	self	yes	yes	1884	Syracuse	sister: Ida Krauss 118 Yenbum, Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Rheydt 9/14.
8	year	"	"	55			cousin: Wilhelmine Fuchs Ostendorf 9 Bel.												Threesburg
9	yes	"	"	64			Brother Herman Mühl												Sonnhaltmanns dorf
10	no	"	"	46	yes	1902	Van Dieppe, Cor Wellington, both Zealand												Berlin
11	yes	"	"	26	yes		former Employer												Gronau
12	"	"	"	25			brother Carl Dow 110 East 45th St. New York												
13	"	"	"	25	yes	1908	uncle Joseph Dobiny 64 East 10th St. New York												Prossnitz
14							wife Ida Schmeller 616 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ												Moldau
15							residence: Rembock, Iowa												
16							22 W. 18th St. New York												Germany Erbach
17																			
18																			
19	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Toledo O	home 129 Spencer St. Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Head brown	none	Germany	Hohenmölsen
20	"	"	"	yes	yes	1911	brother in law Charles Wiedenger 1208 Spring St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Hungary	Tyrnau
21	"	"	"	yes	1902	1911	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	yes	1902	1911	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	"	"	yes	1902	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	"	yes	1902	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	30	yes	1910	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		
26	"	"	"	26	yes	1912	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Hungary	Tyrnau
27	yes	husband	$20	yes	1909	New York	husband Josef Ostheimer 329 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Bratislava
28	"	father	"	"	1911	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law sister-in-law children	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peder Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Boerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Peder Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at ...

W S Glenn
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, EACH AND EVERY ONE OF THEM, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laczko	Andreas	28		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	(U.S.C. (Ohio))	Hungarian	Hungary		brother Frakinu Laczkovics Erzsebet, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	~~Laczkovics~~	~~Gabriel~~	~~38~~		~~m. m.~~	~~machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poland~~	~~brother Frakinu Laczkovics Erzsebet, Hungary~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
3	~~"~~	~~Ilka~~	~~26~~		~~f. m.~~	~~and~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Klaicz	Ivan	19		m. s.	worker	yes	yes	Russian	Lettish	Russia	Kurland	brother Pavel Klaicz Kurland, Russia	Ill.	Brooklyn
5	Jesselewitz	Ber	660/455		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	brother Abrahm Jesselewitz	"	"
6	"	Chaye	22		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Kovno	"	"
7	"	Isaac	16		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	"	Chaye	5		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kowalski	Kazimierz	25		m. s.	woman pa pa	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kralcau	brother Wm Kowalski Germany		
10	Stiglitz	Lewie	18		m. s.	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalisz	brother Lopel Stiglitz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Feckel	Taube	18		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz brother Jacob Feckel Kalisz	"	"
12	Spicka	Anna	27		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Austria	Mladar	mother Antonie Spicka Pisecky 282		
13	Jaca	Wenzel	26		m. s.	2-62727-9/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	Smidzynki	brother Josef Jaca Col Kwadzynki	Moravia	Chicago
14	Spicka	Marie	22		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Antonia Spicka Pisecky 282		
15	Sorril	Antonia	27		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	brother Josef Sorril Jerusalem		
16	Sorril	Frau	29		f. m.	at home and housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Josef Sorril Jerusalem	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Tatiana	4		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in Kalisz	"	"
18	Kucera	Josef	30		m. m.	grocer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prerau	brother Martin Kucera Prerau Germany		
19	"	Marie	27		f. m.	housework and	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Josef Kucera		
20	"	Josefa	10		f. s.	folks	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
21	"	Stepan	8		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Johann	6 3/4		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
DEPORTED 2-28	Kochin	Luise	18		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	"	German	Austria	Wien	father Franz Kochin Germany 33 Wien V	Austria	Wien
24	Weber	Adolf	20		m. s.	Barber 11-7045	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Martin Weber	"	Wien
25	"	Marya	25		f. m.	11-339692(505) 7-23-42			Canadian		Russia	Minkowice	mother in	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Josefa	4		f. s.	housework and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaczorek	Jos	18		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	(U.S.P. (Ohio)) 12/7/36 German				aunt		
28	Kowra	Sebastian	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szarvaskut	father Mathias Nagy Szarvaskut 592	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Magda	26		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband in	"	"
30	"	Anna	2		f. s.	and folks	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"

19

Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3													5	6		brown			
4					uncle L. Friedmann 446 Decatur ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						Discharged & uncle								
5					Father Isaac Cohen 13 Sutter st Brooklyn, N.Y.						Discharged to Helmer Street N.Y.C.		5	2		black			
6					brother								5	3		brown			
7					uncle								5	4		black			
8																			
9					father Frederick Rosenfeld 1st Brooklyn 319 E. Houston st N.Y.C.								5	3		blonde			
10					brother Larry Singleton 83 E. 2nd st N.Y.C.								5	6		black			
11					aunt Cora Feibel 162 East 4th st N.Y.C.						Discharged to Sister Clara Feibel, 715-5 St Nw York		5	4		black			
12					Jonathan J. Ellis Glenmore ave & Grant ave Brooklyn								5	2		brown			
13													5	5		blue			
14													5	1		brown			
15					brother-in-law John Bahj 1625 Dickens st Chicago, Ill.								5	7		blue			
16					Chicago, Ill.								5	4		brown			
17													5	4		blonde			
18					nephew Frank Tyrdik 4504 Lincoln st Chicago, Ill.						Tyrdik & niece		5	6					
19													4	11		brown			
20					cousin								—			blue			
21													—						
22																			
23					acquaintance Rev. L. C. Hopkins 6 State st N.Y.C.								5	4					
24					Cousin acquaintance Mrs. Rose Cleveland, Ohio 1317 N. Chicago, Ill.								5	5		grey			
25													5	5					
26													—						
27													5	2					
28					cousin Ferdinand Kiegl 1331 Irving Park Blvd Chicago, Ill.								5	8		blue			
29					(Blumenstock Hungary)								5	—					
30					uncle								—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oslen Master, of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oslen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of February, 1912,

at .....

W. S. Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W S Edwards

Immigration Officer.

13-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gindric	Luka	59		M	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Bad. Gaible			wife Mrs. L. Gindric	Indiana	Bad Gaible
2	Medejko	Nikolaus	46		M				Austrian				N. Y. C. Citizen		
3	Meyer	Adele	37		F	saleswoman			Germany	Germany	Bremen		N. Y. C. Citizen	Ill	Bloomfield
4	"	Lore dau	11		F								sister Mrs. Adler		
5	"	Anna "	14		F								Ranger A. 63 Bremen	Germany	Cuyk
6	Kuniger	Franz	37		M	merchant							absent		
7	"	Josef	14		M						Solingen		wife Mrs. F. Kuniger		
8	Rabitz	Emil	21		M	waiter							Bahnhofstr. 67 Solingen		Nick Lausing
9	Zezulka	Franciska	31		F	maid							married		
10	Tropper	Flora	42		F	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Jewish	uncle Wilhelm Rabitz		
11	Weiner	Golde	25		F	general					Germany	Lyczia	Jewish	Lyczia	Ost Preussen
12	"	Jenni	3½		F	laborer							Lyczia		
13	Rosenbaum	Bricke	18		F	merchant			Austrian		Austrian	Galicia	Krakau	Lyczia	Ost Preussen
ADMITTED 14	Galle	Selone	57		F	wife							Lyczia		
ADMITTED 15	"	Jenne	16		F								brother Z. Kaminsky		
ADMITTED 16	Siskenig	Simone	32		M	merchant			Russia		Russia	Poland	Zawalsky Cerevlok Wilna	Russia	Ost Preussen
OTHERWISE 17	"	Elazjem	10		M								married		
18	Altasberger	Heige	23		F								father Zaikel Wilkowsky		
ADMITTED 19	Hepes	Georg	52		M	farmer					Russia		Lomza 46 Warschau		Ost Preussen
20									German		Russia	Poland	grand father		
21													mother Hanne Altasberger		
22													Lomza 46 Warschau		
23													father Georg Heiger		
24													Warschau Arbeiter		Cuyk Holland
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-68003

1912
17

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 12

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30.00	No	Residence: 214 Weston Ave. Seattle Wash.											
2	"	wife	"	"	52 years											
3	"	Boy	no	no	Mrs. Friedrich Berger mother 82 Bremen Germ.											
4	"	mother	"	"	father 117 Castleton Ave West Brighton S.I.							5 6	fair	black	none	Germany Bremen
5	"	"	"	"	"							5 5				
6	no	self	$50		acqu. H. Ziegler Hamburg, Wis.							5 4		brown brown		
7	"	father	—									5 1		black		Wis
8	yes	self	35	1907 New York	uncle Friedr. Braun 1625 — 39 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 —				
9	"	"	15	1907 "	in acqu. 39 Ave							5 6		blonde blue		Germany
10	"	"	25	1911 Calgary, Alta.	Friedrich Hoffmann R. 1728 Gilsberg, Pa.							5 3				
11	"	"	25	1911 Winnipeg, Man.	friend Fred Wickle 136 — 3 Ave Minneapolis, Minn.							5 6		blonde		Austria Jaroslau
12	"	mother	—	no no yes	mother Mrs. Dora Wiener 620 Pa. Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2		brown gray		Austria Galicia
13	"	self	25	1907 New York	father											N.Y. New York
14	"	"	15	no no yes	brother							5 1				Galicia Austria
15	"	mother	—		brother Edgar Falk 1811 — 7 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 11½		blue		N.Y. New York
16	"	self	27		uncle							5 1		brown		Russia Russia
17	"	mother	—		brother Sidney 1005 Washington Ave New York							5 4		black brown		
18	"	self	100		father							—				Galicia
19	no	"	25		grandmother C. Klaus 386 Thompson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. son Otto Gypser Keller, Texas Canada transit							4 8		black		Russia
20												5 5		blonde blue		Lemberg
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rolin Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rolin Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1921

at [illegible]

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens:

41

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

W. J. Gerard

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finger	Hermann	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	U. S.	German	"	York	U. S. Citizen	York	
2	Silbermann	Louis	57		m m	shiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother Rachel Silbermann		
3	"	Hyde	57		f m	housework	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Friedrich Hyde husband	"	"
4	"	Marie	17		f s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	Kaeger	Izsak	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pilisszentivan	father Izsak Kaeger	Mo. St. Louis	
6	"	Erzsebet	40		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilisszentivan 635	Hungary	
7	"	Maria	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
8	"	Antal	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Erzsebet	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Janos	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klisz	Friedrich	33		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	father Andreas Klisz Siedlce 110 Pilsudskiego	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Regina	31		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Klisz Siedlce 110 Pilsudskiego	"	"
13	Kaczmer	Margarella	21		f s	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowice	father Anton Kaczmer Sosnowice 535 Fabryczna	Ill.	Chicago
14	Katzenstick	Fay	25		m m	machine maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Israel Katzenstick Libau 27 Mitauer str.	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Lehrpal	Abe	25		m s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Lehrpal Libau 137 Peitau str.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Leinhardt	Celia	30		f m	housework	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	wife Marcus Leinhardt Dresden Arnoldstr. 10	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kvaltin	Karl	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolta	wife Rosalia Kvaltin Kolta Hajdu str. 44	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Lapinska	Maria	18		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce	mother Josefa Lapinska Kielce Sienkiewicza 36	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kabitska	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce Sienkiewicza 36	"	"
20	Oprska	Andreas	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce, Sienkiewicza 36	"	"
21	Gajdos	Ferenc	27		m m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa	father Lajos Gajdos Kassa Strupko 21	Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	Ella	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa Strupko 21	"	"
23	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	33		m m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	uncle Josef Jakubowski Siedlce, Brock	Russia	Ill. Chicago
24	"	Wladyslawa	30		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sabina	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Genia	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eberkunst	Boleslaw	34		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Siedlce	father Stefan Eberkunst Siedlce Wolska 21	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Maria	27		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Stanislawa	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
30	Bobrzakow	Lubow	50		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, and if so, what company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2												5 6				
3												5 1				
4												5 —				
5												5 4				
6												5 3				
7												—				
8												—				
9												—				
10												—				
11												5 8				
12												5 4				
13												5 2				
14												5 6				
15												5 3				
16																
17												5 3				
18												5 2				
19												5 2				
20												5 5				
21												5 6				
22												5 2				
23												5 5				
24												5 2				
25												—				
26												—				
27												5 6				
28												5 2				
29												—				
30												5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orelan Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orelan Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at ...

W. S. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Bathing															
1	Andersen	Eduard	27		M S	merchant	yes	yes	U. S.		Germany	Berlin	U. S. Citizen brother Albert Fischer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lainer	Helena	27		F M	farmer's wife			Germany		Germany	Lehe	Albert Fischer	Germany	Lehe
3	"	Gabriel	2		M S	son			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	F Fischer	Elisabeth	19		F S	sister	yes	yes	"		"	"	uncle Christian Brandt	"	"
5	Feyer	Marcin	40		M M	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tysmienitz	Jenstrochauer Str. 62 Rainersberg		
6	Friedberg	Feiga	36		F M	housewife							wife Bini Feyer	Galicia	York
7	"	Berta	18		F S	child							Jakob & Isaak Nisselen		
8	"	Lipa	7		M S	"							Kamenagorsa 22 Aberdeen		
9	"	Marcin	5		M S	"							father		
10	Fischer	Hermann	17		M S	servant	yes	yes	"		Galicia	Tysmienitz	grand father		
11	Lichter	Jan	23		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lodz vicinity	father Siegmund Fischer		
12	Chrowicz	Jan	35		M M	"							mother Marcella Fischer		
13	Lucka	Jan Maciej	28		M M	"					Poland	Lodz	Lodz Lodzerstr. 22		
14	Krzyszyn	Elias	22		M S	"							wife Jadwiga Lucka		
15	Sinkowski	Dymitr	35		M M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Feig Krzyszyn		
16	Krzyszyn	Marya	23		F M	maid	"	"	"		"	"	Trebnitz		
17	Lorenz	Johann	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaczka	wife Elena Lorenz		
18	Kopsik	Max	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Trebnitz	Hungary	Lodz
19	Schleier	Johann	32		M M	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Jan Kopsik		
20	Lorenz	Franz	20		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kaczka	Johann Schleier		
21	Fiszer		30		M M	laborer	"	"	"		Hungary	Lodz	Kaczka Fiszer an		
22	Kubalka	Martin	25		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"		Austria	Lemberg	brother Fiszer		
23	Tannbaum	Jacob	24		M S	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Lodz	wife Maria Kubalka		
24	Ebner	Barbara	19		F S	maid	"	"	"				Lemberg 389 Jagiellon		
25	Feuer	Ester	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"		Austria		mother Barbara Ebner		
26	Adler	Jacubina	31		F M	wife laborer	"	"	"		"	Lodz	Lodz 389 Jagiellon		
27	Herzberg	Gaszar	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lodz	mother Feiga Feuer		
ADMITTED 28	Sinkowsky	Gossia	45		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bunzlau	Jakob Kubalka Lemberg		
ADMITTED 29	"	Moische	9		M S	child							Lodz 389 Jagiellon		
ADMITTED 30	"	Jankel	14		M S	"							Bunzlau Lauf Russia		
													grand mother		

22

Complete 30 1/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 29, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or had it paid by any relative, friend, employer, or person, and if so, what relation, if any, is such person to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prelm Master, of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W. S. Eldridge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wenden	Oscar	29		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	german	Russia	Moskau	parents: Heinrich Wenden Moskau Russia		
2	Aszkinazy	Meier	26		M M	2-943694-12-9-41			Austria	Hebrein	Galicia	Fremblowka	father: Isak aszkinazy Fremblowka Galicia	Nj.	Newyork
3	"	Rosalie	22		M M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leon	2		M S	2-933220-10/20/10 (SOS) child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zimet	Elsa	17		F S	2-75164-3/20/33 servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Zimet Fremblowka Galicia	"	"
6	Perl	Malcia	17		F S	2-46375 4/8/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Perl Fremblowka Galicia	"	"
7	Kožnar	Marie	24		F S	cook	"	"	"	Bohemian	N.Y.	Elizabethport	father: Frant Kožnar Bojanovice p Rabi Bohemia	"	Elizabethport
8	"	Betty	25		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanzike	Frank	40		M M	11-26276-12-7-40-505-Chicago	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
10	Tomečke	Anna	17		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Velka	father: Jan Tomečke Velka Cesko 134 p Kražmer Moravia	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Bařiář	Ewa	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	father: Billy Zanar Velka 1 p Strazmer Moravia	"	"
12	Bohuslav	B. A.	47		M M	gardener	"	"	U.S.A.	"	N.J.	Newport		N.J.	Newport
13	Bahnmüller	Martin	41		M M	wood cooper	"	"	U.S.A.	German	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Schlesinger	Anton	27		M S	teacher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Graz	Father H. Schlesinger Reinberg Reichenbergstem	Nej.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self		no no	uncle Jacob Hofstetter 407 Manhattan Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Moskau
2		"		no no	boy N.Y. cousin J. Uplenberg 909 Newyork 209 W. 62 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Austria Galicia	Frembklawker
3		"		no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	grey	"	"	"
4		parents		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	"	"	"
6		"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	20	no no	brother Václav Kořínek Elisabethport N.J. 114 Ripley Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Bajanarce
8		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	mare	"	Jarey													
10		"	15	no no	friend Johnny Urban 428 E 72 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light	grey	"	Austria	Lizen
11		"	20	no no	907 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Velká
12		"	yes	"	no no R.F. wife Antonia Bohuslav Newport R.I. 3 Homer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	"
13					Name: 521 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
14	yes	self	50	no no	Lutherisches Pilger Haus! Pastor C.A. Rasin 8. State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	"	Austria	Rzeszow Lemberg Nordwestbahnstation
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Krehn Master, of the ..... (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Krehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at .....

W. F. Clinard
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") vessel, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at [illegible] W S Gelaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fr. Wlm. sailing from Southampton, 2/st January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meir	Frederick	26		M S	Valet Servant			U.S.A.		Quincy	Mass.		Mass.	Quincy
2	Raymond	Martha Mrs.	25	10	F	Actress			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Penn	Allegheny
3	Zalter	Adolph	37		M	Merchant			U.S.A.		Manila	P.I.			
4	Mrs.	Bertrand	34		M S	Veterinarian			U.S.A.		America	Shrewsbury Penn		N.Y.	New York
5	Bachorach	Hermann	36		M S	Mech. Engineer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		"	"
6	Shipein	Benjamin	41		M	Furrier			U.S.A.		London	England		N.Y.	New York
7	Smith	Geo.	53		M	Salesman			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Byers	Kenneth	25		M S	Commercial Trav.			U.S.A.		"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
9	Weekly	Herbert Henry	36		M	Wholesale Jeweller	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Perth	Mrs. E. Weekly	Dulcham St. Catherine	Perth W.A.
10	Zalter	Adolph	37		M	None			~~U.S.A.~~ German		Manila	P.I.		N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

Form 2-0 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilm sailing from Southampton, 21st January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moir	Frederick	26		M S	Valet Servant			U.S.A.		Quincy	Mass.		Mass.	Quincy
2	Raymond	Martha Mrs.	25		M	Actress			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Penn	Allegheny
3	Zalter Int. 10	Adolph	34		M	Merchant			U.S.A.		Manila	P.I.			
4	Mrs.	Bertrand	34		M S	Veterinarian			U.S.A.		America	Shinesburg Penn		Pa.	Shinesburg
5	Bachorach	Hermann	36		M S	Mech. Engineer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		"	"
6	Chipsein	Benjamin	41		M	Tourier			U.S.A.		London	England		N.Y.	New York
7	Smith	Geo.	53		M	Salesman			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Byers	Kenneth	25		M S	Commercial Trav.			U.S.A.		"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
9	Wrakley	Herbert Henry	36		M	Mechanical Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Perth	Mrs. F. Brakley	Australia	Perth W.A.
10	Zalter Int. 10	Adolph	37		M	None			~~U.S.A.~~ Germany		Panama	P.I.	St. Etienne	Perth W.A.	"
11														N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Name: 419 Hancock Str. Quincy Mass. residence: 146 Main Street Allegheny Pa.												
2						Name: 1713 Fulton ave. New York Residence: Pittsburg												
3																		
4																		
5						Name: Pittsburg Pa. 201 Lotting Str.													
6						732 Ferris Block N.W. 27th Str. New York NY													
7						Name: 52 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y. Busmsadr: 71 Courtland St. New York													
8						Name: 437 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.													
9	Yes	self	$	Yes	2 yrs.	Name: 1713 Fulton Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	None	Australia	Richmond
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oelen Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oelen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at .....

W. S. Sloan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" [illegible])

12

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. S. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an	M[illegible]
[illegible]ese	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, January 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theodoropolus	Theodoros	25		s	student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother: Mrs Aspiero Theropolus Athens, Greece	Ill	Chicago ✓
2	~~Wilde~~	~~Jodie~~	~~Eb~~		~~s~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Erdingen~~	~~mother: Mrs Karoline Wilde Wwe Alb. Str. 47 Erdingen~~	~~Ill~~	~~Springfield~~
3	Johansson	Carl G	27		m	merch[t]	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Arlington		Ill	Arlington
X	Taulbee	K. E.	37		m	none	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~					Col.	Denver
X	5 Laurish	Marie	40		s	"	"	"	~~U.S.A. (Minn.)~~					Manitoba	Lake
6	Beelz	Johannes	37		m	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs Preuss Pankstr 57 Berlin, N	Ill	Buffalo ✓
7	"	Caroline	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l.:		✓
8	Wille	Heinrich	24		m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr Gustav Wille Lothringen Str 42 Berlin		✓
9	"	Rose	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.:		✓
10	Geerts	Edmond	21		m	s	artist	"	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Borgerhout	mother: Mrs Geerts, Antwerp Borgerhout Kriegerplatz 4		✓
11	Roth	Robert	32		s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Luzern	mother: Mrs Marg Roth Winkelriedstr 43, Luzern, Switzerland		
12	Knoepfel	Walter	31		m	linen expert	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon	wife: Mrs W Knoepfel Friedenstr. Arbon, Switzerland	Ill	Edwardsville ✓
13	Assmann	Ernst	30		s	rubber worker	"	"	Germany	"	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother: Mrs Clara Assmann Glashütte, Saxony, Germany	O	Cincinnati ✓
14	Smend	Wilhelm	40		m	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	father: Mr Oswald Smend Osnabrück Germany	Ill	Jersey City ✓
15	— " —	Gertrude	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓
16	Jaillet	Charles	8		m	s	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ste Croix	friend: Mrs Jacques Colle Le Parc, Switzerland	Ill	New York ✓
17	Laccard	Lydia	19		f	s	student	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Bonn~~			
18	Brosch VL-361/983	Georg G.	19		m	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"			
X	19 Fuhr	Klaudia	57		f	m.			yes	yes	"			Col.	Pueblo
X	20 Fiala	Leo	10		m	b			"	"	"			"	"
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

1764

25

U.S. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

90

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100 00		cousin: Mr Constantin Marangos 70 Mr Pszorcos, Blue Island Ave & [illegible] Chicago							no	no	6 1	fair	blck blck	none	Greece Athens Subzgries
2	"	"	"		Brother: Mr. C. W. Wild 2 Bond Square Springfield Mass													
3					residence: 433 Devon street Arlington, N.J.													
4					residence: Denver Colorado 1264 Ogden Street													
5					residence: " "													
6	Yes	self	100 00	1902	Shea's Theater Ny. Buffalo							no	no	5 6	fair	br. br.	none	Germany Berlin
7	Yes	husband	" no									"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Munich
8	Yes	self	100 00	1902								artist	"	5 7	"	blu blue	"	" Breslau
9	Yes	husband	" no									"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Bad Ems
10	Yes	self	100 00									artist	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Belgium Borgerhout
11	"	"	400 00		[illegible] N. York 42 St. & 11 Ave.							no	no	5 6	"	br. "	scar over the right eye	Switzerland Lucern
12	"	"	400 00		friend: Max Nydegger 5 Monmouth Road, Elizabeth N.J.													" Gais
13	"	"	75 00	Oct Cincinnati	bus. rel: Gruen Watch Mfg. Cincinnati, O.									5 5	"	grey	none	
14	Yes	"	100 00	1902 Nov 11 Marks	residence: 53 Pearsall Ave Jersey City, N.J.									5 5	"	blck br.	"	Germany Zurich
15	"	husband	" no											5 8	"	br. "	"	" Bannen
16	—	Jascar	Wife		mother: Mrs Jaillet Morristown N.J.							Discharged to mother		5 8	"	" "	"	N York
17					Home: 126 Glendland Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							Morristown, N.J. # 74 Elm Street,					"	Switzerland Lausanne
18					home: 621 West 135 St. New York N.Y.													
19					Home: 1439 East 7 Street Pueblo Colo.													
20					"													
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cordes Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, [illegible] and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Januar 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mondok	Andreas	24		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Haraszreca	father: Jerak Gal Haraszreca		
2	"	Andreas	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Elmyra
3	Kinderius	Jonas	39		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Pissmant	wife: Ona Kinderius Ono.		
4	Plebodnik	Katarina	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaworjelwa	aunty: Rozsia Russia mothe: Lolka Susanna	N.Y.	Paterson
5	Klaus	Emil	51		M M	Gastwirt	"	"	"	German	Germany	Kork (Offenb.)	Separated Hungary father: Hohman Klaus	Oh.	Canton
6	Szczowiak	Johann	23		M S	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Jaroslawo	Zimel Schwikerlang mothe: Jawroska Bochowiak	Col.	Avendal
7	Goc	Kazimierz	25		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawo Pr. Germany father: Andreas Goc	New	York
8	Oleszkowna	Josefa	20		F S	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warzen	mother: Agnyan Oleszkowna Dzyrza Lublin Russia	"	"
9	Daenke	Berthold	38		M S	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zantoch	father: Aug. Daenke Zan. Joel Zantoch Germany	Oh.	Lafertz
10	von der Horst	Minna	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Rußland	Rutherford	brother: Georg Wilhelm Hor. stedt Geestemmde	Minn.	Lewisville
11	"	Louise	2		F S	Kind	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Rutherford
12	Kaiser	Johann	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Minden	father: Anton Kaiser Athalom Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kulessza	Wladyslaw	26		M S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Lomza	father: Jan Kulessa Lomza Russia	Pa.	Sympson
14	Schaman	Leike	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schklow	father: Zisig Schaman Schkow Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Schatteinstein	Rochel	38		"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Nowogrodka	mother: Fradel Schpen Haska Grodka Russia	Mass.	Springfield
16	Mikart	Franz	20		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Klajke	father: August Mikart Klaice Russia	N.Y.	Maxonville
17	Greblauckas	Jurgis	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roeurs	father: Iwan Greblauckas Roeurs Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Wasilewska	Maria	23		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lekosdi	guard: Agata Rakalene Lokista Russia	"	New York
19	Kupczak	Karolina	17		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakowicz	father: Kasper Kupczak Rakowicz Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
20	Zawada	Michal	29		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lypany	father: Marcin Zawada Lypany Russia	Ont.	Hamilton
21	~~Gupek~~ Przypek	Jan	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korzeda	father: Jakob Gupek Korzeda Galicia	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Wolowiec	Wawrzyniec	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Samarow	wife: Viktorija Wolowiec Samarow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wilk	Helena	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Borki	father: Wojciech Wilk Borki	"	"
24	Grap	Katarzyna	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaworec	father: Josef Grap Zawo- rec	"	"
25	Dudzyk	Maryja	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wereko- wice	Vaterfather: Piotr Kurek Bochnia	"	"
26	Szerszek	Josefa	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarska	mother: Zofia Szerszek Zawarska	"	"
27	Lipnicka	Helena	20		"	11-360545	8/19/10		"	"	"	Ryglice	father: Jacob Lipnicki Ryglice	Ill	"
28	F. Feldmann	Maria	20		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Zaworze	father: Jan Feldmann Zaworze	L.I.	Astoria
29		Franciska	17		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	P. Pakas	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dubrowka	father: Nestor Pakas Dubrowka	Pa.	Rhone

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 [illegible], 19 57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1		[illegible]					[illegible]										
2		[illegible]					[illegible]										
3		son					son: Klinderis Jonas 27 Lafayette st. Paterson N.J.										
4		husband		yes	1907 1911	Shull, Ill. Iowa Ill.	husband: Slobodnik Jan 1814 Wm st. Canton O.										
5		self				Col.	home: Oakdal Col.										
6		friend					friend: Frank Kalinowski 70 4th. st. New York.										
7		[illegible]		yes	1907 1911	N.J.	friend: Frank Kalinowski 70 4th st. New York.										
8		uncle					uncle: Kamal Wasilewski Lafayette Or.										
9		uncle					uncle: Felix Borisek 4th ave & Denrosille Penn.										
10		husband		yes		Jean N.J.	husband: Karol Van der Hoof 173 Washington ave Rutherford N.J.										
11		father				Iowa	father: Jozef [illegible]										
12		self					friend: Wiel Schiffer Kirke street 1132 Chicago Ill.										
13		cousin					cousin: Gudarski Wladyslaw 807 19 Syracuse N.										
14		bridegroom					bridegroom: Mendelson 175 Seigel st. Brooklyn N.Y.										
15		father in law					father in law: Charles Green Bay 28 Odsburg st. Springfield Mass										
16		"					Jozefpas Jolikus 807 213 Mainville N.Y.										
17		brother					brother: Jonas Grebenzakas 81 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.										
18		"					brother: Jozef Wanowskaz [illegible] 2 st. New York										
19		sister					sister: Kupcsak Zofia 2 st. 67 Passaic N.J.										
20		brother					brother: Zawadzki Peter 112 [illegible] st.										
21		uncle					uncle Karchut Tomasz 148 Rockway Jamaica N.Y.L.I.										
22		brother					brother: Waltowy Michal Eureka st. 159 Chicago Ill.										
23		"					brother: Nick Wladyslaw 1845 N. 18th st.										
24		aunt					aunt: Makuszka Maria 5933 Cuma st.										
25		brother in law					brother in law: Wojciech Adam Penrod 1348 Orthodox st.										
26		"					Hamulon Filak 961 Fay st. Chicago Ill.										
27		brother					brother: Pomnal Zylewski 3612 N. 17th st.										
28		aunt					aunt: Poleg Zuzia 195 Lowland st. Astoria L.I.										
29		"															
30		aunt					aunt: Sieradzki Iwan Rhone Pa.										

No. on List.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Russia	Poznan Prussia
2		
3		
4	Russia	Prussia
5	Hungary	Uzpeweszy
6		Smoze Wetrekow
7		Posen Jarotschin
8		
9	Russia	Potorek
10	Germany	Kautorik
11		Hulstorf
12		U. S. A.
13	Hungary	Otkalom
14	Russia	Turczyn
15		Lithlovic
16		Nathanowitz
17		Klovese
18		Rosvos
19		Preidu
20	Galicia	Rahwanow
21		Kazyrzyce
22	Galicia	Kazyrzyce
23		Juarrow
24		Borki
25		Jaworze
26		Nieborowice Wielkie
27		Gumnisko Fok
28		Rydlice
29		Preuvce
30		Rubinska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pehn Master of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

W. Sheaver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Galveston, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at Galveston

W. S. Keenan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Baron Fred W^r sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
X 1	Rojko	Katarzyna	16		F S	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lukowe	father: Iwan Rojko Lukowe Galicia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Rudjak	Mytro	17		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Smerek	father: Nikolo Rudjak Smerek	Pa.	Madera
3	Schwartz	Isak	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bucsacz	father: Jacob Schwartz Bucsacz Galicia	N.Y.	New York
4	Lepeta	Maria	18		F S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nolczo	mother: Lepeta Susanna Nolczo Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown
5	Buck	Susanna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nolczo	mother: Buck Maria Nolczo	"	"
X 6	Kapitanovik	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Oralok	mother: Kapitanovik Anna Also Oralok	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Palcso	Andras	47		M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Szaszlek	father in law: Balabas Janos Szaszlek — " —	Pa.	Egypt
8	"	Susanna	7		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jenyik	Andras	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Abos	father: Jenyik Michaly Abos Austria	"	Northampton
ADMITTED 10	Pombeau	Martin	9		M	S	none		"	"	"	Maria Volgyes	mother: Hajcer Janos Maria Volgyes — " —	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	~~Mochala~~	~~Jano~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galician~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Brezova~~	~~mother: Cyrila Mochala Brezova Austria~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
12	Pekup	Laszlone	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiradony	father: Kulcs Andras Nyir. Nagykor Hungary	Pa.	Waterville
13	"	Gyorgy	6		M	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pederi	Janosné	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Abanj. Nadasd	mother: Kinek Maria Abanjnadasd — " —	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Maria	4		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Erzsebet	1		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 17	Pekar	Michajlo	31		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rosolina	friend: Demchor Nikol Rosolina Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Danek	Franco	32		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Danek Hallein Austria	Mich.	Lagwan
19	"	Rosa	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	John	8		M	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marie	6		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Franco	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Kuz	Hilda	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kuz Wien Hadnikerstr — " —	New	York
ADMITTED 24	Vadasz	Gyorgy	47		M	S	farm lab	now	now	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjeske	friend: Balog Stefan Eperjeske Austria	"	"
25	Hai Lukacs	Julia	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilosalmas	father: Lukacs Imre Ilosalmas Finnland — " —	N.J.	Hauver
26	Ilina	Maria	22		F	M	11-21-5332		505	6/15/09	"	Slovak	Tapoly	father: Hrabik Janos Tapolyradvany — " —	Ill.	Streator
27	"	"	M		F	S	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liska	Paulina	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	3-181482	4-30-40	"	Lokos Tolany	father: Liska Ferenc Lokos Tolany 10	N.J.	Passaic Rutherford
ADMITTED 29	Mozsocsik	Gaspar	17		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbarad	father: Mozsocsik Jozsef Kisbarad Erdelyorszag	"	Gutenberg
30	Mihrik	Anna	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar Lindar	mother: Mihrik Anna Nagysolymar — " —	Col.	Byersville

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 30, 19

54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (or "proceeding by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kondolf	Ezechiel	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszlatina	brother Mendek Peter Nagyszl. Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
2	"	Maria	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mirgan	Ester	18		" "		2-759768-11-14-40		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zawadka	father: Moses Mirgan Zawadka	New York	
4	Marman	Jacob	16		M S	tailor			"	"	"	Zabno	father: Chaim Marmann Zabno Galicia	"	"
5	~~Geifa~~	~~Libe~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~maid~~			~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	~~Dobrino~~	~~father: Chaskel Geifa Rebeka~~		
6	~~"~~	~~Basie~~	~~17~~		~~" "~~	~~seamstress~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
7	~~Liedtke~~	~~Paul~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~baker~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Arendorf~~	~~mother: Ernestine Liedtke Klopendorf Germany~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~
8	Sutrzynski	Johann	34		M Married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father in law: Michal Wendka Bremen Germany	N. Y.	Buffalo
9	"	Aniela	32		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Johann	11		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Leokadia	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stefania	4		" "		7-142340 7-15-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schulz	Emma	19		"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wersmeningken	Stepfather: Carl Konrad Wasmeningken Germany	L. I.	Union Course
14	Beck	Moses	19		M S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	"	Coeln	father: Orras Beck a Rt. Agrippastr. 10	Conn.	New Haven
15	Friedgary	Sergio	53		M Married	tinsmith			"	Italian	"	Ickern	uncle: Peter Hannegan Rawel Rosenbeckstr. 3. W. Germany	"	"
16	"	Carlo	18		" S	foundry			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Josef	17		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Piccin	Paolo	23		M S				Italy			Wilten	father: Pietro Piccin Via Pio Tirolo Italy	Pa.	Jermyn
19	Szenlicza	Stefan	44		M "				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szicallos	father: Henrich Verdel Szicallos Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Hudemic	Maria	24		F S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	"	Morawitz	father: Hudemic Stefan Morawitz "	Ohio	Bellaire
21	Langmerhalder	Emil	37		M S	foundry			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Burg	father: Heinr. Langmerhalder Burg Aargau Switzerland	New York	
22	Musial	Petro	19		M S	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zadwizie Rowka	mother: Agnes Musial Radwizie Galicia	"	"
23	~~Kida~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~maid~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zakrzowka~~	~~father: Wakenty Kida Zakrzowka Galicia~~	~~Me.~~	~~Lewiston~~
24	Skrzynski	Ludwig	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojcina	grandfather: Tomasz Skrzynski Wojcina Galicia	N. J.	Fulton
25	~~Kopkemeyer~~ Koepkemeyer	Ernst	36		M S	machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Step father in law: Sigfrid Wedon Hallerstr. 8. Germany	Ind.	Wayne
26	Sirvenonis	Jonas	26		M M	musician	9-18383	7-13-38	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pasieki	wife: Paulina Sabenaske Pasieki Russia	Mass.	Peabody
27	Tolke	Friedrich	25		M S	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchhorsten	father: Ernst Tolke Kirchhorsten Germany	Mo.	Norborne
28	Kosenicz	Petras	24		" "	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grebeau	father: Thomas Kolyenicz Grebeau Kikasty Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Collinsville
29	Kohn	Feivel	18		M S		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zabeln	father: Judel Kohn Zabeln Kurland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kohn	Gre Leib	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Zabeln	father: Feidel Kohn Zabeln	"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 30, 19 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chief, or one of the nobility, of any foreign state or country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes father	23	no	father: Mendel Peter 48 Sister Mr. Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary Nagyszeleny
2		" "	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	" "
3		" father or bro	16		father in law: Moses Rael 119 Canon st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	"	Galicia Kanatka
4		" brother	18		brother: Hannan Eis 119 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond "	"	" Zabno
5		" sister	60		sister: Rise Grieder 190 — 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6					— " —											
7		" brother	25		brother: Max Lindner Akron; sister-in-law: Rosa Lindner "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	yes	" brother in law	30	no	brother: Jacob Kenstowitz 11 Wood ave Buffalo N. Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond brown	none	Germany Jienkendorf
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Tumm
10	"	male	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	" "	"	" Rosenthal
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	" Bekow
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	self	12	yes 1911	N. Y. friend: Mary Renner 139 Shaw ave Jersey Course	L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" Russian Ger
14	"	brother	12	no	brother: David Beck 136 Greek st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	" Kalu
15	"	self	50		nephew: Guido Mannaone Box 116 Beechil N. Y.	Dr. Cert. Guido	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	Austria Slavina
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
18	S "	"	28		cousin: Fugas Beck Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	Italy V. Mare
19	S "	wife	6	yes 1908 1911	wife: Barbara Kraglagnic Ellwood City Pa. mother: Lucy Kraglagnic 119 Ellwood City Pa. friend: Jan Rabbroski Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Angellas
20	S "	friend	44	no	cousin: Dominick Bellaire friend: Peter Lowenthal 119 Canon st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Montenegro
21	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	Switzerland Burg
22	"	brother in law	5	"	brother in law: Alexander Popor 546 E. 13th. — " — sister: Rida Amela Knot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Galicia Zebrzidowa
23	"	sister	3		sister: Lewitzon Ida											
24	S yes	mother	45	no	mother: Kate Rozeneka Rivo sister and 246 Fulton N. J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Wojcina
25	S "	self	45	20	friend: Paul West Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	Germany Loburg
26	S "	brother in law	3	1	brother in law: Josef Altenmayer 52 Clinton st Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	Russia Wyskowy
27	S "	"	21	16	brother: William Beckmeyer Route 2 Norborne Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	Germany Kirchhenka
28	S "	male	4	20	male: Milem Terecavic Fellow st 72 Ellinger Ill. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" grey	"	Russia Gostern
29	"	brother in law	19	39	brother in law: Henry Lobstein Route 3 Long Lockway st. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	" "
30	"	"	19		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Skolen

Edward Howell
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rehm, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,

at

U. S. Consul
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Burns	Jos Liters	44		M m	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Lauenen	father in law: Lark Kramer	Nebr	Pickell
2	"	Tekke	44		F	housewife						Hofeln Kreis	married daun: January		
3	"	Dirk	16		M	S	none								
4	"	Eilert	13				15-8+49	4/11/13							
5	"	Heinrich	9												
6	"	Gerard	6				none								
7	"	Maria	2		F										
8	Jusztik	Marta	17		S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palota	uncle: Salomonik Josef	N.J.	Port Reading
9	Gerzi	Maria	32		M	housewife	yes	yes				Palota	Palota Zemplen Hungary		
10	"	Veron	10		S	none						Kovarcz	brother in law: Csebula Istvan	Pa.	Scranton
11	"	Anna	8									Kovacz			
12	"	Janos	3		M		none								
13	Gujdan	Erzsebet	33		M	housework	yes	yes				Mugyerena	mother in law: Gujdan Maria	Pa.	Ambridge
14	"	Gyorgy	14		M	S	none					Mugyerena			
15	"	Mihaly	10				none								
16	"	Anna	4		F										
17	Romanski	Michal	17		M	S	farm lab	8 11 96	5-5-3-20	Austria	Austria	Germany	Bremen	mother: Anna Romanska Wydeykod galicia		Egypt
18	Tropp	Morik	25		M	S	coalman	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galicia	Zeutsch	male: Wolf Baw Rzeszow		New York
19	Weisberg	Sure	42		F	housewife						Soluchow	father: Zusy Nadler Soluchow		
20	Sperelis	Anna	18		F	S	maid	none	Russia	Lithuania	Austria	Butkunaj	brother in law: Pakel Leiga Welkonis Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Frost	Milech	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Racsons	wife: Lauze Frost Rau:		New York
22	Weissberg	Sure	42		F	M	housework			Austria		galicia	Soluchow	sister in law: Rosa Nadler Soluchow		
23		Ester	13		F	S	none							Germany galicia		
24		Jacob	10		M										
25	Onodeko	Mihaly	18		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lisko	father: Janos Onodeko Lisko Hungary	N.J.	Markark
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 19 58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self 200.00			Sophy Lowe Leiter Thämer Pickel Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 –	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Lammertsphen
2		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	–	"	"
3		father			mule:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	blue	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	no	father 3			father: Jmelek Frenk Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	"	Hungary	Palota
9		husband 40			husband: Jerzi Janos 3007 Marion ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	"	"	Kosary
10		father			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brown	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13		husband 20			husband: Enjdan Gyorgy Box 379 Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary
14		father 47			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	"	"	"
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 –	"	"	"	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	black	"	"
17	no	" 15			father: Makary Romanski Post Office Depot Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	gray	"	Galicia Egyptor
18	no	" 32			father: Mat Popp 214 Zad third st. New York	Dr cert	Lateral			amaurosis		4 11	"	"	blue	"	" Rzeszow
19		husband 40			husband: Jakeffel Neuberg 119 Chrystie st. New York												
20	no	father 12			father: Rapelis Perelis 74 Jewish st. Avoken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no good	"	"	5 –	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia Rzeszow
21					Sothy: S. Vogel 265 – 7 st. Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5 2	–	"	brown	"	Russia Rzeszow
22		husband 40			husband: Jakeffel Neinberg 119 Chrystie st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	abnormal	5 2	–	brown	grey	"	Galicia	Polanchow
23	no	father			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Bakerzowce
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	–	"	"	Polanchow
25	no	father 12			brother: Andrek Jahnyn erave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	–	"	–	"	Hungary Rawska
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at
W. J. Guedan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1913,

at

W. S. Bureau
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5											Travel - Passengers				
1	Zawada	Michal	24		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tyczany	Father: Marcin Zawada	Ont	Hamilton
2													Tyczany Galicia		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 30 —, 19

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	No		Transit		No	No	No	good	No	6 –	fair	brown	brown	Galicia Cygany
2							"	"	"	"	"	"				
3							"	"	"	"	"	"				
4							"	"	"	"	"	"				
5							"	"	"	"	"	"				
6							"	"	"	"	"	"				
7							"	"	"	"	"	"				
8							"	"	"	"	"	"				
9							"	"	"	"	"	"				
10							"	"	"	"	"	"				
11							"	"	"	"	"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"	"				
14							"	"	"	"	"	"				
15							"	"	"	"	"	"				
16							"	"	"	"	"	"				
17							"	"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	"	"	"	"	"				
19							"	"	"	"	"	"				
20							"	"	"	"	"	"				
21							"	"	"	"	"	"				
22							"	"	"	"	"	"				
23							"	"	"	"	"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"	"				
25							"	"	"	"	"	"				
26							"	"	"	"	"	"				
27							"	"	"	"	"	"				
28							"	"	"	"	"	"				
29							"	"	"	"	"	"				
30							"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

C. F. Keegan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior locality) of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

61.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Louis Friedrich Wilhelm passing thereon, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

W S Sweet

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lang	Hajos	17	6	S		Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tasdobra	father Michael Lang Tasdobra Hung	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Resk	Josef	36		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tenofalva	father Josef Resk Tenofalva Hung	"	"
3	"	Kate	25		F		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vavra	Janos	40		M		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Terbocz	mother Zuzanna Vavra Terbocz Hung	Penn	Pittsburg
5	"	Janos	10		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fedorcsin	Gabor	42		M		Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bingazas	wife Julia Fedorcsin Bingazas Hung	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	17		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
8	Samasak	Christina	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Turcsfalva	aunt Dorothy Stracsik Turcsfalva Hung	"	"	"
9	Kovacs	Erzsebet	23		M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Vamoslucska	mother Maria Kovacs Vamoslucska Hung	"	Penn	Jersey City
10	"	Anna	3		S							"	"	"	"	"
11	Tasko	Andras	11		M		Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Cserno	father Andras Tasko Cserno Hung	"	"
12	Beloveczeh	Jozsef	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	Hagyagor	wife Maria Beloveczeh Hagyagor Hung	"	"	"
13	Bacsik	Maria	45		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Tovza	father Hagyagor Tovza Hagyalaczko, Hung	Penn	Pa	Jeannette
14	"	Gyorgy	15		M		Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
15	Szimcsak	Janos	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	Bacsko	wife Anna Szimcsak Bacsko Hung	"	"	Arburn
16	Fiegler	Maria	22		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	Csatornya	father Bacsko Fiegler Csatornya Hung	"	"	Boonton
17	Frank	Katalin	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyikos Frank Csatornya Hung	"	N.J.	Montpelier
18	Tobocz	Borbala	30		M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Nagyhenemes	father Gabor Tobocz Nagyhenemes, Hung	"	Ohio	Lisbon Falls
19	"	Maria	10		S							"	grandfather	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	1		"							"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Erzsebet	2		"					Hungary		"	"	"	"	"
22	Leshanics	Andras	18		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vienyor	mother Anna Leshanics Vienyor Hung	"	Penn	Coffeyville Mills
23	Bobcsek	Jozsef	35		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	Szilsbinya	wife Maria Bobcsek Szilsbinya Hung	"	N.J.	Port Chester
24	Holtanyszki	Andras	25		S		"	"	"	"	"	Nagyarmath	father Janos Holtanyszki Nagyarmath Hung	"	Penn	Avon Aurora
25	Feledi	Janos	28		M		Laborer	No	No	"	"	Elesztaroncz	wife Maria Feledi Feledyaroncz Hung	"	"	Meriden
26	Szokol	Mihaly	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Szokol Feledyaroncz Hung	"	"	"
27	Baluscsak	Janos	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Baluscsak Feledyaroncz Hung	"	"	"
28	Bohacs	Mihaly	25		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	Eles	wife Anna Bohacs Elesztaroncz Hung	"	"	"
29	Gajdos	Andras	24		S		"	"	No	"	"	Vepes	mother Katalin Gajdos Vepes Hungary	"	Pa	Dayton
30	Sogarits	Mihaly	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	Davidvagas	wife Erzsebet Sogarits Davidvagas Hung	"	"	Latrobe

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, 30, 19

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parent, husband, wife, grandparent, relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30		sist Maria Lang 37 Glen st New Britain Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary Varsobra
2		"	25	yes 1907 New Britain Conn	friend Joh Langher 136 Linden st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	" Jamofalva
3		"	32	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	" "
4		"	45	yes 1907	wife Christina Tavor 109 Wash st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Verbroz
5		father	40	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	" blue	"	" "
6		self	40	yes 1908	brik Mike Zelenka 174 E. 2nd st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Ungvaras
7		father	40	no	la mule	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
8		self	26		emma Jones Jersey 325 E. 74th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Engyfalva
9		"	36	yes 1905 Jersey City	husb Joe Konyeny 181 Grove st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	"	" Vamoslaszka
10		mother	60	no	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A. Jersey City
11		self	22		broth Joe Tacho 191 Jefferson st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	Hungary Parac
12		"	20	yes 1906 Hungary Manhattan	brik George Upheld 109 E. 74th st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Hagyos
13		"	48	yes 1907 Hungary Hoboken	brik John Mesaros 196 Grand Jakeboro La mule	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown brown	"	" Josza
14		mother	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" "
15		self	18	yes 1907 Passaic N.J.	brik Anton Enes 74 Energe st Lubayn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Percseny
16		"	28	no	broth Paul Fiegler 283 Little Fee Clinton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Oegyvarya
17		"	30	"	comin Ilka Faure Montville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond brown	"	" "
18		husband	25	yes 1906 N.J.	husb Andrew Petrie 151 Ross Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Kemenze
19		mother	60	born	father	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" brown	"	U.S.A. Youngstown
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	" blue	"	" New York
21		"	40									"	"	"	Hungary Kemenze
22		self	20		broth Joe Lechanyicz Pepperell Mills Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	" Visnyo
23		"	48	yes 1907 19 Fort Fleet	bro in law Valiczka 11 Liberty Fort Fleet N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Szlebinya
24		"	18	no	bro.l. John Barsii 129 Jersey st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Seelep
25		"	20	yes 1907	bro.l. Steve Lehel 5 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	" Toarnya
26		"	36	no Windsor	bro in law Willy Lehel 5 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
27		"	40	"	broth Mike Balitzeak 5 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" "
28		"	17	yes 1907	comin Emily Bohacs 5 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	" "
29		"	34	no Clifton	bro in law John Civila Passaic Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	" Kenis
30		"	19	"	brol Steph Zavada Paterson Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Dartvaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at .....

W. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

W. S. Grubb

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7			26												
1	Hricz 651/996	Anna	25		F. S.	home wife	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varid-vagas	father Janos Zsigo Turan	Pa.	Latrobe
2	"	Mihaly	6		M S	none							go f.		
3	"	Janos	4		M S	none							go f.		
4 DEPORTED	Kuriplak	Mihaly	40		M M	farm laborer					Kremenicz	wife Maria Kuriplak Lemberg Zipser			Sheffield
5	Sulek	Janos	25		M S	none	Y	Y				father Carl Sulek Kremenicz Hung.			Coal Centre
6	Golinak	Julia	23		F M	home wife	Y	Y			Fonka	father Rubinsky Fonka Hung.			Donora
7	Ribnyicaki	Erzsebet	25		F S	maid servant	Y	Y			Karapes	sister Anna Ribnyicaki Karapes Hung.			
8	Kincso	Andras	33		M M	farm laborer					Bacska	wife Anna Kincso Bacska Zipl			Greensburg
9	Galan	Zuzsanna	21		F S	maid servant					Gombas	father Galan Gombas Lipto			Ford City
10	Kancso	Maria VL 619/11	25		F M	home wife						father Klemens Kancso Abaujkovar Lipto			Whiting
11	"	Maria	4		F S	none						gr f.			
12	Kiraly	Josef	35		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y			Tiba	father Josef Kiraly Kracsany Lipto		Pa.	Monessen
13	"	Borbala	40		F M	none wife						gr f.			
14	"	Erzsebet	3		F S	none						gr f.			
15	Csuma	Gyorgy	25		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y			Varadvagas	mother Maria Csuma Varadvagas Zipl			
16	"	Maria	24		F M	home wife						mid			
17	"	Mihaly	1	4	M S	none						gr son			
18	Keba	"	55		M M	farmer	Y	Y				wife Anna Keba Varadvagas Zipl			
19	Bindovas	Janos	25								Kokeny	wife Maria Bindovas Kokeny Zipl			
20	Rosripajla	György	39									wife Anna Rosripajla Kokeny Zipl			
21	Bajdits	Johanna	21		F S	home wife	Y	Y			Tiska	father Mathias Andras Tuba Ung		Ind	Hillsboro
22	"	Maria	1	5	F S	none						gr f.			
23	Latar	"	25		M M	home wife	Y	Y			Ordasfalva	father Tibbak Fekan Ordasfalva Zipl		Pa.	Portage
24	"	Maria	2		F S	none									
25	"	Janos	1	11	M				Hungary						
26	Sirbo	Katarina	34		F M	home wife	Y	Y			Mariatelgje	father Tsajcsak Hegyszyrbo Tra		Ill	Pullman
27	"	Anna	7		F S	none						gr f			
28	"	Maria	3		F S	none			Hungary						
29	Blcha	Istvan	26		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y				wife Sofia Blcha Taromenaa Lipto		Pa.	Bentleyville
30	Kronada	"	30			none						wife Sofia Kronada Lipto			

11-29148-1-24-41-505

William Nicoll
Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 MARCH, 19

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		1907 Sept 5 Pa	Father Ludwig Lakatos Sheffield Pa		No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	Med brown		Hungary	Banyapalak
2		mother —		born			"	"	"	"	"			"	"				U.S.A.	Lavoka
3		— wife					"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Hungary	Santovgo
4		self		1907 Sept 27 Pa	Sheffield Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey				"	Kobyrze
5		"		27 Sept	Bro-in-l Romanski Chester		"	"	"	"	"									
6		"		1907 Sept 19 Pa	Coal Centre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"					Kerenszbgy
7		"			Town Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue					Jozza
8		"			Bro-in-l Gyorgy Kajtor Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"					Karapar
9		"		1907 Sept 26 Pa	Greensburg uncle Kajtor Emerick		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	gray					Barsko
10		"			Greensburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue					Gombar
11		mother —			Bro-in-l Andrew Keller.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown					Slankover
12		self		1907 Nov 15 Pa	Wilkinsburg Pa Husband Frank Toci Federal Pa		"	"	"	"	"			"	"					Gombar
13		husband —			Wilkinsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond					Kravzeng
14		father —			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"					Komarcz
15		self		1907 Nov 11 Pa	Monessen cousin Georg Kovacsan Pa		"	"	"	"	"			"	blue					Tikra
16		husband —		1907 Nov	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"					Davdogar
17		father —			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"					"
18		self		1907 Nov 7 Pa	Monessen brother Joe Kaba Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"
19		"			Bro-in-l John Janat Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown					"
20		"		1907 Nov 17 Pa	Bro-in-l Pal Czernicky Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond					Kolseny
21		"			cousin Peter Bajdik Millers Run		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue					Gyerenta
22		mother —			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown					Olsika
23		self		1907 Dec 9 Pa	Sister Julia Borlage Pa		"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"
24		mother —		born	father		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue				U.S.A.	Dunber
25		— wife					"	"	"	"	"			"	brown				Hungary	Orkafalva
26		self		1907 Dec 9 Pa	Pullman Bro-in-l Steve Jobo Ill father-in-law Ill. Pullman Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"					Merafalgyor-
27		husband —		born	father		"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"
28		—		left U.S. here			"	"	"	"	"			"	"				U.S.A.	Pullman Ill.
29		self			mother Martin Blaha Box 138 Scottdale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown				Hungary	Hermanga
30		"			Brother Joe Kromara Box 239 Scottdale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Franz Friedrich Willehad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the K.Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm passing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Gardaricza	Janos	36	4/12	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Harsova, revucza	wife Susanna Gyadericza	Pa	Ellsworth
2	Condicsko	Stefan	45		M	miner	[illegible]						Stefan Condicsko Father, Zpl		Wyoming
3	"	Zura	40	5	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						district		
4	Bereith	Sal	40	6	M	farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Feliovadicer	wife Anna Bereith Feliovadas Sres		
5	Ruszinah	Janos	28		M	"	4/12	4/12	"		"	Tusca	wife Susanna Ruszinah Tusca Zpl		Ca Angeles
6	Toythe	"	37		M	"	"	"	"		"	Sperjeborce	wife Terka Toythe Sperjeborce Zpl		Chile
7	Toszko	"	40		M	"	"	"	"		"	Nagyary Kosardrot	wife Susanna Tonky Nagyary Kosardrot, Sonn		Johnstown
8	"	Maria	16	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"		"		mother		
9	Kmety	Gyorgy	40	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Kherencsvolgy	wife Anna Kmety Kherencsvolgy Zplcom		
10	Kiricsko	Andras	31									Turan	wife Susanna Kiricsko Turan Turan		
11	Kiraly	Gyorgy	37									Kaszoplak	wife Maria Kiraly Kaszoplak Hary		Allentown
12	Laczko	Andras	38									"	wife Suba Laczko Kaszoplak Hary		Ills Madison
13	Znoho	Mihaly	40				4/12	4/12	"		"	Keplakafalu	wife Maria Znoho Keplakafalu Hary		N.J. Syracuse
14	Kejsik	Janos	25				yes	yes	"		"	Kanhoran	wife Susy Kisiky Kaszhoran Lipto		Pa Pittsburg
15	Gocsal	Johanna	17	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"		"	Trsztena	father Istvan Gocsal Trsztena, Troa		
16	Jarcso	Ferenc	28	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ladmocz	father Janos Jarcso Ladmocz, Zpl		N.J.
17	Szeneay	Janos	28		M	cook smith	"	"	"		"	Babcza	mother Johanna Szeneay Babcza, Hilagy		
18	"	Maria	27	F		fonceriste							mil		
19	Kucsma	Szuzsanna	18		S	maid serv	2-58629		7-13-38			Gibart	father Janos Kucsma Gibart Hary		Conn Wallingford
20	Godo	Maria	16										father Janos Godo Gibart Hary		
21	Gyertely	Anna	42		M	housewife	4/12	4/12					brother Janos Fazy Gibart, Hary		
22	"	Juliana	16		S	maid serv	yes	yes					little		
23	"	Veron	13			none									
24	"	Lajos	10	M			1-274704-5-10-40								
25	Bari	Julia	43	F	M	housewife	[illegible]		[illegible]		Country		mother Julia Lazcho Gibart, Hary	Penn	Penn
26	"	Istvan	9	M	S	none					"		grandson		
27	Orsa	Erzsebet	18	F	S	maid serv	1-25761		3/7/39 Hungary			Kaszecse	mother Klara Orsos Kaszecse Hary		
28	Boldizsar	Andras	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Hangaina	wife Katalin Boldizsar Hangaina		Torrington
29	Kolesszar	Janos	17									Ecke	father Janos Kolesszar Ecke Zpl		Pa Fayette
30	Kiraly	Istvan	37	M	M	"	4/12	4/12	"		"	Kaszgyeres	wife Istvan Kiraly Kaszgyeres, Zpl		NJ Perth Amboy

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30, 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		self	26	1907 Ellsworth	brit Stefan Visko to Boro Ellsworth Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond blue	scar	Hungary	Hammorogy
2		"		36 " Ellsworth Pa	at home Cambridge Oh		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Szasno Fe
3		husb		1907 Cuba	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
4		self	26	1907 Rochester	negn Jasper Kubasich Rochester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	"	"	Felsendisz
5		"	18	1907 Pittsburg	brit Indy Starinovak		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	blue	"	"	Tuesa
6		"	14	1907 Pittsburg	721 Chestnut Ingnesne Pa brit Indy Stashor		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	grey	"	"	Mezolebony
7		"	47	1903 Johnstown	218 Broadway Johnstown Pa broth Martin Vonko		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blue	"	"	Muranghonzing
8		father			Pa uncle Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	-	"	"	"
9		self	26	1907	cousin Georg Kunety Lackawanna 331 Woodfield Pittsburgh Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	brown grey	"	"	Hercsevolzy
10		"	120	1907	negn Steve Kepetta Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	"	"	Turan
11		"	11	1907 New Castle	brit Indy Tatar Oliver Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blond grey	"	"	Abszeplak
12		"	22	1907 Oliver Pa	brit Indy Zeytha 1271 Wallenbrook Madison Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	18	1907	brit. Italis Estocsin 1007 S. Water st Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	brown	"	"	Egres
14		"	46 yrs	1907 Universal	brit Indy Tabuly 176 Rose Universal Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	"	"	"	Szenkovcz
15		"	32		Pa brit Mary Gregal 909 Uncas st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blue	"	"	Prozsena
16		w	20		comm Mary Serpes 312 Pike st Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	"	"	Ladnocz
17		w	20		negn Julia Kenz 228 S. 13 st Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	"	"	Klospalva
18		husb					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	"	"	Babiza
19		self	85		goodf Johan Klapos Edgeley Ave Wallingford Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	"	"	Gibark
20		"	20		broth Steve Godor 26 Grand st Wallingford Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	"	"	"
21		"	40		husb Steve Gezeli 26 Grand st Wallingford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	"	"	Klenzenza
22		moth			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	grey	"	"	Gibark
23		"					"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	blue	"	"	"
24		"					"	"	"	"	"	4	3	-	-	"	"	"
25	Cerne	self	24 yrs	1907 Wallingford	husb Steph Gezi 8 Grand st Wallingford Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	grey	"	"	"
26		moth	born	Conn	father		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	-	blond blue	"	U.S.A.	Wallingford
27		self	16 yrs		broth Andrew Cross 117 Columbia st Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	brown	"	Hungary	Mezegeze
28		w	26		brit Joe Solkes 119 Clarence st Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	grey	"	"	Mezegina
29		"	26		uncle Johan Varga Lafayette st Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown brown	"	"	Gyeke
30		w	22		broth Johan Kiralis 68 St Catharine st Cath Conn Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blond	"	"	Nagarea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at
W S Jueson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

W S Grear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roman	Bertalan	19	4	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyrgeres	wife Susanna Roman	Ohio	Bucyrus
2 P	Czira	Gyorgy	29	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilke	wife Maria Czira	"	Ca Webster
3	Szvida	Ferencz	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Catahoy	wife Polyne Szvida	"	N.J. Passaic
4	Bieslar	Andrzey	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Weichsel	wife Eva Bieslar	Silesia	Upper Monarch
5	Szarzec	Andrzey	36	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Weichsel	wife Eva Szarzec	Silesia	Upper Monarch	
6	Tenderes	Tekla	17	F	Servant	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Grajnow	father Casimir Tenderes	Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
7	Zydorczyk	Stanislawa	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Zdorczyk	"	"	"
8	Denkowski	Wojciech	36	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielow	wife Katarzyna Denkowska	"	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Josz	Josef	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rykowie	father Wojciech Josz	"	N.J.	Carteret
10	Skrzdrik	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Kazimierz Skrzdrik	"	"	"
11	Calinroda	Tomasz	41	"	M.	"	No	No	"	Polish	Slupsko	cousin Nikola Calinroda	Slupsko	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Hanka	32	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Gross	Bernard	17	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brchina	father Samuel Gross	Brchina	"	"
14	Weisshaut	Chaim	40	M.	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife Amalia Weisshaut	Ostrow	"	"
15	Zlomaniec	Josef	23	"	S	Tailor	1903.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarndzie	father Carol Zlomaniec	Zlocz Lublin Russia	Ohio	Salamanca
16	Konica	Michal	36	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Konica	Zarndzie Lublin	"	"
17	Byla	Wojciech	37	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife Jenicha Byla	Zarndzie Lublin	"	Ca Chester
18	Grabowiec	Andrzey	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Grabowiec	Zarndzie Lublin	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Michalek	Nikolay	34	"	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Michalek	Zlocz Lublin	"	Bound Brook
ADMITTED 20	Segall	Simon	50	"	Shoemaker	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Zagory	brother Hirsch Segall	Zagory Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 21	"	Ewere Rina	41	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Abire	18	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Leibe	17	M.	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Rechawe	9	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Kalmann	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Skaban	Chaim	20	"	M.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Salobi	wife Chaya Skaban	Salobi Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 27	Skakowitz	Samuel	27	"	"	Painter	No	No	"	"	Skiernievice	wife Raisel Skakowitz	Warschau 58 ul Grodzka	"	"
28	Goldfarb	Selig	30	"	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Sochacz	wife Zeige Goldfarb	Lodziedz Siedlec	"	"
29	Cohen	Schaje	22	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Stara zyniewa	father Berisch Cohen	Stara zyniewa	"	"
30	Skrinski	Moische	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowagrodek	father Leib Berl Skrinski	Sowagrodek Russia	"	"

2-927001 10 41 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons; paupers; idiots; persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; and persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			brid Sobin Yorko	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Hungary	Haggeres
2	"	"	18				both Wasyl Stanira												
3	No	"	20	Yes	1905	Kentucky	Webster Pa							5	8	-	gray		-	-	Bilke
							sist Ewa Babczak												
							Passaic N.J.												
4	Yes	"	50	No			Pa cousin Andras Wasach							5	4	-	-		-	-	Palnka
							24 Bost Monroe Wyom												
							brid Andras Walach						Eng. pea						
5	Yes	self	25	No			24 Bost Morgan Wyom												
6	"	"	22				cousin Franciska Lithuanska				No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue		Austria	Hershael
7	"	"	22				62-2 nd str Passaic N.J.							5	4	-	-	brown	-	Galicia	Pyzyzow
							sister Weronika Zdorczyk												
8	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Ill Gilbert	62-2 nd str Passaic N.J.							5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
							brid Stanislaw Barnes												
							9 Baiter Lane Harrison N.J.							5	5	-	-	gray	-	-	Chmielow
9	"	"	25	No			Pa brid Michal Gorniak												
							Carteret N.J.							5	7	-	-	brown	-	-	Pykowo
10	"	"	25				brid Josef Kleban												
							Carteret N.J.							6	8	-	-	blue	-	-	-
11	Yes	"	56	Yes	1907	Pa Pittsburgh	Cousin Michal Dmytrow												
							Pa Summerhing 10 th to 6 th							5	7	-	-	brown	-	-	Slupski
							N.J.												
12	No	brick	40											4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	self	35				sist. Julie Gross												
							Pa 11 Schuyler 1866 Lebertown Austria							5	9	-	-	gray	-	-	Borkua
14	"	"	20				both Rachel Weissblatt												
							207 E 5 th str N.Y.							5	9	-	brown	-	-	-	Ostrow
15	"	"	25				uncle Josef Jakobczak												
							489 Grand str Williamsburg N.Y.							5	8	-	blond	blue	-	Russia	Zarudzie
16	"	"	25				friend												
														5	5	-	-	gray	-	-	-
17	"	"	25				brid Josef Warczyczko												
							105 Reed str Chester Pa							5	1	-	-	blue	-	-	-
18	"	"	25				cousin												
														5	10	-	-	gray	-	-	-
19	"	"	25				wife Franciska Prokarska												
							216 Box Bridgeville Pa							5	10	-	-	brown	-	-	-
20	No	"	18				son Stephen Pegall												
							495 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.							5	3	-	-	gray	-	-	Konrad
21		husb																	
														5	2	-	-	blond brown	-	-	-
22		fath					brother												
														5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23														5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
24														4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25																					
26	Yes	self	5				both Hersch Schaum							5	7	-	-	grey	-	-	Sabaki
27	"	"	45				183 Livonia Ave Brooklyn							5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Warshaw
							both Bendel Schonis														
28	"	"	25				1351 Stanina Ave Brooklyn														
							friend Julius Goodmanyn														
							291 E Houston str N.Y.							5	6	-	-	blue	-	-	Lowicz
29	"	"	40				cousin Jennie Grinston														
							201-10 th 8 th str N.Y.							5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Stawy
30	"	"	25				cousin Abram Leibowitz														
							112 Henry st N.Y.							5	9	-	black	brown	-	-	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

W. S. Queen
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

W S Gwear

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10		29													
1	~~Sriech~~	~~Sandor~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	wife Teresa Sriech	~~N.Y. Niagara Falls~~	
2	Zaroroska	Vicka	28		F S	maid			Hungary	Polish	Austria	Hungary	sister Rosa Buczko	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
3	Rosnoski	Stanislav	26		M	farm laborer							Brother Ignacy Rosnowski	N.Y. Verark	
4	Kriwicki	Josef	21		S	IN HOSPITAL			Lithuanian		Barbarino		Barbarino father Wincenty Kalinski	Mass Boston	
5	Landauski		46		M						Kalinski		Kalinski Josef Kriwicki Home	Conn Waterbury	
6	Streidler	Benjamin	24		S	painter			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Buczacz	wife Monika Landauski Home	N.Y.	
7	Steinbrenner	Josef	24			farmer				German		Mar	Buczacz father Herman Seidler		
8	Majer	Vendel	42		M	Contractor						Hotzagh	Buczacz Home		
9	~~Kari~~	~~Janos~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~maid servant~~			~~Magyar~~		~~Austria~~		father Hotzagh Home	Pa. Reading	
10	~~Krumpek~~	~~Karoli~~	~~46~~										father Ferenc Home	~~N.J. Maurer~~	
11	Faroczko	Julia	16		F S	maid servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentandrasvar	mother Gyorgy Faroczko Home	Conn Bridgeport	
12	Csizmar	Andras	27		M	farm laborer						Homadpetri	father Andras Csizmar Home	Pa Gary	
13	Kosarko	Ferenc	26		M								wife Maria Kosarko Home		
14	Marcsin	György	25										friend Andrew Marcsin Home		
15	Holenesak	Mihaly	20		S						Abonjnadasd	Abonjnadasd	wife Erzsebet Marcsin Home	N. Homestead	
16	Zavodszky		26		M						Tezarda	Tezarda	b.i.l. Janos Holenesak Home	N.J. Perth Amboy	
17	Zavadszka	Barbara	23		F S	maid servant							wife Margit Zavodszky Home		
18	Terba	Stefan	25		M	farm laborer			Slovak		Szentandrasvar	Szentandrasvar	father Mihaly Zavadszka Home	Oh Cleveland	
19	Zmecko	Anna	28		F M	home wife					Orkenya	Orkenya	father Janos Terba Home	N.J. Montville	
20	Frau	Katalin	26								Letenics	Letenics	father Pobiacz Mrichna Home	N.J.	
21	Lopen	Jozef	26		M	farm laborer					Kiava	Kiava	father Kaiser James Home	N.J. Yonkers	
22	Buros	Andras	19		M								father Buros Home	Pa Monessen	
23	Zigo	Ferenc	24										sister Zigo Anna Home	Fred Whiting	
24	Belyis	Pal	24		M						Gombas	Gombas	father Horkan Potsmon Home	Mich Lorenna	
25	Csuri	Katalin	28		F	home wife					Felsokeked	Felsokeked	wife Maria Belyus Home	Pa Pittsburg	
26		Margit	8		F	home					Abonjnadas	Abonjnadas	mother Zakel Lukasovic Home	Johnstown	
27		Rona	7												
28		Rosa	4												
29		Karalin	5												
30	Malarik	Pal	17		M	maid servant					Kiava	Kiava	father Furo Kalarik Home	Ill Chicago	

7-162381-1-24-41

35

Ent. Immigration Station

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50		Brother Jan Sricek 9, Rekenec ul 1251 Kagmonin											Austria Trachonia
2	yes	self	100	yes 1907 Newark N.J.	cousin Jan Zalewski Jones str 22, Newark N.J.							5 1	fair	blond	gray	Russia Grezhovo
3	S.		30	no	uncle Waclaw Prokop Boston Mass							5 7				Galicia
4			15		cousin Jonas Gaza 827 Bank str Waterbury Conn							5 10		blue		Kalinski
5			6	yes 1905 no Brooklyn N.Y.	bro in law Simon Fedorowicz 770 Liberty ave Brooklyn N.Y.						crippled L right hand	5 9		grey		Suwalki
6			33	yes 1905 no N.Y.	brother Sigmund Seidler 554 East 81st str N.Y.							5 3				Hungary Burgenpoker
7			25	no	brother Benj Tschaibrauer 554 E. 81st str N.Y.							5 5		brown		Wolf
8	S.		152	yes 1907 no Reading Pa.	brother Valentin Mayer 911 Robeson str Reading Pa.											Kodeigh
9	no		2	no	brother Adam Mayer 554 E. 81st str N.Y.											
10			28		cousin											
11	yes	self	105	yes 1907 no	brother John Jaworski 347 Hancock str Brooklyn N.Y.							5 9	fair	blond	blue	Russia Pugnedvany
12	S.		202	yes 1905 no	cousin Jan Jaworski 347 Hancock str Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7		brown	brown	Ukrainetzki
13	S.		315	yes 1907 no	father Jan Jaworski 347 Hancock str Brooklyn N.Y.							5 9				Kamedzjakop
14	S.		1318	yes	bro in law John Peters 525 Cherry Hill Pennsylvania							6 1		blond	grey	Barafalu
15	S.		40		brother John Volanuch 157 Roseland str East Lynn							5 11			brown	Olgocsto
16	S.		15	12 yes 1907 no Cleveland O.	bro in law John Prokopowicz 9105 Wilhelm Str., Cleveland O.							5 7			blue	Buzitza
17	no		28	25 yes	cousin Vaura Kiro Kentville N.S.							5 2			brown	Oszturnya
18	yes		28		bro in law Daniel Covak 315 E. 95 Str N.Y.							5 8				Letenecz
19	no		32	yes 1899 1903 Yonkers N.Y.	brother Paul Brkac 38 Hazel str Yonkers N.Y.							5 2				Hrvatska
20	S.	yes	20	no	bro in law Georg Kijatic 24 Schneider ave. Skoucum Pa.							5 3		brown		Hrvatzang
21	S.		55	5 yes 1904 7 Stamford Conn	brother Kajk Lipen Box 13. Whiting Ind.							5 10				Kouchar
22	S.		40	yes	brother Georg Burik Whiting Ind.							5 9				
23	S.		50	35 yes	brother Nikola Ligan Box 65. Courtina Mex.							5 6		blond grey		Mexkanc
24	S.		30	17 yes 1911 no Crabtree Pa.	cousin Pal Kramer 5452 Glenwood Ave Pittsburgh Pa.							5 9				Keket
25	S.		55	1894 1906 Johnstown Pa.	brother Andras Csuri 418 McKenzie str Johnstown Pa.							5 1		brown	brown	Hungary
26		mother		born	father									blond		U. S. A. Johnstown
27	S.		60													Hungary Hungvater
28				yes												
29																
30	S.	self	24	22	bro in law Nikola Kolarich 716 W. 2 Str, Chicago Ill.							5 7		grey		Kiava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at
W. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Imm. Station Galveston Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr. Wittgenschlager)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at Galveston

W. S. Sweat

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11		30													
S.L.	Ceslak	Leon	29	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Tolkow	mother Antonie Ceslak Tolkowe, Wolhy	Penn	Phila
S.L.	"	Franziska	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
S.L.	"	Josef	3	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.L.	"	Emilia	5	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Siebenthal	Ernst	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ottilie Siebenthal Tolkowe Wolhy	"	"
6	"	Gustav	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilie Siebenthal Tolkowe, Wolhy	"	"
	Forst	Anton	36	11	M	farmer Labor.	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Volkov	father Tomas Forst Volkovo Wolyn	Can	Manit. Winnipeg
	"	Karolina	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
	"	Jaroslav	8	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"
10	"	Josef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Emilie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kellner	Rosa	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sokolowska	Tekla	18		F	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wolica	mother Dominicka Sokolowska Wolica Kornerow	Galicia	Brit. Montreal
14	Kaminski	Pawel	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Walenty Kaminski Wolica, Horn	"	"
15	Sokolowski	Michal	24		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Dominika Sokolowska Wolica horn	"	Ont
ADMITTED 16	Barcaik	Stefan	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Barcaik Wolica horn	"	"
DEPORTED	Klimoczko	Kirjan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Klimoczka Wolica horn	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

16 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 [illegible], 19·

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$100	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Kamenorreb
2	S	husb	"	"	" " " Winnipeg Manit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	" "
3	S	father	to	"	unk do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	S	self	50	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	" Welkovo
6			50														
7	Yes	self	$100.		friend Jacob Bernacky Gerald Lesk	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Volkovo
8	S	husb	$2000		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown brown	"	Russia "
9	S	father	$2		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond blue	"	" "
10	S	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	"	" "
11	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	" "
12	S	self	$100		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	" "
13	S	self	50		cousin Jakob Sokolowski 107 Box Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	gray	"	Galicia Kolisa
14	S	"	$50		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	" "
15	S	"	$50		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	" "
16	S	"	$50		friend "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	" "
17	S	"	$50		friend Wolowicz Sokolow 33 Box 10 South Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	" "
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rehn Master, of the St. Louis Friedrich Kilbel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at
W. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912.

at

W. S. Guerin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Jannary 20th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kovacsnitz	Stefan	26		M	S	Farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiava	mother Susanna Kovacsnitz Kiava Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Bohacs	Zuza	14		F	Wife	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	brother Petruszak Pal Kiava Hungary	"	"
3	"	Pal	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kiava Hungary	"	"
4	Kurick	Janos	18		M.									father Janos Kurick Kiava Hungary		
5	Figura	Zofia	32		F		home							mother Pelicsak Anna Kiava Hungary		
6	Talaba	Anna	18		F		servant							Stepfather Blaton Janos Kiava Hungary		
7	Stelula	"	28		F									father Janos Kiava Hungary	N.J.	
8	Varcsovics	Adam	25		M	M	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaszanie	wife Maria Varcsovics Kiava Hungary	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Bialas	Ignatz	30				farm laborer				Polish	Galicia	Zaszanie	Klekowska Bialas Zaszanie	N.J.	
ADMITTED 10	"	Wife Anna	24		F		home wife							father Jan Bialas Zaszanie Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]													child		
12	[illegible]													stepfather Krynka Popovics Hungary	N.J.	
13	Frieda	Nikolaj	18		M.	S.	farmer	1906	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajevo	father Nikolaj Frieda		
14	Finkelstein	Schlaime	22				tailor							mother Freida Frieda Grajevo Russia	N.J.	
15	[illegible]	Feiga	22										Libau	sister Gitel Finkelstein Libau Russia		
16	Goldman	Fanchel	24		M	S								father Zankel Lubman		
ADMITTED 17	Ellman	Leo	24				Student Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Heinrich Ellmann Kovno Russia	N.J.	
18	Skinka	Emilian	24				farmer laborer	NO	NO		Polish		Popelany	father Leonard Ellmann Popelany Kovno	Ill	Chicago
19	Chrzanowska	Eleonora	18		F.		servant	2-223359	5-18-40 (505)				Vadol	mother Elzbieta Skinka Vadol Vilna	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M		farmer						Raciaz	father Jan Chrzanowski Raciaz Plock		
21	Skorzyka	Maryanna	18		F.		maid servant	11-224696	10/6/39	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrow	father Abraham Cuttlevics Ostrow Russia	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 22	Swiattkiewicz	Marya	24					yes yes						brother Stefanus Skorzyka Ostrow Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Stanulewicz	Ignacy	25		M		farmer laborer	NO NO		Russian		Alexandrow	Alexandrow	mother Julia Swiattkiewicz Alexandrow Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 24	Ainalga	Josef	24					1-247224	4-05-11/12/38	Lithuanian		Vadola	Vadola	brother Josef Ainalga Vadola Vilna	N.J.	
ADMITTED 25	Hollerschmidt		27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bulovan	father Franz Hollerschmidt Bulovan Kovno	Penn	Gettysburg
ADMITTED 26	"	Klemantine	19		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bloumenik	brother William Hollerschmidt Egypt 26 L. Austria	Ohio	Portland
27	"	Johann	14		M	S	scholar							mother		
28	Marek	Ferenc	28		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bicrova	husband Kovacsik Anna Bicrova Kiska Hungary	Ill	Chicago
29	Potocsak	Anna	24		F		home wife							father Backar Pal Bicrova Kiska		
30	Furaseck	Franz	25		M		farmer laborer						Kovacsik	wife Kovacsik Furaseck Bicrova	N.Y.	Newark

37

Examined

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 —, 19 74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of—	28	29 Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by relatives in this country, and if so what relatives, or whether paid by some other person, or by a charitable society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	32		John Bacz, friend, 1834 W. Lemoyne Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No		good	No	5 7	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Niava
2	"	"	22	Chicago Year 1907	John Bolesi, friend, 1732 Wolcott Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	22		cousin Carol Zeman, 1748 Noble St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18		cousin Felix Zigura c/o John Bolesi, 1732 Wolcott St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	24		cousin Wilhelm Tacke, 1745 Noble St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	"
7	"	"	24	1904 Chicago Ill	cousin Susanna Hesse, 1748 Noble St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	25		cousin Tobias Liebal, 1757 Noble St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	Bukovina	Czernowitz
9	"	"	50	1904 Chicago Ill	cousin Nick Rudyka, Hudson Ave 1585, Chicago Ill	Dr Card	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galizia	Zazenico
10	"	husb.	—									5 2					
11					cousin Gregor Mielnik, Brooklyn NY												
12			25		friend,												
13	yes	self	25		cousin J. Bordovics, 104 St. & 4th Ave NY	No	No	No		good		5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Lowza
14	"	"	25		cousin Josef Friedelstein, 16 St & 7 Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Minsk
15				1904 NY	cousin Fischer Ludwig, Hudson Ave NY												
16	yes	self	25		cousin Dr. Berkery, 50 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No		good		5 7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kovno
17	"	"	20		Brother Rudolf Tellmann, 1715 Holland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Popelany
18	no	"	25		Brother Benedykt Sinitza, 141 Bronx St, Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Wedol
19	"	"	15		brother Mateusz Zalewski, 6 R R Ave 183, Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Rawonj
					brother Selim Kuttkevics, 50 Sackett St N Y Brooklyn NY												
21	yes	self	16		cousin Wojciech Zydkevics, 1515 Lewis Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No		good		5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Ostrowo
22	"	"	24		brother Jan Ostrotka, Pleasant St. & 102 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	"	"	Alexandrowo
23	"	"	25		sister Luisa Kiss Kel, 241 Graham Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	"	Radota
24	"	"	none		brother Ignacy Stulanes, Box 584 Greenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	Walki
25	"	"	100		uncle Wasili Kayor, 695 Lincoln St, Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Ebenreith
26	"	father	—		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"
27	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25 28 ye	1904 Chicago Ill	brother Sarkis Karik, 1828 Ruba St W Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Verboz
29	"	"	28	1907	brother Sarkis Bedelur, 966 Big St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	42		cousin Pavel Kotic, 418 Frederick St, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Bosanj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pehn, Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at
W. S. Queen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station Ellis Island, (or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 19½ day of January, 1912,

at [illegible]

W. S. Sweany

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

115 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 26, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ondracsek	Gyorgy	21	11	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosasz	mother Katalin Ondracsek Rosasz Hung	N.J.	Newark
2	Turacsek	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Turacsek Rosasz Hung	"	"
3	Kucsek	Andras	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katalin Kucsek Rosasz Hung	"	"
4	Andrusia	Nikolausa	20		F.	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia & Lodomeria	father Jedrzej Andrusia Galicia	Galicia	Auburn
5	Krzystyan	Rozalia	17		F.	S. maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	father Josef Krzystyan Rzeszow	Galicia	Auburn
6	Kubarchi	Franciszka	20									Tolwies	mother Helena Kubarchi Tolwies	"	"
7	Kohut	Tyshola	27		M	M	farmer Laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podharbi	wife Agnes Kohut Podharbi	"	Rochester
8	Skapec	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Skapec Podharbi	"	N.Y.
9	Kliszka	Kasia	25		F.	S. maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzystof	brother Jozef Kliszka Krzystopie	N.J.	Passaic
10	Roman	Teszka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Roman Krzystopie	"	"
11	Venberger	Schoel	30		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father Chaim Venberger Tezerzieny	"	N.Y.
12	Rimah	Keiser	35		"	M	Laborer Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zaroblia	wife Chaja Rimah Zaroblia	"	"
13	Vagy	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hanyfalu	wife Teresa Vagy Hanyfalu Hung	Ohio	Bridgeport
14	Rutkowski	Ignacy	32		"	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skier	wife Zofia Rutkowska Skier Russia	N.J.	Bayside
15	Bonkowski	Aleksander	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tajoserwo	father Franz Bonkowski Tajoserwo Russia	"	Yonkers
16	Wojtowicz	Felix	24		"	"	"	7-26318, -505-, 12/12/39		"	"	Sochaczew	father Ignacy Wojtowicz Sochaczew Warschau	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Skuczynski	Marcin	33		"	M				"	"	Krzyszkow	wife Teofila Skuczynska Krzyszkow Russia	"	Erie
18		Franc	24		"	"		5-50464, 4/14/15		"	"	"	wife Zofeta Skuczynska Wenglew Galicia	"	"
19	Blanusa	Lazr	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnian	Brkovica	wife Mara Blanusa Gorekovica Bosnia	"	Pittsburg
20	Skandic	Ignac	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trelo	wife Stana Skandic Trelo	"	"
21	Boguinovic	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkovica	wife Vide Boguinovic Burkovica Austria	"	"
22	Klemenashi	Janos	46		"	"	yes yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungarian	Polgar		wife Lina Klemenashi Polgarstatar Vegrad Hung	"	Coffeeville
23	Skanese	Skate	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar	wife Skata Skandas Polgarmindszent Austria	"	Coal Centre
24	Kocziar	Skerton	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Kocziar Polgarmindszent	"	"
25	Ilyko	Luna	22		F.	S. none wife	"	"	Russ	"	"	Osorgo	father Gustan Nikolcsek Osorgo Austria	"	Donora
26	"	Luna	3½		F.	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dirda	Karoly	35		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	Hungary	"	"	Lemes	wife Teresa Dirda Lemes Laros	"	Monessen
28	Skanigovski	Iuda	18		F	S	12-37462-5-5-41 none	yes yes	"	"	"	Leibica Lindo	father Laurentz Skanigovski Leibica Lindo Galicia	Ohio	Dellroy
29	Skacsok	Skatyas	31		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Skacsok Hungary	Pa	Brookville
30	Bozsony	Skaria	25		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Vitaly Bozsony Parocz Hungary	Ohio	Minneapolis

38

Scarlett Book

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports in prison or dependent upon public funds for care and maintenance, or kept by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Year or period of years.	Mrs Geo Hrbak 19 Ave St Gerard N.Y. brother Steve Gregurich 19 Ave de Gerard N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Brezj
2	25	"	$25		Where?	acqu Ludwig Krapicza 84 Ave de Gerard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- / blond grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	$34			cousin Rozalia Roziok 18 Avenue de Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- / brown	"	"	"
4																		
5	Yes	self	$28	No							boy fell							
6			$28															
7	25	"	$25			bro in law Trzyndesz 285 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair / blond blue	none	Galicia	Rygow
8	26	"	$26			brother Anton Kapec 378 Weber Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- / blond blue	"	"	Podkarki
9	40	"	$40			acqu Rosalia Kacpicun 110 - 2 Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- / brown brown	"	"	"
10																		
11	Yes	"	$28	1903	4 yrs	bro in law Johann Schlegler 555 Hyer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	- / blue	"	"	Przystup
12	25	"	$28			bro in law Leon Rosenfeld 10 Adolf Hencke 155 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	"
13	35	"	$35			bro in law Wladyslaw Kaczor 250 Hoyt Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- / -	"	"	Jezerczany
14	40	"	$35			acqu Ludwik Bilczewski 12 Ave Bayside L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- / blond blue	"	"	Zagorbela
15	25	"	$25			bro in law Aleksander Zadrozny 50 Jefferson Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- / -	"	Hungary	Vitmany
16	Yes	"	$32			brother Szymon Kotowicz Cornell Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / brown	"	Russia	Petrikau
17	35	"	$30			brother Ludwig Stuczynski 926 S. 17 Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- / blond grey	"	"	Nagyszeno
18	35	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- / brown grey	"	"	Trojanow
19	5	"	$28	1904		cousin Nick Mazurac 28 Soho Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- / brown	"	"	Rodolicy
20	5	"	$28	1904	Uniontown Pa	brother Jovan Mandic 28 Soho Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	- / blond grey	"	"	"
21	to Pittsburg	"	$30			bro in law Peter Gaic Rouzo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	- / brown brown	"	Bosnia	Brekovica
22	35	"	$36	1906		bro in law Gal Gonsales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- / -	"	"	Trelo
23	5	"	$32	1904	Weisenville Pa	583 Beech Ave Cotterille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- / -	"	"	Bukovica
24	5	"	$40	1904	19 Coal Centre Pa	cousin Geo Kyrcsits 2 F 9 Box 91 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- / -	"	Hungary	Malupatak
25	5	"	$36	1904	9 Donora Pa	nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- / -	"	"	Zolgemike
26	mother	"	born			bro in law Herve Klyko 631-5 Ave Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	- / brown	"	"	"
27	sister	27	$	1907	6 Beechport	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	- / blond	"	"	Szorgo
28	5	"	$18			bro in law Andro Bogdan 317 Voorhees Ave Beechport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- / -	"	"	"
29	5	"	$18	1902		bro in law Joe Sirovich 37 Box Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- / brown	"	"	Trzylesa
30	Yes	self	$28		Kittanning Pa	bro in law Anton Vukcevich Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- / blond blue	"	"	Leibigsdorf
						bro in law John Hribar 117 Rogers Ave Kittanning Pa					boy fell							
							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair / brown	none	Austria	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pehn Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912,

at

W. F. Sulcer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

W. S. Guear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			33												
1	Glubaić	Ivan	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnian	Gata	wife Ljuja Glubaić Gata Bosnia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pudja	Gjuro	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rujnica	wife Anna Pudja Rujnica	Pa	Konco
3	Fapundzić	Foro	37		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gata	wife Lika Fapundzić Gata	Pa	Konco
4	Hiben Bratka	Matyas	27		M S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarsca	wife Maria Hiben Bratka Tarsca Lipov Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Pemborszki	Maria	33		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iglo	mother Casandi Maria Trepovecan	"	"
6	"	Emma	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Antal	8 mos		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kurdak	Janos	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyolyman	wife Maria Kurdak Nagyolyman Hungary	Ok	Cambridge
9	Majerszike	Justina	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczoria	sister Gemenik Tresa Szentmihalyfalva Hung	Wis	Racine
10	Paczuga	Janos	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Paczuga Kacsvi Hung	N.J.	Albany
11	Sholitorick	"	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sholitorick Kacsvi Hung	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Skalek	Georg	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kistolgya	mother Tyga Skalek Kistolgya Hung	"	Scranton
13	Korel	Alois	36		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tonja Korel Kistolgya Hung	"	"
14	Micsicza	Marton	44		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagylegya	wife Anna Micsicza Nagylegya Hung	Mass	Webster
15	Kolcsar	Aranka	16		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonca	mother Tamar Kolcsar Lonca Hung	N.Y.	York
16	Kempf	Eva	26		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyuk	brother Jacob Kempf Budapest Hung	Ill	Chicago
17	Nagy	György	31		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Nagyszeben	brother Jany Nagy Kontores Hung	Ok	Cleveland
18	Berkovicz	Lina	11		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Tapolyardvarhely	brother Tapaly Germany Saros	Colo	Pueblo
19	Somogyi	Mona	22		M M	laborer wife	yes	yes	Hung	"	"	Beggerszentkirály	wife Thar Forschne Janos Laborer Forbata	Ok	Cincinnati
20	Konyha	Ferenc	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zubogy	wife Katalin Konyha Zubogy Hung	Pa	Braddock
21	Illar	György	39		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisat	wife Borbala Illar Kisat Hung	"	California
22	"	Sandor	15		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
23	Stoke	Janos	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csornely	wife Rosa Stoke Csornely Borsod	N.J.	West Brighton
24	Hajdu	Janos	50		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisat	wife Erzsebet Hajdu Kisat Hung	"	"
25	"	Lester	17		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
26	"	Johana	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rubi	Peter	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagydemeny	wife Borbala Rubi Nagydemeny Hung	"	"
28	"	Maria	13		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
29	Orban	Janos	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csornely	wife Rosa Orban Csornely Borsod	Wis	Sturgeon Bay
30	Nyiro	Sal	29		M S	8-146660-1/9/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jordenbara	wife Fredenbara Nyiro Borsod	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18 Lis		friend John Konicz 0[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	fair	blond brown	none	Bosnia Gata
2	Yes	"	20 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Bugnisa
3	Yes	"	28 yrs	1907 Biber	cousin Lina Zsfundelic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"
4	Yes	"	28 yrs	1907 Chicago	Father John Hiber Roger	"	"	"	"	apacity right	Cannot	5 6	"	brown	"	Hungary Vazsecz
5	Yes	"	40 yrs	1903 Chicago	Aunt Mrs. John Jambonski Lin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Alsereny
6	Yes	mother	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	27 yrs	1902 Chicago	Brother Bear Klan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
9	Yes	"	20 mo		father Wm Kajcanik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	" Nagyselymes
10	Yes	"	38 yrs	1902 Albany	Brother Stefan Czvrakul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Kaszorn
11	Yes	"	36 "	1907 Wilkesbarre Pa.	mother Marie Lipkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk Gray	"	"
12	Yes	"	19 mo		Uncle Mike Birach Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dk Blue	"	"
13	Yes	"	24 yrs		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Kistolgyer
14	Yes	"	36 yrs	1904	Brother Uncle John Lenchil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	Bohemia Belake
15	Yes	"	26 "		Cousin Steve Kelecsar Pa. Brother Joe Kelecsar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Hungary Vaghegyes
16	Yes	"	1 yr	1907 Chicago	mother Mary Kelecsar Pa. grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	" Lemes
17	Yes	"	24 yrs	1904 Cleveland O.	father Lajk Kampf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" Gyula
18	Yes	father	18 mo		Brother Hill Alexander Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Palyabarrod
19	Yes	self	44 yrs	1903 Cincinnati O.	father Sam Borkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown brown	"	" Popelyinospalva
20	Yes	"	18 yrs	1904 Rankin Pa.	husband Joe Somogyi U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	" Nagyenyed
21	Yes	"	24 yrs	1907 California Pa.	Brother Bill Elek Balint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Zutogy
22	Yes	father	no		mother Louis Liska N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	" Kisrat
23	Yes	self	28 yrs	1907 Connellsville Pa.	Brother Steve Lajdu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	20 yrs	1907	uncle Louis Liska N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Besenszky
25	Yes	father	no		Brother Steve Lajdu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey blue	"	" Kisrat
26	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond	"	"
27	Yes	self	32 yrs	1907 Rockaway N.Y.	Brother Steve Lajdu N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	"
28	Yes	father	no		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" Szelmanez
29	no	self	40 yrs	1903 1907	Stepbrother Peter Bear Box 100 Thorpe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Grey	"	"
30	"	"	25 "		cousin Steve Lovas Forgacs Thorpe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Besenszky
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Jordenlya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at .....

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Schlageter, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wilhelm Schlageter

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

D. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. To be delivered

1.5 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen [illegible] 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cibilovic	Ivan	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Gjata	wife Ilka Cibilovic	Bosnia	to Cleveland
2	Vidjic	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mitza Vidjic	"	"
3	Batta Stara	Lajos	34		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kermedy	wife Rosa Batta Stara	Ohio	to Akron
4	Vincze Bandi	Lajos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Vincze Bandi	"	"
5	Orban	Jozsef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Orban	"	Cleveland
6	Radocz	Lajos	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rozsa Radocz	"	"
7	Schilz	Viktor	19		M.	Sch.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Devina	mother Maria Schilz	Ohio	to Cleveland
DEPORTED S.I. 8	Miglaric	Johann	31		"	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Devina	wife Maria Miglaric	Styria	Wise Milwaukee
X 9	Cenkovic	Martho	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Veit a/d	father Martho Cenkovic	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Radicevic	Ivan	42		"	"	other	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sorjeva	Sorjevo	Croatia	to Connelsville
11	Simic	Ivan	16		"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	father Ilija Radicevic	"	Mich Detroit
12	"	Agata	38		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluovo	father Franjo Subic	"	to Erie
13	Subic	Franjo	10		M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	Ehrenstein	Josef	21		M.	S.	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajevo	father Aron Ehrenstein	Ohio	to Cleveland
15	Rosenbaum	Israel	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajevo	Russia	"
16	Rawel	Jacob	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lolow	mother Sarah Rawel	"	"
17	Wagner	Lajos	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Vadarovo	father Simon Rawel	"	"
18	Kasper	Ilja	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignaz Wagner	"	"
19	"	Barbara	30		F.	M.	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Hilde Kasper	"	"
20	Reich	Esther	18		F.	S.	dress-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarlerovo	father Abram Reich	"	to Elizabeth
21	Ruschkowski	Franz	20		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Suwalki Gouvernement	"	"
22	Andrzejewski	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosith	father Ignaz Ruschkowski	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 23	Novakovich	Franz	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Kosice Louza	"	to Conneaut
24	Simic	Alexander	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yagosevo	wife Marja Andrzejewski	"	"
25	Binder	Franz	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yagosevo Louza	"	"
26	Lottche	Filipp	36		"	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vincenti	mother Maria Stark	"	Helmoria
27	Feuster	Adolph	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Georg Roth	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 28	Sedlad	Vlaz	16		"	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Oslivaca	Vincenti Louza	Ohio	Oh Cleveland
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Johann Lottche	"	to Cleveland
30	Kinal	Wojciech	33		"	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rhodicehow	Yagosevo Louza	Ill	Ill Chicago
														Kisbecsherek wife Teresa Feuster	"	"
														Kisbecsherek wife Teresa Sedlad	"	"
														Novabizkovica Louza	Ohio	to Milwaukee
														Yagosevo Louza	"	"
														Rhodicehow Louza	"	"

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1265

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
3984	✓							Docs. 81 + 82 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Nelson Date: 3/27/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joseph Lehmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944
Date

_____, Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 JAN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going to or has been an inmate of or connected with an institution or asylum for care and treatment of insane persons, a hospital for persons who are sick, a poorhouse, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	friend Tich Nandic 21 Calary st Pittsburg	No	No	No		good	No	5	10	fair	blond grey	none	Bosnia	Gata
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	36	yes Wandering,	cousin Tomo Forgach	No	No	No		good	No	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Szeremly
4	"	"	20	No 1907	Filbert Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	38	yes Filbert Pa	good father	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	Boy		uncle Vasilie Rednac													
7	Yes	self	15	No	brother Jacob Schiff	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Servica
8	No	"	27	"	720 Herkimer st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Miklaz
9	Yes	"	30	"	bro. Louis Vogler	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Croatia	Sorzero
10	Yes	"	100	yes 1907	720 Herkimer st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Brot
11	"	"	100	No	bro. Josip Vonkovic	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	"	Nasice
12	"	husb.	"	"	Subgit Ca	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	Hungary	Bare Bekine
13	"	self	25	"	friend Zoref Remechz 247 Friedr st Detroit Mich													
14	Yes	self	40	No	bro. Filip Steanstein	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Gonsoue
15	"	"	24	"	161 Hancock st Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Polsou
16	"	"	16	"	father Heinr Rosenbaum	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Makow
17	"	"	20	"	161 Hancock st	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
18	No	"	100	yes 1907	cousin Max Weinstein 248 Livingston st	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Nieklazewo
19	"	husb.	No	"	bro. Sol Roffe 224 Fulton st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	uncle J. Wolff 224-3 st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
21	"	"	25	"	bro. Frank Figat 50 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Kozieki
22	"	"	35	yes 1905	bro. Stanislaw Andrzejczyk	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Kazozewo
23	"	"	25	No	111 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	25	"	bro. Ladislaw Radzewski 50 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Wiresta
25	"	"	40	"	cousin Wigda Lehbrider 2011 Ryall st Lakewood Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Nagykapar
26	"	"	20	yes 1907	cousin Ludwig Greifenstein 255 W. 25 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Osgwarz
27	"	"	40	No	bro. Michael Feinler 152-2nd Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Kisberekerek
28	"	"	30	"	friend Joan Kecelj 324-4 st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Croatia	Bukovica
29	"	"	28	"	uncle Francisek Golovenzki 271 Bose Cayuga Ville N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Galicia	Kodenzkow
30	"	"	30	"	bro.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at (D. S. Genoa)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Prinz Eitel Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Sept. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sobiecki	Ignac	32		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gyorkowice	Wife Tekla Sobiecki, Gyorkowice, Pilzno, Galicia, Aust.	N.J.	
2	Salikycki	Anton	24		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wisokie Mizolje	Father Jan Salikycki, "	"	"
3	Baran	Franciszek	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Sister Jadwig Baran, Gorlice, Austria	"	"
4	Lazarski	Antoni	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Franciszek Lazarski, Gorlice, Austria	"	Mass Chicopee
5	Hyla	Josef	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeky	Brother Stanislaw Hyla, Rzeky Rzp, Galicia, Austria	"	Pa Pittston
6	Wrona	Jan	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublany	Wife Anna Wrona, Lublany, Lizajskiego, Austria	"	Cluster
7	Kwiatkowski	Gregory	48		M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Maria Kwiatkowski, Lublany, Rosenberg, Austria	"	"
8	Wojcik	Jozef	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Stella Wojcik, Lublany, Rosenberg, Austria	"	"
9	Sroka	Antoni	24		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Julian Sroka, Lublany, Rosenberg, Austria	"	"
10	Chojnacki	Kazko	25		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Bielkowa	Father Wojciech Chojnacki, Bielkowa, Austria	"	Passaic
11	"	Zofia	19		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Chojnacki, Bielkowa, Austria	"	"
12	Wrobel	Wincenty	24	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Wrobel, Skrzydlna, Austria	"	"
13	Stanecka	Jadwiga	24		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Stanecki, Skrzydlna, Austria	"	"
14	Kowalski	Jan	24	M		Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Ozimek	Wife Antonina Kowalska, Ozimek, Austria	N.J.	Towanda
15	Orlik	Marya	23		S	Housework wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamionki	Father Kamionki, Kamionki, Austria	"	"
16	Cichocka	Zofia	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiec	Father Jan Cichocki, Wolowiec, Austria	"	N.J.
17	"	Stefan	2		S	son			"	"	"	"	Father Jan Cichocki, Wolowiec, Austria	"	"
18	Lipior	Maria	17		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozarow	Father Kazimierz Lipior, Kozarow, Austria	"	"
19	Ciszko	Ignacy	35	M		Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Koprivnik	Wife Zofia Ciszko, Koprivnik, Austria	"	"
20	Antonczyk	Katarzyna	27		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Antonczyk, Koprivnik, Austria	"	"
21	Sroka	Marya	19		S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kozarow	Father Wawrzyniec Sroka, Kozarow, Austria	"	"
22	Wisny	Franciszek	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Wisny, Kozarow, Austria	"	"
23	Krzyzanska	Zofia	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Krzyzanski, Kozarow, Austria	"	"
24	Kozikowski	Maciej	22	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorkow	Wife Anna Kozikowska, Gyorkow, Austria	"	"
25	Szybiak	Stefan	15		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chorni Dunajec	Father Kazimierz Szybiak, Chorni Dunajec, Austria	"	"
26	Zakrzewska	Zofia	24		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzpli	Father Jozef Zakrzewski, Ruzpli, Austria	"	"
27	Sroka	Franciszek	26	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Sroka, Ruzpli, Austria	"	"
28	Wilczek	Anna	23		S	Housework wife	No	No	"	"	"	Chorni Dunajec	Father Jozef Wilczek, Chorni Dunajec, Austria	"	"
29	Kozera	Katarzyna	17		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Kozera, Chorni Dunajec, Austria	Mo St. Louis	
30	Lukocki	Adam	25	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zbyza	Wife Anna Lukocka, Zbyza, Austria	Pa Johnstown	

6-10314/79 of 16441-585

2-732 832 (505) 52740

1-152895 81140

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 19

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	24					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Dyzkowce
2		"	22											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszkisze
3		"	40											5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Grobbe
4		"	38											5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5		"	32											5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Poremby
6		"	16											5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dubieny
7		"	40											5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
8		"	36											5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9		"	25											5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10		"	20											5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Szuket
11		"	8											5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12		"	14											5	6	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
13		"	20											5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14		"	25											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szemiskowce
15		"	25											5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kurnikie
16		"	25											5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowce
17		mother																			
18		self	21											5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kurnowo
19		"	12	X										5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kurnowo
20		"	21	X										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	20	X										5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kurnowo
22		"	20	X										5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	X										5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24		"	22											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dyzkowce
25		"	15											5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Szemiskowce
26		"	25											5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Stupski
27		"	25											5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28		"	25											5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szemiskowce
29		"	25											5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	21											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ustjanowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Trai Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 19 15

at W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm passing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

W. S. Guerin

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17			36												
1	Fedus	Zofia	44	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Silesia	Freistadt	Tom Fedor Fedus Post Rego 80	Pa	Shenandoah
2	"	Gregor	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alex	11	"	"	none	8-1145462-5/2/08		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fran	8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lukocka	Anna	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Ustyanova	father Tymko Lukocki Ustyanova	Pa	Johnstown
6 DEPORTED	Winiars	Fran	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karyle Winiars Ustyanova	"	"
7	Barcrowski	"	25	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bardowska Ustyanova	"	"
8	Lichvacki	Felix	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Vastka Lichvacka Ustyanova	"	"
9	Hyszczak	Michal	25	M	M	"	6-78553		"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Hyszczak Ustyanova	"	"
10	Packan	Andrij	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Jablonitza	wife Anna Packan Ustyanova	"	"
11	Makein	Katarina	20	F	S	"	6-86540-3/2/08	yes	"	German	"	Siegenthal	mother Elisabet Meken Siegenthal	"	"
12	Berstler	Georg	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berschdorf	father Samuel Berstler Berschdorf	"	"
13	Wolf	Jakob	17	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Skorodsf	mother Kristine Wolf Skorodsf	"	"
14	Garbinski	Piotr	34	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jastrzembina	wife Anastazya Garbinska Jastrzembina	"	"
15	Obrzut	Pawel	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzadosz	father Fedory Obrzut Kielkowa	"	Shenandoah
16	"	Katarzyna	20	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzadosz	"	"	"
17	Sekula	Grzegorz	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczorow	father Wawrzyniec Sekula Kaczorow	"	"
18	Kowalczuk	Antoni	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	wife Katarzyna Kowalczuk Pilzno	"	Bridgeport
19	Kurpiel	Josef	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	father Jakob Kurpiel Krosnica	Ill	Chicago
20	Kulacz	Wiktorya	19	F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grobla	father Wojciech Kulacz Grobla	N.J.	Peakdale
21	Kuras	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kuras Volka land	N.J.	Newark
22	Starzyk	Jan	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gliny wiel.	Gliny wiel	wife Maryanna Starzyk Gliny wiel	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Lepin	Karol	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ternowa	Ternow	father Fraciszek Lepin Kandorya 52	N.J.	Bayonne
24	Widura	Kunegunda	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Skrzisc	Skrzisc	mother Katarzyna Widura Skrzisc	Mass	Gilbertville
25	Mucha	Zofia	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Mucha Skrzisc	"	"
26	Elmer	Franz	20	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orsallas	mother Teres Elmer Orsallas B.K.	Mo.	St Louis
27	"	Erzsebet	22	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
28	"	Josef	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
29	Orend	Erzsebet	22	F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valdkid	father Johann Orend Valdkid N. Kirk	W.Va.	Wheeling
30	Kuzincz	Sofia	26	"	"	none	6-111242-1/2/04-41		"	Ruthenian	"	Forizsnice	mother Maria Kuzincz Felsonnice Borg	Pa	Brookville

Williams Bock
Inspector

AP

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1265

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document missing	Document out of place	Improper identification	Target error	Other defect	Check item in No. 17 blk.	Remarks
3984	✓							Docs. 81 + 82
								overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/22/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30, 19 04.

No.	13 List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices, or practices in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	3	yes	self	35				Bro. Johann Ferdus Julia pl. 507 Saginaw Mich father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Szyszkowce
2	8	"	mother	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blond	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	self	20					Casimir Kuat Barszczyk Woodville Pa 7 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	Blue	"	"	Borna	Kenina
6	8	"	20					augen Maud Clark. Sp und unmittelbare und sachliche [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	Blue	"	"	Galicia	Ustyanowa
7	9	"	20	yes	Johnstown Pa			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	8	"	20	no				augen Dwight Dybisz Woodville Pa 6th Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
9	9	"	20					augen Piotr Track Box 307 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
10	5	"	20	yes	Johnstown Pa			Casimir Michal Siadzyk 7 Pa #336, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blond	grey	"	"	"	"
11	2	"	20	no				niece Margaret Sheilein Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	"	20					Brother Wilhelm Bezekker Eastern Beaks pa Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	"	"	Segenthal	
13	3	"	20					cousin Samuel Kalom Eastern Beaks pa 53½ Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	"	"	Berthe	
14	3	"	20	yes	Johnstown Pa			Edward Piotr Track Edward Box 307 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"	"	"	Bentorf	
15	3	"	20	yes	Johnstown Pa			Thomas Sabula Jan Sabula deed Pa 7 Mon P.O. 303 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	"	"	Ustyanowa	
16	3	"	25	yes	Johnstown Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	brown	"	"	Liskowa	
17	3	"	25	no				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	3	"	25	yes	Chicago Ill			cousin Marcin Zielinski Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	blond	grey	"	Kaelowa	
19	3	"	25	yes				sister Zofia Kurpiel Augusta Pk 1722, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	"	"	Ostapie	
20	3	no	35					sister Karolina Kulack 47 d. Jan Kulack Jr Bojen Box 82 Scalterdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	blue	"	"	Krosnica	
21	3	"	25					cousin Agnieszka Wojtanowicz South Pk 153, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	"	brown	"	"	Grobla	
22	3	yes	25					niece Katarzyna Kapinos S. Lolain Pa 48th Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	blue	"	"	"	"
23	3	no	35	56				Bro. Jan Sokalski 70 Prospect Ave, Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"	"	"	Glinyan	
24	3	yes	18					sister Anna Kidwa Box 321, Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	"	"	"	Jaroson	
25	3	"	18					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	"	brown	"	"	Stupsie	
26	3	"	35					Bro. Stefan Kraus 618 Linney St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	3	husb	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	brown	"	"	Kunyang	Orzallar
28	3	father	—					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	self	25					Bro. Stefan Gertuden 2238 Alley 2nd, Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	blue	"	"	Valdhir	
30	3	"	12					uncle Thaily Rataes Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master (Name and Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at .....

W. F. Sweadner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr. Wittigschlager)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

(C. J. Bulcath)

Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 28 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willard	Magda	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arnsdorf	father Vincenz Strahl Arnsdorf, Post, B. B. Hung	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Martin	8		M S	none	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	"	gr f "	"	"
3	"	Eva	6		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiwitzki	David	26		M M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bahorezvo	wife Sora Wiwitzki Bahorezvo Lwowski	Russia	Pittsburg
6	Jermatz	Franciszek	Antoni	26	" "	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Dziabica	wife Marya Jermatz Dziabika	Pa	Bellows Falls
7	Wieczorkowski	Piotr	19		" S	8-156299-1/9/39	"	"	"	"	"	Sawsk	father Wladysl. Wieczorkowski Sawsk	"	"
8	Kocinbar	Barbara	40		F M	housewife	Yr	Yr	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Iszkel	husb Peter Kocinbar Iszkel	Pa	Fairchance
9	Cyfpfion	Michal	41		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesiakowice	wife Anna Cyfpfion Lesiakowice	Galicia	Bethlehem
10	Horbalyk	Carlo	17		M S	brewery laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horzinow	grdfather Zachar Lukowszyn Horzinow	"	East Greenwich
11	Musial	Rozalia	22		F	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zola	sister Jakob Musial Zola	Russia	"
12	Moshiva	Jan	32		M M	farm laborer	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	Sledanicza	wife Jan Bjeszczad Sledanicza	Pa	Buffalo
13	Grinberg	Isak	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koboda	wife Gitel Zina Grinberg Koboda Kowzienska	Ills	Chicago
14	Hagan	Berez	27		" S	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantynow	father Mosche Hagan Konstantynow Volhynien	"	"
15	Novotny	Vaclav	25		" M	farm laborer	7-10/1899		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Doubravcany	wife Antonie Novotny Doubravcany	Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
16	Spielbaum	Cinkas	18		" S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	father Berel Spielbaum Kolbuszowa	Galicia	"
17	Catrzyn	Stanislaw	24		" M	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Strzyzow	father Jan Catrzyn Strzyzow	"	"
18	"	Ludwika	21		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	file	"	"
19	Slec	Jurek	30		M	farm laborer	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	Kuzmin	wife Katarzyna Slec Kuzmin	"	"
20	Abraczna	Anna	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sehula	wife Maria Lisicaki Sehula	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Theresia	2		F	none	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	"	gr m "	Mich	Detroit
22	Abanerak	Andreas	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osacza	mother Eva Abanerak Osacza	"	"
23	Bacyulch	Josef	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenczenrako	Tres wife Eva Bacyulch Trenczenrako	Pa	Aberton
24	~~Calarik~~	~~Tomas~~	~~33~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~wife Zofia Calarik Trencsenrako~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
25	Baleh	Johann	25		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Styria	Rutenberg	wife Josefa Baleh Rutenberg	Styria	Conn Bridgeport
26	Rogatsch	Michael	40		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Maria Rogatsch Rutenberg 670	"	"
27	Folvarczny	Carl	36		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Skosty	father Johann Folvarczny Skosty 93	Silesia	N.Y.
28	Botthen	Abalyas	19		" "	sailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tergyes-hovacsi	father Fiedr Botthen Tergyeshoracsi 89	Hung	Mo St Louis
29	Zimo	Jakos	49		" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerhaza	wife Kathg Zimo Kerhaza No.	Ills	Chicago
30	Waly	Jan	32		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dulcza w.	wife Jabonica Waly Dulcza wielka	Galicia Pa	Strip Hills

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 —, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			husb Josef Willand 115 Tyssagnit st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Orgallar
2	"	moth	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"			cust Asterkiewe Winnitzka 1a Th Hafley st Schriesman Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	"			conzin Alexander Roginski 9 Bridge st Bellbrook Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Russia Grojero
7	"	"	27	"			uncle Adam Cherniejewski Fairbanks Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond	"	"	"	" Szerbek
8	"	"	16	"			broth Nikolai Szedin 56 Berry st Rte Rees Rochs Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Slawsk
9	"	"	16	"			broth Wasyczun Orlyczow Cedarpoint Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	Galicia Szuket
10	yes	self	22	no			cust Warya Kowalyka Ave Greenpoint Ills 185 Hamburg st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia Hagniow
11	"	"	31	"			stiefbr Kazimir Berezan 546 Herriet st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" Kolo
12	"	"	60	"			wife Anna Wasiutka 2144 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	" Niedzwiada
13	"	"	25	"			nephew Benj Kata Ca 7 E. Kau st 2 Lucas st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Sloboa
14	"	"	25	"			cousin Leon Kishin 51 Martin st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Russia Monastyrzec
15	"	"	25	"			bro in Cut Pokorzeby 5100 Bargil st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	"	"	"	Bohemia Prag
16	"	"	24	"			uncle Alter Cemrejan 55 Pitt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia Kolbuszowa
17	"	"	20	"			fil Verein Zivot 915 - 5 th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	"	"	" Stozzow
18	"	husb	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	15	"			acqu Jan Slivka 2069 W. 7 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"			husb Martin Kracma 75 Rogersville st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kuzmino
21	"	moth	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szekula
22	No	self	26	"			fath Simon Bakenak Herbon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ 5	~~5~~	"	"	gray	"	" Bosaja
23	"	"	30	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Tobarza
24	"	"	26	yes 1907			bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Trenzenitko
25	yes	self	28	no			ca acqu Alois Togler 429 Fronten st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia Kondere
26	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"			friend Pastor Gorizag 12 State st Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"			uncle Fihol Skiffer 1925 S. 10 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Austria Ko-ty
29	"	"	20	"			bril Anton Korpics 765 N. 26 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	brown	"	"	Hungary Tarnaberger
30	"	"	25	yes 1906	1 Room		bril Francisek Kaczyn Spring Hills Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Ko-kop
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Galicia Bodzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907,

at

W. S. Benedict
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hellweg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport Service, sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hellweg

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

Chas. H. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 21st, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19			38												
1	H Horba	Mickal	41		M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisnarska	wife Maria Horba Lisnarska		
2	Futkorski	Shakszym	35		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hacka Futkorska Lisnarska	Jacin Futkorska	O. Cleveland
3	Braunst	Adolf	33		/	8-541199	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olory	wife Amanda Braunst		
X 4	Fasinska	Maryanna	24		F	2-2126 W/L 1-1 TRIMMING	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wisnicki	Olory Rock Russia father Jakob Fasinski Wisnicka Rock		Mich Detroit
5	Schuller	August	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Koros	wife Regina Schuller Koros A. Kirk Hungary		N.J.
6	Friedrich	Stefan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophia Friedrich Koros A. Kirk		Pa Monaca
7	Jager	Michael	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jager Koros A. Kirk		
8	Stronski	Fedko	25		M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zarajsko	wife Maska Stronski Zarajsko Galicia		Ellsworth
9	Kondel	Jan	26		"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Baranor	wife Marja Kondel Baranor		N.J. Newark
10	Sas	Hugo	31		/	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krzeszowice	wife Antonina Sas Krzeszowica		Pa Hazleton
11	Wagenberg	Bernhard	23		S	machine worker	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	father Filaja Wagenberg Kolomea		N.J.
12	Farbman	Samuel	32		M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Sadova	wife Fanja Farbman Sadova		
13	Kerschaublatt	Gabriel	21		S	tinner	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Radom	father Dowid Kerschaublatt Radom	Russia	
14	Sosinski	Zygmunt	18		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Josef Sosinski Warschau		
15	Tepper	Jacob	30		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	wife Zitel Tepper Biala Pabianice		
16	Russel	Eli	21		/	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Hirsch Russel Grodno Kielce		
17	Edelsohn	Meische	17		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin	father Abraske Edelsohn Szczucin Lemberg		
18	Gordon	Moische	26		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnek	wife Edaje Gordon Sosnek Warschau		
19	Padagiuskis	Wailar	28		/	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Plungian	father Josas Padagiuskis Plungian Kowno	Ill	Aurora
20	"	Isabella	30		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife		
X 21	Tomaszewsky	Agata	21		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslawow	mother Marya Tomaszewsky Wladyslawow Suwalki		N.J.
22	Praykurska	Ita	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzezinyh	mother Betina Praykurska Brzezinyh Plock		N.J. Jersey City
X 23	Zelazko	Maryan	28		M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malesczyska	wife Wladyslawa Zelazko Malesczyska Plock	Russia	N.J. Jersey City
24	Rajewski	Pawel	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigwa	mother Tekla Rajewski Sigwa Plock		N.J. Utica
25	Dobromilska	Marya	18		F	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stara wpa	father Wasyl Dobromilska Stara wpa	Galicia	Ohio Cleveland
26	Hrick	Anna	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Taridregasa	wife Anna Hrick Taridregasa Zpl	Hungary	Pa Ernest
27	"	Gyorgy	3		M	none	no	no	U. Sch.	"	"	"	son	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Petria	Mathyas	18		/	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Pechyfalu	mother Zsuzsa Petria Pechyfalu Saros		N.J. Newark
ADMITTED 29	Wasserman	Lipe	23		/				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hondl	mother Rocke Wasserman Hondl Lezajsk	Russia	Ill Chicago
	Simik wife	Leibe	11			none							aunt		

2-47890-8/5/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York. , 30 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no		uncle Mike G. Orecki 96 E. 7 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Liszczanka
2	"	"	22	yes	1907	Cleveland uncle Joseph Kolasa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	yes	1910	Johnstown bro. Adam Liedtke	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	$1	no		36 Copeland ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Wenzelowo
5	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Wladyslawa Tomaszewska 90. 1 St. & 3d. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Hungary
6	"	"	25	"		friend Daniel Schuller Box 878. Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovos
7	Yes	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	20	"		cousin Krynska Barrack Box 198 Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galicia	Karajske
9	no	"	30	yes	1907	cousin Ignacy Kaczmarczyk Belmont Ave. 185. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Galicia	Josefsdorf
10	yes	"	10	no		Erie David Jukes Pa 9. Broadway Irving Trust Co. Teller	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Krzeczynow
11	"	"	15	yes	1907	" " N.J. Erie Pa. Volf helper	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonica
12	"	"	10	no		116. Ludlow St. N.J. cousin Ch. Richter	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowa
13	"	"	15	"		8. St. 129 Ave. N.J. brother Lucky Kirschenbaum 46 Mr. Zucker 90 Bronx St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Radom
14	"	"	—	"		uncle Mr. Berman N.J. 70 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Warshaw
15	"	"	15	"		cousin Kocz Frank 687 E. 11 St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
16	"	"	23	"		uncle Selig Keiser 1849. Fulton St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzow
17	"	"	20	"		brother S. Edelson 90-92 Orchard St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Szczawin
18	"	"	5	no		Brother Sam Gordon N.J. #41 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lodzki
19	Yes	"	100	75		brother Petras Povzenis #311 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Plungian
20	Yes	husb	—			Erie	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mother	195	no		Boske Wm. J. Bohlau 355. E. 149 St. N.Y. Erie	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslawow
22	no	"	15	"		cousin Leski Erie Pa. brother 14 157. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Stary Zeby
23	no	self	15	no		cousin Krakowska Lodis Wilkesbarre St. 542. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Nagorki
24	Yes	"	24	24		aunt Helena Balun 2084. E. 28. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Starzopa
25	"	"	25	"		Brother Jos. Lazik Erie Pa. Ernest,	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Laridogora
26	"	"	12	yes	1904	father														
27	"	mother	—	no		uncle John Stefan #116. Kinney St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Petkunyfalu
28	"	self	12	no		Mrs. Jacob Smith 1117. E. 71 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Komlos
29	Yes	"	200	"																
30	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Except 21. Edward Corsi
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1907,

at

W. S. Sweat
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1912

at

W J Gaveler

Immigration Officer.

11-HE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 20, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szkladanyi	Magdalena	19		F single	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alyas	aunt Margit Szkladanyi	Ohio	Ca Aspinwall
2	Chopely	Illes	19		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aborlya	father Illes Chopely	"	2nd Clair
3	Kotilka	Zoltan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kotilka	"	Oh Hazleton
4	Kazay	Valent	33		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kazay	"	"
5	"	Stefan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gyula Kazay	"	"
6	Holub	Anna	20		F single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zavidovac	"	mother Anna Holub	"	Berwick
7	Voroszad	Betta	31		M married	laborer	No	No	"	"	Lanyos	"	wife Zuzanna Vorosad	"	Ca Clifton
8	"	Andras	2		M single	none			"	"	"	"	son	"	"
9	Tirpak	Janos	24		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Alsofehes	"	wife Katalin Tirpak	"	Mich Gladstone
10	Tomaskovics	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonia Tomaskovics	"	"
11	Hudrovy	Maria	21		F	servant	No	No	"	"	Telekhaza	"	father Janos Holak	"	Ca Duquesne
12	Dvorak	Tamas	42		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kovacsca	"	both Gal Dvorak	Pa	Scranton
13	"	Eva	38		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Germany Fejtha	"	"
14	Dobran	Erzsebet	22		"	servant	"	"	"	"	Abagoros	"	mother Maria Dobran	"	Oh Youngstown
15	Lesko	Gyorgy	33		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Orcedalos	"	wife Maria Lesko	"	"
16	Kovacs	Maria	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Alsozaloh	"	mother Maria Kovacs	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Hardgovics	Anna	37		"	housewife	No	No	"	"	Felsoszlatina	"	sons Janos Hardgovics	"	"
18	Kaczko	Maria	33		"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Laborczszoj	"	father Andras Kendzefor	"	"
19	"	Erzsebet	13		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sotak	Anna	18		F	housework	"	"	Hungary	"	Csemernye	"	father Janos Sotak	"	Ca Millsboro
22	Tolocsin	Maria	21		F	single	No	No	"	"	Antaloce	"	mother Maria Tolocsin	"	Dunconk
23	Veza	Susanna	37		M	housewife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Felsoformunbah	"	husband Maria Veza	Pa	2nd Indianapolis
24	"	Maria	3		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
25	Bardas	Pavila	39		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bardas	"	"
26	Cafatina	Alexandru	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Catzschira Cafatina	"	"
27	Berghian	Laveta	22		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Lamberch	"	father Nicolae Berghian	"	Ca Hannibal
28	~~Schleisinger~~	~~Anton~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~clerk~~			~~Austria~~				~~father Heinr Schleisinger~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
29	Cipa	Janos	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecsur	mother Ida Cipa	Pa	Passaic
30	Bafia	Marjanna	21		F	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ozorcka	husband Josef Bafin	Galicia	Ills Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	16				broth Laure Schladawzi 634 Wabash ave Clymouth		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Olyso
2		D°	30				brother Adrienpo 1518 Washington ave Gary Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Horlyo
3			20				aegn Tobias Chaschitza 1818 Second ave Haselton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Koperecy
4	S		12	1903	Haselton Ohio		aegn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	S		4	45					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	S		18				cousin Abiekrachmer 7 Bore Bergbola Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Varstozer
7	S		40 yrs	1907	Clifton		cousin Andrew Carilyn 21 Bore Clifton Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Langyo
8	S	mother	40	1903			6a fath		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	self	20 yrs		Gladstone		cousin Andrew Kolczar Gladstone Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Pietoker
10	S	"	12	1903	"		bril Andrew Kremen Gladstone Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	S	"	16	1901	Duquesne		husb Mike Androny 711-1 ste Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pelekazy
12	S	"	10 Mo				aegn John Cherri 3007 Berlin ave Scranton		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Korecz
13	S	husb							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	S	self	30 yrs	1906	Allegheny		husb John Abram 220 Adam ste Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Magyes
15	S	"	26	1905	"	Pa	bril " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Czzfalva
16	S	"	16 Mo	1906			fath John Herrath 154 Willard ave Brackenridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Szatek
17	S	"	24 yrs	01 yrs			aegn Peter Surganich 211 Bore		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Szetina
18	S	"	26	1903	Kahney		broth Michael Kechrezy 163 Indiana ave Brackenridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Mihaly
19	S	mother	20				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Laszczy
20	S			born					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kashney
21	M	Wife	self 20	Yrs			husb Mikles Szotali Filisbore Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bremenyo
22	M	"	20				bril Mayh Bruszczyczyn Imycott Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Antalosz
23	S	yrs	37				husb Alexandra Vera 645 West Washington ave Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pounbatz
24	S	mother	56				fath John "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self	30 yrs	1904	Indiana		aegn Victor Gilka 391 Logan ave Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26	S	"	27	5	Polis Ind		fil Chirion Kapatinu Ind 125 California ave Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	30				cousin Petro Kirila 212 Bore Illasco Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterek
28							aegn Mr. Fagelsinger 6 Stafe ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
29	M	Wife	self 40	1904			cousin John Bzolinu 180 Third ave Carnegie		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Hungary	Garam
30	yes	"	24 yrs		Chicago	Ills	broth Teodrez Kraki 45 Indian Lots Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hellager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing herewith, (Strike out "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hellager.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

W. S. Grear

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21			40												
1	Orionuck	Felix	38		M.	mason	yes		Russia	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	wife Helena Orionuck Hendrick Reuben Passaic	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gula	Andras	17		S.	farm laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vidrany	father Andras Gula Vidrany Zpl Hungary		Philadelphia
3	~~Zelinska~~ Surma	Katrona	16		F.	maid servt	no	no	Austria		Galicia	Zavorick	mother Jan Zemeniak Zavorick Galicia		
4	Mastejak	Tymoteusz	17		M.	farm laborer	no	no				Eggenovice	mother Marya Mastejak Eggenovice		
5	Surma	Katrona	18		F.	maid servt	no	no					father Piotr Surma Eggenovice		
6	Petryklewicz	Dimfry	17		M.	farm laborer	no	no				Skaldova	father Filip Petryklewicz Skaldova		
7	Surma	Oleksy	27		M.	worker	yes	yes				Zavorek	father Mikolaj Surma Zavorek		
8	"	Marya	9		F.	S. none	no	no					Jr. P.		
9	"	Jan	4		M.	none									
10	Kolodnicki	Ted	25		M.	farm laborer						Kojdanov	mother Karolina Kolodnicki Kojdanov		Vandagrift
11	Monasterski	Baryli	23		M.		yes	yes					father Jan Monasterski Kojdanov		
12	Skakar	Anna	45		M.	wife	no	no				Rybne	son Wojc Skakar Rybne		N. J. Trenton
13	Pokorylek	Wasyl	17		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Trembovla	mother Magdalena Pokorylek Trembovla		Conn Stamford
14	VL-330/524 Scibajlo	Fran	31		M.							Kyrtkovice	wife Anna Scibajlo Kyrtkovice		N. J.
15	"	Marya	18		F.	S. maid	no	no					father Wojtek Scibajlo Kyrtkovice		
16	Opiela	Wyckajlo	19		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kosanov	father Fedor Opiela Kosanov		
17	"	Stack	17		M.								father Andrusk Opiela Kosanov		
18	~~Böhm~~	~~Hermann~~	~~45~~		~~M.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kielce~~	~~wife Magdalena Böhm Hermann Simon Germany~~	~~New Russell~~	
19	Vorovjasky	Frol	35		M.	peper.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialy	wife Sprince Vorovjasky Bialy Fiedke		N. J. Paterson
20	Boldberg	Judel	26		M.	S. joiner						Kobryn	father Leib Goldberg Kobryn Grodno		H.I.C.
21	Laska	Abram	26		M.	baker						Zamoro	wife Fejga Laska Zamoro Plock		Mass Boston
22	Farzynski	Josef	45		M.	farm laborer				Polish		Wimorov	wife Emila Farzynski Zamoro Plock		N. J. Roslyn
23	Krajeski	Wladyslaw	27		M.		no	no				Zuncevo	wife Walzya Krajeski Zuncevo Plock		
24	Kalinowski	Bronislaw	30		M.		yes	yes				Rudorska	wife Josefa Kalinowska Rudorska Plock		
25	Reaczynski	Jan	17		S.							Brzkanovo	father Tomasz Reaczynski Brzkanovo Plock		
26	Ciszewsky	Wladislaw	31		M.	Apothecary						Olita	wife Stefania Ciszewsky Olita Wolyn		Mass Boston
27	Liarin	"	24		M.	farm laborer						Bielsk	wife Agnieska Liarin Bielsk Plock		N. J. Roslyn
28	Reaczynski	Stefan	20		S.								father Kostanty Reaczynski Bielsk Plock		Pa. Pittsburg
29	Hankisk	Janos	20		M.	wheelwright			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tegardo	mother Karolina Hankisk Tegardo Zpl Hungary		Connellsville
30	Tokler	Eva	20		F.	S. house wife				German	Croatia	Kilinska	father Tolamo Rosenbaum Lisca Croatia		Harrisburg

Louis Kerlinger

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sye	self	18	no	wife Jew Wolczynski Berry 4th St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blue gray	none	Russia Kurot
2	S.	"	40	"	brother John Sula 1506 Wilson St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	Hungary Virany
3	S.	"	43	"	Parents Peter Tomko Zendek 508 S Water St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	brown "	"	Galicia Janock
4	S.	"	19	"	sister Helena Sadzyak 8 Emerald St 2nd Floor Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond blue	"	" Cyganowice
5	S.	"	42	"	cousin Simon Lukasz Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gray	"	" Janocki
6	S.	"	23	"	brother Jacob Pekytkiewicz Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Sylashkowa
7	S.	"	36	yes Husband	Philad Pa wife Helena Lukasz 2nd Emerald St, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond gray	"	" Zawazek
8	S.	father	—		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	" "
9																
10	S.	self	15	no	uncle Pilinski Wilkes Tunkgrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Kozdow
11	S.	"	30	yes Husband	uncle Teofil Glowacki Tunkgrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	" Kozdanow
12	S.	"	23	no	friend Adolf Sekler 4th Federal Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Rybno
13	S.	"	8	"	father Peter Glowacki Carol Bryant 18th St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	" Franciszkowo
14	S.	"	25	yes 1904 Husband	Stephan Pol. Wagle Lucia 17 Ella St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Wyszkowo
15	S.	"	20	no	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	" "
16	S.	"	20	"	cousin Kuzma Opiela 4th St 117 E. 4th St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Kosukow
17	S.	"	26	"	cousin Jerzy Opiela 4th St 2 Ella St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Kosukow
18	S.	"	24	"	Pol. Tob Factor Berenbaum Russell Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Sye	self	28	no	Pol. B. Lewin 208 Pear St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black "	"	Russia Bialy
20	S.	"	30	"	brother Samuel Goldberg 11th Freight St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond gray	"	" Zabrut
21	S.	"	22	yes	Pol. Kandel Bordowicz 1878 Allison St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Janowo
22	S.	"	20	yes Husband	cousin Stanislaw Fabianski Roxbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown gray	"	" Jasenow
23	S.	"	25	no	Pol. Adolf Kuczynski Roxbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	" Juniewo
24	S.	"	35	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	" Markowo
25	S.	"	27	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	"	" Bekanowo
26	Sye	"	20	"	Pol. Jozef Bankowski Tunkgrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	" Wolbrzyzo
27	S.	"	25	"	Pol. Fabianski Stanislaw Roxbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Zielak
28	Sye	"	40	"	wife Antonia Kuczynska 4th St 154 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" "
29	S.	"	44	"	neighbor Pol. Wasilewski Adelaide Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Vejerto
30	S.	"	20	yes 16 Pa	Cousin Pol. Stanislaw Kobler Front St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	Galicia Milenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

W. S. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1912

at

W. S. Keenan

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 — S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], January 14th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wierzybek	Szymon	25		M S	2-797095 — 1/8/41 farmlaborer yes yes			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuczmierka	Father Jos Wierzybek Kuczmierka Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Rosul	Josef	31		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Katarz. Rosul, Kuczmierka Galicia	"	"
3	Gupka	Jacob	31		M	"	3-171017- 2/24/40 -404		"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Gupka Kuczmierka Galicia	"	"
4	Kolez	Mikola	29		M	"	do do		"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Kolez, Kuczmierka Galicia	"	"
5	[illegible]												Father, Franciszek Cacis [illegible]		
6	Kuzy	Jacob	38		M M	farmlaborer yes yes			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Putiatynce	Father Wawrzyniec Kuzy Putiatynce, Galicia	N.Y.	Rochester
7	"	Katarzyna	28		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bieniasz	Jan	19		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kielkow	Father, Josef Banasz, Kielkow P. Rzkechow, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Kurz	Jan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazy	Father, Josef Kurz, Mazy P. Dobrana Galicia	N.J.	Newyork
10	Filo	Wawrzyniec	20		M S	7-185721	Yes	Yes	12-3/41	"	"	Jakuszowice	Father, Franciszka Filo, Jakuszowice Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Przysiężniak	Pawlina	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kadłubiska	Father, Wawrzyniec Przysiężniak, Kadłubiska P. Wielopole Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Wawrzyniak	Maryna	27		M W	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Marcinkowice	Father, Franciszek Moroz, Marcinkowice P. Wielopole Galicia	N.J.	Bond Brook
13	Garnawski	Michael	43		M M	farmlaborer	do do		"	"	"	Kopienica	Wife, Marika Garnawska Kopienica Galicia	Pa	Cementon
14	Czajka	Marya	17		F S	maid	yes yes		"	"	"	Jaworzno	Mother, Michal Czajka, Jaworzno Galicia	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Hornas	Peter	17		M S	farmlaborer	6-31277 11/27/39		"	"	"	Pludnia	Mother, Marya Hornas, Pludnia P. Kopienka Galicia	Pa	Bridgeville
16	Kleciak	Michal	36		M M	"	do do		"	"	"	Rola Borkowska	Wife, Anna Kleciak, Borkowska Rola Galicia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Kaczmirski	Josef	35		M M	"	yes yes		Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Jarmuszfalu	Wife, Kaczmirski Maria, Jarmuszfalu Falu Szepes Meg. Hungaria	Pa	Lansford
18	Zalkovic	Andreas	46		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Zalkovic Maria, Kistarca [illegible]		
19	Tanzer	Pechenije	36		M M	tanner	yes yes		Russia	Jewish	Russia	Sjerazyn	Wife, Tanzer Rosalie, Sjerazyn Russia	Mass	Peabody
20	Lebenthal	Jacob	46		M M	laborer	yes yes		Russia	Semite	Russia	Lomza	Wife, Lebenthal Jenkel, Lomza Russia	"	Boston
21	[illegible]	Chaja	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " "	"	"
22	Falzberg	Leser	21		M S	schoemaker	yes yes		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zabierzow	Father, Jacob Falzberg Zabierzow, Galicia	N.J.	Jersey
23	Bydobenner	Abraham	28		M M	milliner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krasnostaw	Father, Herch Bydobenner Krasnostaw, Russia	"	"
24	Minograd	Beni	25		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife, Chawera Minograd Lomza P. Wola Russia	"	Brooklyn
25	Peper	Ite	18		F S	tailoress	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Zarad ka	Father, Isaak Peper, Zarad ka P. Wielopole Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Leman	Stefan	26		M M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stiewe	Father, Michael Leman Stiewe Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
ADMITTED 27	"	Kristina	26		F —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Ste	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Pawel	16		M S	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
29	Ste	Martin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistolpke	father Stefan Ste Stiewe, Hungary	"	"
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, *30*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, contrary to law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	yes self	$20 yes	—	Uncle, Kazian Siwek, Canton St. 2229 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blond brown	none	Galicia Kazanowka
2	S	" "	$16 yes 1907	—	Brother in law, Tadeusz Koval Canton St. 2229 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Gray	"	" "
3	S	" "	$22 " 1907	—	Brother in law, Jan of Dolly 2229 Canton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" "
4	S	" "	$17 no	—	Brother in law, Jan Stec, 2229 Ramedin St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown Gray	"	" "
5	S				Canada,											
6	yes	self	$60 yes	—	Uncle, Stefan Hury, Hudson Ave 219, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Pulichayne
7	S	husband	yes 1907	—	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" "
8	S	self	$25 no	—	Uncle, Joh. Hrycaj, Grocer, Grocer 1000 Denison St. 1000 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kielkow
9	S	"	$40 "	—	Happy brother, Jan Jozefyla 1511 E 72 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Plawy
10	S	"	$24 "	—	Brother in law Jozef Kwiatkowski, van Nest ave P.O. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" gray	"	" Gluszkowce
11	S	"	$20 "	—	Brother, Julian Szymczyszyn 1240 Daniel Drew, 3rd Ave Manhattan N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Zadwiecznica
12	S	"	$22 "	—	Husband, Wiktor Nawrocki, Chimney Pool Hotel, Bond Street, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Staromiejscy
13	S	"	$26 yes 1904	Canton	Friend, Jacob Olenski Cemetery Pa	"	"	"	"	Discard Mentally Grimes	"	5 6	"	blond gray	"	" Koperniki
14	S	"	$25 no	—	Cousin, Julka Andrusik Jefferson Hotel, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	"	" Horzow
15	S	"	$26 "	—	Brother in law, Martin Hall Farmer Kellyville, Bronxville P.O. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black blue	"	" Montora
16	S	"	$36 yes 1906	Amb.	Brother in law, F. Weiler, Johnson St. Co. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro gray	"	" Lomna
17	S	"	$28 " 1907	Pittsville	Brother in law, Walery Szymczyk Pittsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	Hungary Janopolu
18	S				Canada,											
19	yes	self	$25 no	—	Brother, Abraham Tainer 4 Rivington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Tyzzyn
20	S	"	" —	—	Uncle, A. Skender N.Y. Robo Pa. 99 Canal St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	S	father	—	—	Brother,											
22	yes	self	$30 no	—	Uncle, A. Schanger, 55 E. 108th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Galicia Zabierzow
23	S	"	$45 "	—	Uncle, A. Coopersmith, 211 E. Broadway Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black brown	"	Russia Krasnostaw
24	S	"	$28 "	—	Friend, B. Shvetnik, 205 Mr. 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk.	"	" Rossia
25	S	"	$16 "	—	Uncle, Abraham Stopek, 102 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black brown	"	Galicia Zarnatka
26	S	self	$20 yes	Little Falls N.Y.	brother, Michal Lenar, 49 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond gray	"	" "
27	S	husband	" "	"	brother in law Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
28	S	self	$20 no		brother Ste	"	Lack of physical development page examined					4 10	"	" "	"	" "
29	S	"	$20 "		brother Stella Ste Little Falls, N.Y. 3 Mile Stone Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	" "
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1911.

at [illegible]

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	andreas	24	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Posen	Hakeberg	father: Daniel Koch Hakeberg b. Kogilno Posen	N.J.	Newyork	
2	Klippel	Nikolaus	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Klippel Hakeberg b. Kogilno Posen	"	"	
3	Janosik	Andreas	26	M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fürcerfalu	wife: Stefania Janosik Fürcerfalu 95 Trencsen Hung.	Ca.	Natrona	
4	Slobodnik	Stefan	44	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natrona	wife: Veronika Slobodnik Fürcerfalu Trencsen m. Hung.	"	"	
5	Galier	Martin	47	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklaguik	wife: Maria Galier Sklaguik 236 Trencsen m. Hung.	"	Leechburg	
6	Maj	Bronislaw	20	M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ryczrów	mother: Maryanna Maj Ryczrów Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn	
7	Karec	Václav	19	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Černá	father: Josef Karec Černa p. Kohinec Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Szczerbak	Samuel	28	M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wola	wife: Katarzyna Szczerbka Wola radzirzowska Galicia	Ca.	Walteroburg	
9	Rudas	Wawrzyniec	24	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Rudas Wola radzirzowska Galicia	"	"	
10	Koziol	Antoni	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Koziol Wola radzirzowska Galicia	"	"	
11	Berger	Abraham	18	M S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zawadka	father: Dawid Berger Zawadka p. Wielopole Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork	
12	Mazur	Jan	35	M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nawosielki	wife: Marya Mazur Nowosielki p. Rusakow Galicia	Ohio	Yorkville	
13	Sabuo	Jan	40	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Sabuo Nowosielki p. Rupsakow Galicia	"	"	
14	Ruzycka	Katarzyna	18	F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Marta Ruzycki Nowosielki p. Rusakow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Salnik	Anastazya	20	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Salnik Nowosielki p. Rusakow Gal.	"	"	
16	Brajta	Piotr	30	M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowosielki	wife: Maryanna Brajta Wielosreramy Wielosreramy p. Sanok Gal.	N.Y.	Chrome	
17	Cyganik	Stanislaw	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Cyganik Wielosreramy p. Sanok Galicia	Conn.	New Britain	
18	Kowalski	Piotr	18	M S	"	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowosielce	Gmiewosk	guardian: Jedrzej Alexander Gmiewosk Galicia	"	Stamford	
19	Awad	Josefa	17	F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Awad Nowosielce Galicia	Ca.	Elisabeth	
20	Rochall	Charles H	26	M S	~~tailor~~ writer	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	Bremen	stepfather: H. Jahn Bremen Ulandstr. 10.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	Petelin	France	44	M S	laborer	16-Yes 19-1/11/10		Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Jerera	mother: Jauc Petelin Jerera 4 Prevoje Carniola	Ia.	Ellsburgh	
22	"	Janez	20	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasmicola Gezen	father: "	"	"	
23	Kubacka	Martin	21	M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turronka	wife: Agnesa Kubacka Turronka 1090 Trencsen Hung.	"	Uniontown	
24	"	Paul	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Kubacka Turronka 1090 Trencsen Hungary	"	"	
25	Kagala	Simon	25	M M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Kagala Turronka 88 Trencsen m. Hungary	"	"	
26	Hranec	Josef	29	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Hranec Turronka 1025 Trencsen m. Hung.	"	"	
27	Kotyja	Karol	25	M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Markowa	father: Josef Kotyja Zarnowka 165 p. Kolbuszowa Gal.	N.J.	Salamanca	
28															
29															
30															

Exception 24
Vaccinated

265/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, *19* 96

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to whom transportation or assistance has been furnished by any society or person, and if so, what society or person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Brother: Heinrich Haelscher 1328 W. 145 Str. Newyork City		No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Hakstedt
2	"	"	22	"	cousin Anton Klöppel 333 E. 89th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	S.	"	18	"	uncle: Josef Jaworski Nabroad Pa allegheny Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Turczfalu
4	S.	"	25	yes 907 911 Nabroad	cousin: Josef Hlobsdnik Nabroad Pa allegheny Co.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	S.	"	25	1907 "	cousin: Stefan Gydlier Leechburg Pa. Box 528		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stiavnik
6			25	no	brother: Wojtech Hrazdira Auburn N.Y. 6 Hale Str. 1907		"	"	"	"	Farmer								
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Ignaz Valecka 2714 W. 21st Str. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	"	none	Bohemia	Cerna
8	"	"	25	"	friend: Michal Hadlauka Wallersburg Pa Fayette Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wolce
9	"	"	25	"	friend: Wincenty Hadlauka Wallersburg Pa Fayette Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	friend: Josef Sikych Wallersburg Pa Fayette Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	"	cousin: Moses Bart Canon Str. 19 Newyork City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Zawatka
12	S.	"	27	no	friend: Bartek Plejzer Yorkville Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowosielki
13	"	"	26	yes 905 911 oh. Yorkville	friend: Stefan Kaban Yorkville Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	friend: Anuyza Stakes 911 Chicago Ill. Marshfield Str. 1548		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	26	"	friend: "		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes 907 911 Chrome	brother: Pawel Sikora Chrome N.J. Box 232.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kielczyny
17	"	"	26	" 907 Nov Brit	cous. bil: Mike Sich Lay 37 Erwin Ave Nov Britain		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	friend: Anuyza Kowalska 23 Miller Str. Plainfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"	Nowielice
19	"	"	26	"	father: Kanolanty Orag Elisabeth Pa allegheny Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	bil: Peter Dk St. Marks Ave 1195 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Bremen
21	"	"	25	yes 907 911 Chicago	Ill. friend: Martin Zitko Marcelline Mo. Box 42		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Carniola	Jeresa
22	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	S.	"	25	yes 907 Fairchame	friend: Josef Kubisz Yorke Raum Pa Fayette Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Turzorka
24	"	"	27	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	S.	"	24	"	friend: Andrej Zubanik Yorke Raum Pa Fayette Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	"	44	"	bril: Antoni Cierocki Salamanca N.Y. Box 466		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Zamowka
28							"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

W. S. Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24		43									Transit - Passenger				
1	Hillebrecht	August	31		M	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Alfeld	none	New York
2	Rodenstein	Louis	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreienen	"	"
3	Schmidt	Wilhelm	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bumann	Wilhelm	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 5 1 X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	no			Relatives New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Alsace
2	"	"	5	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Liegnitz
4	"	"	20	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn, Master, of the St. Louis Friedrich Kilden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,
at

C. F. Schreier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgoschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittgoschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, [illegible], 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tyczniak	Anna	27	5	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stropkow	father Stefan Stryczniak Hungary	Penn	Carbondale
	Kwidla	Stefan	18	4	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sz. jakabfalva	Prespes jakobfalva	Pa	Lahoke
3	Biller	Chaim Leib	44	4	M	Quarter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jasklowice	wife Estel Biller Galicia	NY	
4	Olszust	Kasper	18	5	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Frambovka	father Josef Olszust Frambovka	Penn	Stamford
5	~~Chaim~~	~~Biller~~	25	4	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaborujfalu	wife Ignacz Chabrony Tres Hungary	Pa	Arnold
6	Martinek	Andrae	41	11	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaborujfalu	wife Sucka Tres Hungary	Wis	Kenosha
7	Kiosse	Igor	31						Russia	Russian	Russia	Schitkolitskoe	father Igor Kiosse Russia	NJ	Passon
8	"	Helena	29	7	F								[illegible]		
9	"	Michail	8	11	S								grandf		
10	"	Theodora	4	7	F										
11	"	Zenobia	1	11	"										
12	Kurczeski	Jan	42	4	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzcinica	wife Teofyna Kurecki Trzcinica Galicia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Ruthowski	Jan	22	5	S	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lyson	father Ignacy Ruthowski Przygoda Russia	NJ	Bayside
~~X~~	Mirkiewicz	Jozef	24	4	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszow	brother Piotr Mirkiewicz Krzeszow Lublin	Ill	Cleveland
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York. *30 JAN 1912*, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, and if so, whether such relatives, friends, or employer reside in the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S		22			Friends Sister Rose Lach Ser. Warren Com	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szulin
2	S		25			mence Sarah Jakam Lakoke Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
3			9			comm Fonie Kelly 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	grey	"	Galicia	Jasklowice
4	S		28			577 Livingston St comm Antoni Olszewski Report to # 18 Stamford Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"	Trembowla
5			32			comm John Sulek Box # 80. Spuds Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Poctor
6	yes	self	28			Rosika Rother Reisen 176 # 112 Chrystina Tarnow Kanicka Kapp Buckfink K. 9.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Pastor
7	S		40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	"	"	Russia	Shibitshiki
8	S	Uncle	33				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	S	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	self	20	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	comm Katarzyna Barzyk Jefferson str 1123 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Trzcinica
13	ms	"	35			agn Belinski Ludwik 2 Str Bayside L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lyasz
14	S	"	8			comm Ignacy Fulkdyk 18 Kerydan & Str Rel # 3705 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Krzeszow
15							"	"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pehn Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the St. Louis Friedrich Villeda, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912,

at

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

Jan 30 - 1912

101

27

613 18 Cut
631 Tnt

91 Sl.
21 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, January 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duquesne	Henri	38		M S	farmer	Y	Y	France	French	France	Divion	father: Mr Duquesne, Lillers, Pas de Calais, France	Ill	Shorewood
2	Augait	Louise	25		F M	~~16-6-19~~ 9/13/37 barmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		
3	—" — 6/7/378	Louise	5	4	S	~~16-6-19 9/13/37~~ 22-106954-12/18/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Mr Dubrouel, Divion, Pas de Calais		
4	— " —	Leonie	3		"	" 96847 3/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —		
5	Clerich	Angela	35		M M	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	~~mother~~ father: Mrs Clerich, Vannecok, Amountier, Pas de Calais, France		
6	— " —	Arsène	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father~~ gr'mother:		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 JAN 1912, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which of them.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, under contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend: Mr François Augais c/o Mr Leconte, Shelby County, Box 315 husband: Monroaqua, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	yes	5	7	fair	br	br	none	France	Sellers
2	"	husband	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bethunes
3	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	br.	"	"	Cueton
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divran
5	"	husband	$20	"			father: Mr Cleuch Shelby County Box 315 Monroaqua, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Amouner
6	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	br	"	"	"	Floriquel
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Brehm Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 29th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK

W. S. Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Bereuth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Manifest of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] January 29th 1912.

13—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fürst 613/3631	Adolph	19 16		m	s. machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Mother: Karoline Fürst Lehe Bachstr. 35. Germany.		N. Y.	
2	Schaaf	Oscar	14		m	apprentice clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Father: Oscar Schaaf, Schlossermstr. Bremerhaven, Germany		N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Volkmann	Karl	27		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	~~U. S.~~	~~U. S.~~	~~New York~~	Bruder: Henry Volkmann Hannover, Lehrterstrasse 1 February		N. Y.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

Manifest of crew!

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	members of crew	25 Dollars		✓			Uncle: Fanny Narrow New York 19. street 426.													
2							Uncle: Henry Jansen, Lynbrook, L.I.													
3	Friedrich William	Self			1904	Spring Hill, Ala.	Father: Heinr. Volkmann, Spring Hill, Ala.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prelin Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. S. Sheaff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZ FRED. WM. (No. German Lloyd) arrived Jan. 30, 1912, 19, M., from 105

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Atlasberger	Feige (cab)	7	18		1	To grd. mother	10.10 Vernon Av, Bklyn. Aunt, Dorf A, 386 190 Bryone, N.Y.C	B	30	12	-	-	-
2	Kirschenblatt	Gabriel	19	13		1	" bro	Bid, Marcus Silberschlag	B	2/1	10	2	2	2
3	Cichocka	Anna & ch	16	16/7		2	" husb	Hus, Kazimyr, 217 E. 3 N.Y.C E. Houston St, N.Y.C	A	30	3	-	2	-
4	Reiman	Leiser	13	12		1	" bro-in-law	Bid, Carl Buchsbaum, 291	B	2/2	10	3	3	3
5	Gula	Anna	19	21		1	" bro	Bro. Jenko 111-4th N.Y.C	J	31	10	30	1	1
6	Mikiewicz	Jozef	25	14		1	" tel $	3705 E. 6 St Cleveland O RR to Cam, Ignacy Jaszczuk	C	2/1	2	-	2	3
7	Bahrys	Anna	16	22		1	" bro	Sis-in-l Minnie 10 11th-2nd	Q	31	11	40	1	1
8	Sydoc	Nasta	16	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Paska Boghowski Bklyn	J	31	9	35	1	1
9	Szerelis	Anna	4	20		1	" bro	Bro. Rokolas, 1 Grand St N.Y.C	J	31	9	35	1	1
10	Skrytowska	Paraska	16	23		1	" sister	Lib, Kazmjr 223 E. Houston Bayonne	A	2/1	11	35	2	2
11	Rutkowski	Ignacy	13	14		1	" cash check	Cous. Ludwig, Lubuska 6. 7th St, N.Y.C	N	31	10	35	1	1
12	Szmasch	Christina	6	8		1	" cousin	Cou, Agnes ka Jesek 320 16, 13 Ave. Astoria	B	30	11	-	-	-
13	Kus	Hilda	2	23		1	" uncle	Aunt: Agnes Emanowski, Stamford, Conn.	A	"	12	-	-	-
14	Pohorylek	Wasyl	21	13		1	" father	Jack: Paul 167 Greenwich St Rensselaer	J	"	12	-	-	-
15	Swialkiewicz	Marya	12	22		1	" tel $	Rel. Sister Anastazia Ostrowski Box 32 Bitner, Pa	A	31	4	1	2	1
16	Crukovic	Marko	15	9		1	" ind. add	Att'y: Bro. Joe 50 Lumber Hoyt Henderson	A	30	12	-	-	-
17	Kapitanosik	Maria	2	6		1	" sister	Sister Sofia Hendy 15 Thorgood St	C	31	9	30	1	1
18	Zelaska	Marya	19	23		1	" cousin	Cous. Sister Chuski 6. 3rd St, N.Y.C	C	31	10	40	1	1
19	Haragovics	Anna	20	17		1	" friend	Frd. Antonia Soronik 204 Hoboken, N.J.	A	30	12	30	-	1
20	Gross	Bernard	9	13		1	" ind. add	Bid: Kirsch 109 Madison 220-223	B	"	12	-	-	-
21	Scibajlo	Marya	21	15		1	" cousin	Frd. Jessie Laguta N.Y.C	A	31	3	1	1	1
22	Kolesrar	Aranka	14	25		1	" mother	Mrs. Mary 328 E. 4th St 720 Franklin St	B	30	12	-	-	-
23	Bojko	Kata.	2	1		1	" sister	Aunt Maria Mahar Perth Amboy	A	31	9	35	1	1
24	Ciesala	Marya	16	15		1	" cousin	Slavonic Society 25-27-69	A	31	3	20	1	1
25	Salaba	Anna	12	6		1	" sister	Sister Katharine Bayonne	B	3	10	31	4	4
26	Weissberg	Sure & 2ch	4	22/4		3	" husb	Hus, Scheftel, 156 E. 118 Bklyn	A	30	11	30	-	-
27	Jasinska	Maryanna	19	4		1	" cousin	Bro. Josef, 136 No. 1 St	J	31	9	30	1	1
28	Przysiezniuk ik	Paulina	22	11		1	" bro	Bro. John 162 Ave B 200 Avenue	J	31	11	35	1	1
29	Feldman	Maia & sis	1	28/9		2	" aunt	Aunt Angela Perez Antonia 102 Bridge, Bklyn	A	31	10	40	2	2
30	Teper	Itte	22	25		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt, Abe Blanck	B	30	12	30	-	1

PR. FRED WM. JAN. 30.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. Princ. Fred. Hk. #2 arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Grop	Katarzyna	1	24		1	To tel $	1453 Thomas St Chicago. RR. Aunt Zofia Wapiennik 334-E.R.Que	A	31	2 30	1	2	1
32	Chrzanowska	Eleonora	12	19		1	" sister	Half Sister Valeria Zalewski	J	31	11	1	1	1
33	Kurz	Jan	22	9		1	" bro-in-law	E. 1 Bat, N.Y.C. Cousin, Maria Zoelowa 5 Ave & 57	A	30	3.30	—	1	—
34	Unger	Ester	3	3		1	" bro-in-law	Cousin, N.Y.C. Sis, Mrs Rosa Bard, 119	B	3/5	1.30	—	1	—
35	Surma	Aleksy & ch	21	7/8		2	" ch in Hosp	made Elizabeth, Pa.	J	3/5	10 12	12	1	2
36	Owad	Josefa	23	19		1	" father	RR. Father Konstanty Owady.	A	31	2 30	1	2	1
37	Jusztik	Maria	4	8		1	" father	Father Frank Port Reading Herald, Sask. Canada	J	31	10 45	1	1	1
38	Forst	Anton & 2 ch	11	7/9		3	" wife & ch in Hosp	RR Uncle Jacob Bernacki	D	3/10	11 45	9	6	9 6
39	Kellner	Emilie	11	1?		1			—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Bruno	Ete & 5 ch	4	2/7		6	" Husb in Hosp	RR with husb #43	A	31	1	6	12	6
41	Ceslak	Leon, wf. & ch	11	1/4	1	3	" ch in Hosp	made S.P.	By	3/8	1	5	5	7 6
42	Siebenthal	Ernest	11	5		1	" friend	Slavonic Sister Pittsburg, Penn.	D	3/9	2 45	3	4	0 3 9
43	Bruno John		4	1		1	" wife	RR. Brother Egbert Kramer	A	31	1	—	1	—
44	Tomaszczyk Agata		19	2/1		1	" sister	Sister Josephine Roktan	A	31	2 45	—	1	—
45	Forst Karolyna & ch		11	8/11	1	1		With husb #38	D	3/10	11 45	—	—	—
46	Ceslak Josef		11	3		1		made S.P.	By	3/10	2	6	7	6
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(14) No. 107.

S.S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM E G L arrived Jany 30, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Rechlin, Luise	(2d Cabin)	6	28	1	LPC	AM Schlesr	1/30	137	M															6	7	6
25m	2	Retzenback, Josef	(2d Cabin)	8	14	1	LPC	Murphy	1/30	137	M										1 pm	3/5/12	Ft Wm			6	7	6
25f	3	Wottsieper, Elisabeth	do	1	12	1	LPC	Sullivan	1/30	127	K				2/3	59	CER 1st				"	"	"			6	7	6
21f	4	Rorig, Auguste	do	4	20	1	LPC	do	1/30	127	K				2/3	59	CER 1st									4	5	4
52m	5	Suppes, Georg	do	7	9	1	LPC	Murphy							1/30	135	K	2 20								4	5	4
38f	6	Anders, Helene	do	1	17/18	2	LPC (CN 98556/63)	Sullivan	1/30	106	K	1/31	60	Lark	1/31	158	NS	1 30								—	1	—
		do Martha																								2	4	2
45f	7	Turlowsky, Sossia	(2d Cabin)	9	28/30	3	LPC	Murphy																				
9m		do Mpische							1/30	134	K				2/2	48	Lor	222								9	12	9
		do Jankel																										
9m	8	Czerkaski, Chaim	(2d Cabin)	4	25	1	LPC	Sullivan																				
	9	Gurberg, Genia	do	4	26	1	LPC	do	1/31	157	K	2/6	70	OPS	2/9	139	Gr	2 20								10	11	10
1f	10	Gelle, Schone	do	7	14/15	2	LPC	Murphy	1/31	148	K				2/1	9	OPS	11 45								2	2	2
16f		(daug) Frume													1/30	102	K	11 47										
32f	11	Sulkenig, Simme	(2d Cabin)	7	16/17	2	LPC	Murphy																				
10m		do Chajem (som)							1/30	132	K				1/31	154	NS	11 55								3	2	2
30f	12	Schattenstein, Rochel		1	15	1	LPC	10:25 Mann																				
20m	13	Mindlga, Josef		12	24	1	LPC	10:25 Reozk'wiz							1/31	119	Chalif	3 45								1	2	1
27m	14	Kagan, Peres		18	14	1	LPC	10:05 do	1/31	131	Law				1/31	123	Gold	3 30								1	2	1
4m	15	Surkowski, Dymitr	(2d Cabin)	?	?	1	LPC	Murphy	1/31	3	C				2/6	10	Mcg	11 15								7	7	7
50									1/30	166	C				1/31	107	Gold	2 50								1	2	1
	16	Farbman, Samuel		19	12	1	LPC	10:15 Browne							1/31	1	C	2 20								1	2	1
17m	17	Moravcsik, Gaspar		2	29	1	LPC	10:15 Dyckes	1/31	195	OPS				2/1	144	Mcg	11								2	2	2
30m	18	Tepper, Jacob		19	15	1	LPC	10:10 Browne	1/31	198	C				2/2	42	Lor	15 f.								3	4	3
22m	19	Grablauckas, Jurgis		1	17	1	LPC	10:09 Mann	1/31	33	Law				2/1	135	Gold	12 30								2	3	2
22f	20	Frank, Katalen		6	17	1	LPC	10:30 O'Neill	1/31	147	OPS				2/2	58	C	12 30								3	4	3
23f	21	Wasilewska, Maria		1	18	1	LPC	10:23 Mann							1/31	160	K	11 15								1	1	1
31m	22	Sas, Hugo		19	10	1	LPC	10:25 Browne							2/3	1	K	3								4	5	4
18m	23	Petria, Matyas		19	28	1	LPC	10:20 do	1/31	99	Mcg.																	
17m	24	Edelsohn, Meische		19	17	1	LPC	10:20 do	1/31	162	K				2/5	1	Hgs	11 15								6	6	6
47m	25	Vadasz, Gyorgy		2	24	1	LPC	10:15 Dyckes							1/30	101	Clark	4 15								—	1	—
															1/30	98	Gold	4 30								—	1	—

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—7121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

McG S. S. PRINZ FRED. WILHELM N G I (Sheet #2) *arrived* January 30 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							AM																			
11f	26	Berkovicz, Lina	14	18	1	LPC Und 16	10:30 Macatee							1/30	120	Law	11 20									
33f	27	Maczko, Mana	20	18/20	3	LPC	10:30 Warren							1/31	127	McG.	11 30							3	3	3
14f		ohd Erzebet																								
7f		" Maria																								
18m	28	Sosinski, Zygmund	19	14	1	LPC	10:27 Browne							1/31	156	K	11 05							1	1	1
22m	29	Rutkowski, Jan	25	13	1	LPC	10:40 Schwartz	1/31	115	McG				1/31	1	orgld	340							1	2	1
16m	30	Vasko, Andras	6	1	1	LPC	10:35 O'Neill							1/30	178	C	350							—	1	—
23m	31	Wassermann, Lipe	19	29/30	2	Sec 11 Und 16 LPC	10:35 Browne	1/30	22	for				2/2	31	ops	12 35							6	8	6
21m		Funik, Leibe																								
20m	32	Ellman, Leo	12	17	1	LPC	10:30 Reczkw'z	1/31	144	K				1/31	133	Hgs	3 27							1	2	1
20m	33	Kahan, Chaim	9	26	1	LPC	10:40 Mann							1/30	91	Clark	3 30							—	1	—
2																										
m	34	Kaginhan, Andrei	16	7	1	LPC	10:39 Piaggio							1/31	110	Clark	2 50							1	2	1
17		Kacuban																								
m	35	Porubcan, Merton	2	10	1	LPC Und 16	10:30 Dyckes	1/31	146	K				2/5	13	Id	11 50							6	6	6
33f x	36	Wesniak, Anna	16	28	1	LPC	10:45 Piaggio							1/31	170	Id	12 45							1	2	1
18m	37	Przybek Przybok, Jan	1	21	1	LPC	10:50 Mann							1/30	154	m	2 50							—	1	—
19m	38	Yager, Michael	19	7	1	LPC	10:50 Browne							1/30	94	gold	3 50							—	1	—
27m	39	Itzkowitz, Jankel	9	27	1	LPC	10:20 Mann							1/30	95	Clark	3 40							—	1	—
24m	40	Wojtowicz, Felix	13	16	1	LPC	10:45 Scarlett	1/31	174	M				2/3	64	Law	3							4	5	4
18m	41	Kundla, Stefan	25	2	1	LPC -3 terms in pr.	10:46 Schwartz							1/30	90	gold	3 45							—	1	—
44m	42	Rubi, Peter	14	27-28	2	LPC	11:00 Macatee							1/31	3	ops	12 3							2	4	2
13f		(daug) Marica																								
21m	43	Krimski, Moische	9	30	1	LPC	10:51 Mann							1/30	93	Clark	3 35							—	1	—
16f	44	Janocsko, Julia	10	11	1	LPC	10:40 Warren							1/30	1	2	12 45							—	1	—
23m	45	Wagenberg, Bernhard	19	11	1	LPC	Browne							1/31	138	K	10							1	1	1
26m	46	Sevienconis, Jonas	3	26	1	LPC Asst	11:00 Browne	1/31	139	Hgs				2/1	10	ops	11 50							2	4	2
18m	47	Medved, Blaz	15	28	1	LPC	11:00 Fitzgld.	1/30	93	Jud				1/31	131	Hgs	3 40							1	2	1
31m	48	Ciglaric, Johan	15	8	1	LPC (2 mos in jail)	10:55 do	1/31	176	M														6	7	6
27f	49	Hryceniak, Anna	25	1	1	LPC	11:00 Schwartz	1/30	87	gold				2/2	11	Gr.	345									
24m	50	Patryn, Stanislaw	18	17/18	2	LPC	10:55 Reczk'z							1/30	157	M	3 00							—	2	—
		wife Judwika																						39	61	39

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101 -

S. S. PRINZ FREIDRICH WILHELM NGT Sheet #3 *arrived* January 30 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	51	Klarman, Jacob	3	4	1	LPC		AM 11:05 Browne							1/30 87 clark 3/12												— 1 —
36	52	Kopekemeyer, Ernst	3	25	1	LPC		11:10 do	1/31 149 K						1/31 132 HQS 323												1 2 1
20	53	Schumdn, Leike	1	14	1	LPC		11:10 Mann							1/31 199 OPS 1												1 2 1
35	54	Fidosko, Nykola	16	10	1	LPC		10:55 Pieggio	1/31 172 Id																		676
20	55	Holub, Anna	20	6	1	LPC		11:00 Warren	1/30 92 gold						1/2 29 OPS 1250												3 4 3
25m	56	Rochell, Charles H.	23	28	1	C of C	LPC	11:05 Scaelett	1/30 180		2/1	183 Id															676
44m	57	Szemlica, Stefan	3	19	1	LPC		11:15 Browne	1/30 97 gold						2/1 122 clark 335												2 3 2
19m	58	Botthen, Matyas	18	28	1	LPC		11:15 Raczk's	1/31 162 H1						2/210 gr 320												3 4 3
19m	59	Korec, Vaclav	23	7	1	LPC		11:25 Scarlett	1/31 1 OPS						2/1 142 McG 1050												2 2 2
49m	60	Zimo, Janos	18	29	1	LPC		11:20 Raczkw's	1/31 V1 K						2/1 34 C 235												2 3 2
45m	61	Makai, Anna	21	12	1	LPC	Pd Medl Cert	11:25 Hellner	1/31 35 Daw						2/3 163 Gold 10												4 4 4
23m	62	Piccin, Paolo	3	18	1	LPC		11:25 Browne							1/31 12 Daw 955												1 1 1
17m	63	Winiarz, Iwan	17	6	1	LPC	Medl Cert	11:20 Bock	1/31 108 Clark																		676
2m	64	Goldberg, Judel	21	20	1	LPC	Pd Medl Cert (CM98556/339)	11:25 Hellner	1/31 164 M						2/1 19235 1245												2 3 2
3	65	Michalek, Miklos	1	19	1	LPC	Pd Medl Cert	11:30 Mann							2/1 133 McG. 1055												2 2 2
24m	66	Tropp, Moritz	4	18	1	LPC	Medl Cert	11:30 Dyckes							1/30 96 Clark 355												— 1 —
60m	67	Segall, Simon	9	20/25	6	LPC	Pd Medl Cert	11:30 Mann							1/30 98 Clark 4												— 6 —
18f		Dweire																									
1f		Mire																									
7m		Leibe																									
m		Nechame																									
m		Kalma																									
26m	68	Zeman, Stefan	22	26-28	3	LPC	Pd Medl Cert	Macatee							1/30 82 gold 315												— 3 —
26f		(wife) Kristina																									
16m		(bro) Pavel																									
40m	69	Kuriplak, Mihaly	7	4	1	LPC	Medl Cert	11:30 Bock	1/30 85 Gold																		676
19m	70	Beck, Moses	3	14	1	LPC		11:30 Browne							1/30 89 clark 330												— 1 —
31m	71	Moskwa, Han	18	12	1	LPC	Medl Cert	11:35 Raczkw's							1/31 112 McG. 1100												1 1 1
21m	72	Kowalczik, Franz	15	23	1	LPC	Medl Cert	11:30 Fitzgrld	1/31 38 Daw 1112 HQ's																		676
18m	73	Marczuk, Stefan	11	16	1	LPC	Rej by Canada	10:15 Schwartz	1/31 106 Clark						2/5 40 ORS 140												676

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

M. S. S. PRINZ FRIEDREICH WILHELM Sheet #4 arrived January 30, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	74	Klimaczko, Kirijan	11	17	1	LPC Rej by Canada	AM 10:20	Schwartz	1/31	107	Clark											2/12	Kimg Wm		12	13	12
36m	75	Stringani, Sersio	3	15/17	3	LPC Pd Medl Cert	11:30	Browne							1/31	9	Daw	9							3	3	3
20f		" Carlo																									
35m		" Josef																									
20f	76	Musial, Petro	3	22	1	LPC	11:45	Browne	1/31	176	El				1/31	141	Hgs	4							1	1	1
25m	77	Pekar, Michajlar	2	17	1	LPC Medl Cert	11:45	Dyckes	1/30	55	Chi																
44m	78	Sommerhalder, Emil	3	21	1	LPC Medl Cert	11:50	Browne							1/30	174	C	345				2/12	Kimg Wm		12	13	12
19m	79	Major, Wendel	10	8	1	LPC Medl Cert	11:43	Warren							1/31	140	K	100								1	
19m	80	Bielas, Ignats	12	9/10	2	LPC Medl Cert	11:50	Reczkw's							1/31	105	Hcg	1045							1	1	1
49f		wife Anna																							2	2	2
45m	81	Hollerschmidt, Josef	12	25/27	3	LPC Medl Cert	11:40	Raczkw's							1/30	142	OPS	3								3	
23m		do Klementine																									
17m		do Johan																									
28f	82	Nagy, Josef	13	13	1	LPC	PM 12:30	Scarlett	1/31	154	K				1/31	132	Hgs	3	20							1	1
3f	83	Poguljansky, Chache (24 Cab)	1	10/11	2	LPC To Hosp on arrival Dr Cert Trachoma		Sullivan	2/10	46	Qu	2/10	87	El	Landed 2/24/12							2/23/12	Geo Rock			1	
24		Rische																									
		Szewczyk Luc	16	14		D.C.D. to Hosp 2/1/12 Trachoma Scarlet			2/5	160	JOS																
	85	Kubacka Paul	23	241	1	" " 2/4/12 chi in Hosp.		Hellman	2/4	8	L																
	86	Surma Alexey	21	7/8		L.P.C. SI 2/5/12 1052 am Johnson			2/5	138	Hcg	2/9	37	Jas	2/10	145	Lark	11	22							10	10
		" Marya				" "																					
	87	Pogulanski Chaie		1/10		D.C.D. to Hosp 2/5/12 Trachoma Fitzgerald																					
		Rieke				" "																					
	87	Surma Jan	21	9		L.P.C. from Hosp 2/5/12		O'Neill	2/9	37	Jas				2/10	145	Lark	11	32								
	88	Kriwicki Josef	10	4		D.C.D. to Hosp 2/14/12 Trachoma		Mann	2/15	80	Clark																
	89	Carlak Lem	11	4	3	L.P.C. " from Ky Rock 2/12/12		Bosley	2/16	48	Hgs	2/16	149	Hgs	2/17	127	HGS	2	20				2/23/12	Geo Rock			1	
		" Frantiska													2/16	127	HGS	2/17	171	Ked	2	35						
		" Emilie																									
	90	" Josef	11	3	1	L.P.C. to Hosp 2/21/12. 8 am Bosley Left for 4/9/12			3/15	171	Ked				4/20	91	Clark	25							1	1	1

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G B B Larkeque, Surgeon of the SS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. B. B. Larkeque M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan 30th, 1913

at New York

R. Bonner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"A" 3-9 S.S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	/	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rey		Caridad	15		F	S	student	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	mrs Caridad Rey mother 145-17th St. Vedado Havana	N.Y.	Fort Wadsworth U.S.A.
Cancelled	Acosta		José M	30		M	M	Clerk Cuban Consulate	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Acosta other Hotel Sevilla Havana	N.Y.	New York Transit
3	Brooks		John T.	51		M	M	Fruit Merchant	yes	yes	England	Eng.	U.S.	New York	Valle Vedado Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York Tourist
4	Fortier		Heliodore	27		M	S	Pilot	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Plaza Havana	Canada	Montreal Transit
5	Thayer		Henry	53		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Kleinman		Samuel	24		M	S				U.S. citizen						
7	Laronge		Joseph	30		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Roebling		Washington A.	30		M	S				U.S. citizen						
9	Colmore		Charles B.	32		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Colmore		Henry P.	1		M	S				U.S. citizen						
11	Brown		William A.	61		M	M				U.S. citizen						
12	Felice		Alfred A.	53		M	M				U.S. citizen						
13	Lowrey		William W.	53		M	M				U.S. citizen						
14	Sherlock		John A.	49		M	M				U.S. citizen						
15	Blanco		Ventura	54		M	M				U.S. citizen						
16	Blanco		Catalina	42		F	M				U.S. citizen						
17	Granger		Captain Ralph S.	36		M	M				U.S. citizen						
18	Granger		Marie B.	32		F	M				U.S. citizen						
19	Granger		Helene	6		F	S				U.S. citizen						
20	Nash		Thomas J.	47		M	Wd.				U.S. citizen						
21	Nash		Rev. John F.	45		M	S				U.S. citizen						
22	Schurck		Alphonse J.	23		M	S				U.S. citizen						
23	Jones		Arthur L	28		M	M				U.S. citizen						
24	Jones		Helen	26		F	M				U.S. citizen						
25	Roberts		Hugh J	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
26	Roberts		Myrtle	22		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
27	Thompson		Susan E	50		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
28	Burke		Florence W	22		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
29	White		Joseph B	51		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Gomez		Andres	25		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gen. Maximo Gomez Prado 58 Havana Cuba	a visit	

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "A"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30th, 1912

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in person or otherwise, or has such person any intelligible knowledge of some language or dialect? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In Care of Capt R. Granger U.S. Ranger. Fort Wadsworth S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Da	own	own	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Cuban Consulate 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	own	own	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. E. Brooks 507 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	gray	blue	none	England	London
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Transit to Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	own	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Pa.	Lehigh University Bethlehem. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the SS "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan 30th, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G B Blackegue, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing thereto, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Blackegue M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Newport

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"B" S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Manuel	40	M S		Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valdes Indian & Co friend	Spain	Paris R
2	Iznaga	Antonia	58	F S		House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Ignacio Iznaga Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn R
3	Iznaga	Isabel	39	F S		House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Felix Iznaga brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn R
4	Alvarez	Cura	21	F S		Nurse	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Felix Iznaga brother Consulado 112 Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn R
5	Altamira	Antonio	41	M S		Freeholder	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hospital # 1 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn R
6	Dohorn	Rudolph	23	M S			U.S. citizen						Mr. Felix Iznaga friend Consulado 112 Havana	N.Y.	New York R
7	Adams	Allen	24	M S			U.S. citizen								
8	Verlach	Acton	21	M S			U.S. citizen								
9	Hill	William A	36	M S			U.S. citizen								
10	Deems	Walter A	33	M M			U.S. citizen								
11	Sjams	Jesse W	29	M S			U.S. citizen								
12	Stanley	Martha R	30	F M			U.S. citizen								
13	Hyndman	James	63	M S			U.S. citizen								
14	Towdy	Raymond	22	M S			U.S. citizen								
15	Licoft	Fernando	25	M M		Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr. J. Gonzalez friend Havana 53 Havana	France	Paris T
16	Garcia	Facundo	43	M M		Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Gonzalez partner Havana 53 Havana	France	Paris
17	Burns	John F.	52	M M.			U.S. citizen								
18	Sichel	Richard	37	M M			U.S. citizen								
19	Bard	James F	38	M M.			U.S. citizen								
20	Sheehan	Winfield R	30	M S			U.S. citizen								
21	Fox	William	33	M M.			U.S. citizen								
22	Goldberg	Sidney	33	M M			U.S. citizen								
23	Dutton	Everett	34	M M.			U.S. citizen								
24	Serrano	José	30	M M		Salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Sr. Ignacio Iznaga Havana	France	Paris R
25	Alvigna	José M	25	M S		Merchant	yes	yes	Argentine	S. Am.	N.Y.	New York	Consulado 112 Havana	N.Y.	New York R
26	Camejo	Margarita	27	F S		House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Carmen Iznaga aunt Domingo 7 Havana	Cuba	Cuba R
27	Roth	John	40	M M.			U.S. citizen								
28	Melziger	Max	37	M M.			U.S. citizen								
29	Steinmen	Mathew A	41	M S.			U.S. citizen								
30	Keefer	Sam	41	M Wd			U.S. citizen								

[34]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan. 30th.*, 1912

114

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	Pock marked	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. A. M. del Valle nephew 1432 Pacific St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sti Spiritus
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. A. M. del Valle nephew 1432 Pacific St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Insane	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sti Spiritus
4	yes	Employe	yes	no	no	no	Mr. A. M. del Valle 1432 Pacific St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. W. J. Knowles friend 45 Bway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
16	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to France B.V.D. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	65 Worth St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	black	none	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
26	no	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	Cousin A. M. del Valle 1432 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sti Spiritus
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at Newyork

P. Bonn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Havana

(3)

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkegui, Surgeon of the S/S "Havana", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med. & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B B Larkegui M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Jan 30 - 1912

57
14

12 69 5 74 — 3
2 16 3 19 — 1

17—57—74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"C" S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, January 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Edward	23	7	m s				U.S. citizen						
2	Eblen	Charles	26	7	m s				U.S. citizen						
3	Gutierrez	Mateo	25	1	m m		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baga [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Gutierrez	Alicia Ed	2	1	f Minor		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baga [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Blum	[illegible]	50	0	m m	commission merchant	yes	yes	Germany ~~Prussia~~		~~United States~~	Havana Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg
6	Sanford	Charles	41		m m.				U.S. citizen						
7	Rodgers	Wm. James L	50		m m.				U.S. citizen						
8	Travaglia	Constantine	31		m m.				U.S. citizen						
9	Kreider	[illegible] D	21		m s				U.S. citizen						
10	Lawes	[illegible]	50		f S				U.S. citizen						
11	Howard	Jane M.	66		f m				U.S. citizen						
12	Smith	Joseph T	40		m S.				U.S. citizen						
13	Test	Harry J	34		m S				U.S. citizen						
14	Talcott	Morton C	33		m S				U.S. citizen						
15	Smith	Alfred Gilbert	48		m m				U.S. citizen						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Cuba

(15)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "C"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Janu. 30th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2							Adolf Albert												
3	yes	yes	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	1 City					good		6	–	Dark	brown		Italy Lagnara Grande
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no		Adolf Albert New York City					good		4		Fair	brown		Italy Malaga
5	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit from Hamburg					no good		5	7	Dark	brown		Germany Bremen
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jany., 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.B.B. Larkique, Surgeon of the S/S "Havana", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Larkique M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of Jany, 1912

at Newyork

P.S. (illegible)

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(1) 117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"D" 11—1115

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, January 27, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Garcia	Bernardo	34	M	M	Laborman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	Francisco Suarez friend Muralla 20 Havana		
2	Ferrarone	Amicare	28	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Luisa C. B. Herrera employer Linea # 1 Edo de Marianao		
Cancelled	Talcott	Morton C	33	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Ward	George	31	M	S				U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born					
5	Roeber	Herman	20	M	S				U.S. Citizen	do					
6	Walsh	James	30	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
7	Dubson	Charles	21	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Peters	Victor	21	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Kramer	Leo	16	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Bard	Charles	39	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Graham	Beatrice	28	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Tiews	William	32	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Melvis	Judson A.	31	M	S				~~U.S. Citizen~~ Ireland				Agt. in Havana Jan. 26 Fort Dearborn Ill.		
14	Hawthorne	Julian	32	M	S	Packer	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Irish	New York	New York	Transit from Key West Boat #15		
15	Molloy	James	39	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
16	Curran	Thomas	39	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
17	O'Donnell	James E.	46	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
18	Hoffman	Frank	34	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	La Regladora Asociedad 122 Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	Behar	Moises	52	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Cuba	Havana	M. Cacuba friend San Ignacio 86 Havana		
Cancelled	Test	Harry	34	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
21	Sowitt	Ezekiel R.	52	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Petersburg

17 1/2 2 Aud

BG

(19)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "D"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30th. January*, 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he had his own money or was paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40.	no			Josi C Fernandez friend 21 St Louis Mo													
2	yes	self	$500.	yes	1911	N.J.	J.C. Fernandez friend 90 Wall St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piemonte
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907 1914	N.Y. Newfld	Sister Mrs Caroline O'Mara 108 Eighth Ave. N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes	Self	$80.	no	1907 1912	N.Y.	Boarding House 49 Spring St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Pomerania
19	yes	Self	$200	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hayes & Getty-Friends 1069 Washington St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	black	brown	none	Egypt	Cairo
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at Newyork

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person related to or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkegue, Surgeon of the S/S "Havana", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

113

G. B. B. Larkegue M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1907.

at Newyork

R & Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S LOCKS, CABINS, AND STEER. GE . . E IS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"E" S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, January 27, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiang	Hoi men	44		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Sanga #1	China	Canton
2	Pon	Cheong	41		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	La Tuna #7	China	Canton
3	Chan	Lam Fie	40		M S	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Cahama #122	China	Canton
4	Chan	Can Hon	44		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Jacua #1	China	Canton
5	Nen	Chie	41		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Sanga #1	China	Canton
6	Man	Chang	48		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Dragone #9	China	Canton
7	Kan	Leon	33		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Dragone #9	China	Canton
8	Dan	Chang	32		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Sanga #1	China	Canton
9	How	Wai Hen	32		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Galliano #90	China	Canton
10	Lazarus	Richard	22		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff	from S/S Aldershot	England Wales	Cardiff
11	Nash	James	44		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff	from S/S Aldershot	England Wales	Cardiff
12	Menache	Isaac	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	N. Y.	New York	Juneser & Son friend Oficio 33 Havana	N. Y.	New York
13	Frazer	John	27		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
14	Hughes	James	27		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
15	Barron	James	31		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
16	Mc Crystal	Peter	38		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
17	Lynch	James J	33		M M		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
18	Richard	William	42		M M		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
19	Anderson	Alex	48		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Newyork	Newyork	Transit from Key West S/S Olivette	Newyork	Newyork
20	Fox	William	24		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
21	Fitzgerald	David	52		M M		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
22	Roberts	Edwin	25		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
23	Roberts	Joseph	29		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
24	Finley	Joseph	34		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
25	Baldwin	James	43		M M		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
26	Mc Quillen	Thomas	45		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
27	Breyer	Albert	29		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
28	Haynes	George	35		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
29	Duke	Robert	23		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						
30	Winters	George	49		M S		no	no	U.S. Citizen						

Robert not allowed

Virginia

17

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by t

at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List "E"

121

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
21 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

120

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2495/518 .

January 30, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the nine Chinese persons, who arrived per S. S. "Havana" today.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

B

RECEIVED JAN 30 1912 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13	14	15	16	17						28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
1	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ no	no	no	in tran			none	China	Gion San
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gin Wee
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gin Ti
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gon San
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gon San
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gin Wee
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gin Wee
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Gin Wee
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in tra			none	China	Han Hoi
10	yes	self	$250	~~yes~~ 1912	Phila		in tra			none	England	Bristol
11	yes	self	$350	yes 1912	Phila		in tra			none	England	Cardiff
12	yes	self	$300	~~yes~~ 1907 yes 1912	N.Y		Mey 110 E			none	France	Bordeaux
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	yes	self	$ 25.	~~yes~~ 1907 yes 1912	Key West Newyork	Fruiter 20	Hguzzo Greenwich St.	N.Y. City	No	No No No good no 5 5 light brown blue	none	Sweden	Gerteborg
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List "E"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 30th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Gion San
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wine
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Ti
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lyon San
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lyon San
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wine
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wine
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wine
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Han Hoi
10	yes	self	$250	yes	1912	Phila	in transit to ~~England~~ Cardiff, Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	none	England	Bristol.
11	yes	self	$350	yes	1912	Phila	in transit to ~~England~~ Cardiff, Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England	Cardiff
12	yes	self	$300	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Meyork Bros friend 115 E 26th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bordeaux.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	self	$25.	yes	1907 Returned 1912	New York	Friend 20 Greenwich St.	Haugen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gothborg
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jany, 190X,
at Newyork

P S Boylan
Immigration Officer.

17—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkeque, Surgeon of the S/S "Havana", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med. & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Larkeque M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at Newyork

P S Bridgett

Immigration Officer.

Jan 30th—1912

13
19 Bel
32 Tot
11 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"F" S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, January 27, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tierney	Frank	36	6	M S				U.S. Citizen	U.S.					
2	O'Donnell	Patrick	27	7	M S				U.S. Citizen	U.S. born					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List "F"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Janu 30th*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid by others, or by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jany., 1912,
at Newyork

R & Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 30 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

125

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan 24th January 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 29th January 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Norbers.	Josefina P.	53	F.	Germany	German	San Juan Nov. 1911 by Cont. Ex. 533	New York	Resident in San Juan P.R. and will return there.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S/S

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. F. Barlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Barlow

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912, at San Juan, P.R.

Jaime Lloret

Immigration Officer.

San Juan

Jan 30-1912

Certificate

1 — 1

S/S

1

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Cabein, Surgeon [illegible], ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnesota

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Jan 30 - 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Port Antonia, Jan 24, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beall	John W.	45		M M	Millwright			USA						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I Cabin

1 C

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.)

127

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Barbados, 22nd January. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dow.	Ralph Waldorf.	45	4 M.	M.	Wall paper	Yes	Yes	United States American	Massachusetts	Brockton		Mrs H. M. Dow. Campello. Mass Brockton Massachusetts	Mass	Brockton
2	Dow.	Jeannie M.	41	4 M.	M.	Home.	Yes	Yes	United States American	Massachusetts	Brockton.		Mrs H. M. Dow. Campello. Brockton Massachusetts	Mass	Brockton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912.

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going, or elsewhere, or both before for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							19 Gramercy Road												
2		American Citizens																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Dwyer master, of the dutch S.S. Maroni, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Dwyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,_____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maroujne sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., January 23th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bayliss	Chas K.	29		m	m	manager	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	2118 Spring Garden St	Penna.	Philadelphia
2	Johnson	Arthur S	46		m	m	salesman						Albany	6750 Allen St	N.Y.	Albany
3	Lockwood	Elmer J.	31		m	m							N. York	604 Lenox Ave	N.Y.	N. York
4	Raymond	Alex B	33		m	w							N. York	112 Columbia Ave	N.Y.	N. York
5	Morris	Jay E.	40		m	m.							Brookline	235 Reardon Rd	Mass.	Brookline
6	Platzer	William H.	26		m	s							Chicago	1957 Belmont Ave	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Mc Kay	Robert G.	30		m	m							Oklahoma (city)	514-10th St	Okla.	Okla: city
8	Hickey	Thos F.	36		m	s.							Milwaukee	Planters Hotel	Wis:	Milwaukee
9	Van Pike	Ren R.	40		m	m							Philadelphia	3709 [illegible]	Penn.	Philadelphia
10	Smith	Gordon	39		m	m							Boston	63 Mottet St	Mass.	Boston.
11	Godwin	William J	37		m.	s.							Baltimore	Hotel [illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residency regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 30th*, 1912. 130

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3		Brooklyn																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ph. Wm. Mate (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ~~vessel~~ S.S. Maracaibo, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,~~ the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Name whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Manhattan sailing from Antwerp on the 2nd Jany. 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vanden Eynde	M.	40		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	N. Da.	Grand Forks.	American first papers	N Da.	Grand Forks.
2	Coussaint	Eugene	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ English		N. Da.	Grand Forks.	American citizen	N. Da.	Grand Forks.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. F. Engquist
Grand Forks N. Da.

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30—, 1912

132

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Home Friends	No	No	No	No	fair	No. 6 -	5	6	light	light blue		Belgium	Brussels
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Home Friends	No	No	No	No	fair	No. 5	5	6	Red	Blue		Belgium	Etterbeke
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secu...

I, William Johnston Master, of the S.S. Manhattan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Johnston
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1912,
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by the owners thereof
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 69 "OCEANA" sailing from Hamilton, Bda, January 28th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corbett	William W.	32		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Fort Saskatchewan	father: Rev. Thomas Corbett Fort au Appelle, Saskatchewan	Alberta	Fort Saskatchewan
2	Perron	Joseph	42		m m	Barkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	St. Lancaster	father: Tamase Perron St. Timothe, Quebec	Ontario	St. Lancaster
3	Perron	Elmira	39		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Alphonsine Julien St. Timothe, Quebec	do	do
4	Bonneville	Peter	52		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Alphonse Bonneville Poncenay of Quebec	do	do
5	Bonneville	Frederica	49		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend: Mrs Perron St. Lancaster, Quebec	do	do
6	Julien	Chrysanta	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montreal	father: Alphonse Julien St. Timothe, Quebec	Montreal	Quebec
7	Julien	Eugene	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: same	do	do
8	Bongie	Oliver	33		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lancaster	mother: Mrs Bongie Lancaster, Canada	Ontario	Lancaster
9	Arby	Maurice	32		m m	Journalist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ottawa	mother: Mrs Arby Sorrondon France	do	Ottawa
10	Arby	Graziella	26		f m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Jos. Marcotte 6 Mt Royal Av. E. Montreal, Quebec	do	do
11	Blain	Frederic A.	39		m m	Real Estate	yes	yes	do	do	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	father: Leonard Blain Saskatoon Sask. Can.	Sask.	Saskatoon
12	Blain	Edna	25		f m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Mrs Rhoda Spalding Saskatoon Sask. Can.	do	do
13	Sparling	Frederick	47		m m	Physician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Mrs A. J. Sparling Saskatoon Sask. Can.	do	do
14	Sparling	Ruth	35		f m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister: Mrs Gordon Saskatoon Sask. Can.	do	do
~~15~~	~~Lusher~~	~~John R. L.~~	~~52~~		~~m m~~	~~Bus. Man~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~brother: J. H. Lusher Esq. Lancaster, Bermuda~~	~~do~~	~~Lancaster~~
16	Lischer	Ernest	34		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Flushing L. I.	sister: Mrs Caroline Arendt 22 Schemper Str. Mannheim	U. S.	Flushing L. I.
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 con

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	1912	U. S.														
2	no	self	do	do	10 days	do	Home: South Lancaster Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Canada	St. John N. B.
3	do	husband	do	do	do	do	same	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	do	St. Timothee
4	do	self	do	do	do	do	same	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Quebec
5	do	husband	do	do	do	do	same	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	St. Anicette
6	do	self	do	do	do	do	Home: 394 Penn Str. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	2	do	gray	blue	do	do	Quebec
7	do	self	do	do	do	do	same	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	St. Timothee
8	do	self	do	do	do	do	Home: Lancaster Ontario, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	self	do	do	1907 1912	do	Home:	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Ontario
10	yes	husband	do	do	1911 1912	do	Home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	France	Levrouse
11	yes	self	do	do	1910 1912	do	Home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal
12	yes	husband	do	do	1910 1912	do	Home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	Saskatoon
13	yes	self	do	do	1911 1912	do	Home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
14	yes	husband	do	do	1911 1912	do	Home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	grey	blue	do	do	do
15	yes	self	do	do	1907 Philadelp.		Wife: Mrs John W. L. Lasher 1922 Fairmount Ave. Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do	do
16	yes	self	do	do	1909	U. S.	Home: 5 Liesaitt Str. Lansburg L. I.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	fair	brown	brown	do	Bermuda	Somerset
17																				Germany	Leibach
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rendelsberg, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rendelsberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA** sailing from Bermuda, January 24th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skidmore	Albert G.	35		M S	Electrician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Whytal	Rose	37		M W	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Lobel	Joseph	31		M W	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Lobel	Eva	23		F W	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Shumann	Oscar	45		M W	Cook	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Schwartz	Charles	37		M S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Schoonmaker	Lelah	51		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Wright	William	48		M W	Packer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Fenton	Robert	39		M W	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Fenton	Harriet B.	37		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Blankenship	Howard	30		M S	Grocer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Blankenship	Edward	30		M W	Express Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Macy	Philip E.	4		M S	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Macy	Thomas H	46		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Russell	Allen	55		M S	Bank Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Youngman	Maurice	52		M W	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Youngman	Katherine	40		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Kay	Elizabeth	57		F S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Emerson	Frank S.	60		M W	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Emerson	Delia	50		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Olney	George F.	61		M W	Civil Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Olney	Julia F.	58		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Wehm	Louis	21		M W	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Wehm	Gertrude	21		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Cowan	William	44		M W	Gen Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Cowan	Alice	40		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Haas	Gus	28		M S	Live stock Commission	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Heyn	Lester George	27		M S	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Dopf	Phillipine	35		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Giltinan	M. Emma	35		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E 2 v

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other unlawful relation; and whether coming for that purpose; and if so, with whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by owners thereof, state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to ... S. S. OCEANA ... sailing from Bermuda ..., JAN 28 1912 ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McMullan	Walter	29		M S	Advertising	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Ginsberg	Robert	25		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Ginsberg	Edith	22		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Hedges	William B.	64		M M	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Graemann	Ferdinand	53		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Graemann	Catherine	54		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Schafran	Leo	36		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Schafran	Rosalie	68		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Duncan	Jeanette	30		F S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hokhart	Linda	20		F S	Telegraphist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Lalerian	Jenni	34		F S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Lombra	Clifford	23		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Lombra	Violet	23		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Shimer	Nathan	30		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Shimer	Grace	26		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Greene	Edward L	43		M S	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Lange	William	50		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Lange	Elizabeth	30		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~19~~	~~Faber~~	~~Gangmann~~	~~66~~		~~F M~~	~~None~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~20~~	~~Faber~~	~~Hugh~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Gentleman~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~21~~	~~Cushman~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~52~~		~~F S~~	~~None~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
22	Gibbons	William J.	34		M S	Moving Pictures	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Rosenberg	Louis M.	46		M S	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Gershgall	Ida	28		F		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Schriner	Eddie	9		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~26~~	~~Lacalle~~	~~Emanuel A~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~27~~	~~Lacalle~~	~~Lucy A~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~28~~	~~Grace~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~29~~	~~Clyde~~	~~George~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	~~Capitalist~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~30~~	~~Clyde~~	~~Mary~~	~~43~~		~~F M~~	~~None~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash for the passage was sent by the immigrant to the steamship company, or was prepaid by relatives or friends, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cradlebaugh Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -16- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cradlebaugh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Jas. A. Broomham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (Insert whether "surgeon," "acting-surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Jas. H. Brinham

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kunce	William J	46		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Kunce	Cecile S	46		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Lloyd	Esther	29		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Reed	Sarah	27		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Nelson	Julius	55		M M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Nelson	Hattie	53		F M	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Collins	Josephine	37		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Nolan	Margaret	39		F S	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Whitaker	William	64		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Whitaker	Mary	54		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Lubeke	George W	25		M M	Wall Paper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Lubeke	Velasca E	22		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Bowman	Albert	28		M M	Collar	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Bowman	Bertha	27		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Gunther	Anna	44		F S	Ins Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Kehnes	Anna	51		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Lindner	Jacobine	62		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Miller	George H	48		M M	Clergyman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Miller	Alice	44		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Ohmeis	Fred	54		M M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Fox	Alexander	46		M M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Fox	Albert	21		M S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Haselocher	Albert	57		M M	Post office	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Haselocher	Marie	45		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Brandt	Charles	43		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Bleil	Frederick	42		M S	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Kemi	George F	55		M M	Hair	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Keyl	Emil	42		M M	Music	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Keyl	George	15		M S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Avass	Charles	59		M M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

66

2 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 3 H

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140 141

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or public body, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way or by relative, friend, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor contract, prepaid ticket, or in any other way contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -16- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Jas. H. Boosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Avars	Dora	54		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Hulsebusch	Charles F.	34		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Hulsebusch	Eda	31		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Lutz	Jacob	54		M M	Attorney	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Lutz	Lillie	51		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Stittiger	William	55		M M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Stittiger	Emma E	52		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Remmann	Ferdinand	50		M M	Bookbinder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Remmann	Clara	45		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Wagner	Andrew	57		M M	Furniture	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Wagner	Minnie	37		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Kramer	Robert	48		M M	Cigars	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Baseck	Ludwig	46		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Haake	Rudolf	51		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Roloff	Henry	67		M M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Roloff	Antonia	56		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Foley	Edna A.	22		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Kevin	Louise	22		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Lutz	Eleanor	24		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Hunt	Michael	50		M M	Lieutenant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Hunt	Ernestine	48		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Embigler	Rudolph	61		M M	Electrician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Embigler	Marie C.	61		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Embigler	Edna L.	25		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Braun	Charles	54		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Braun	Auguste	44		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Stumm	Emil	30		M M	Returned	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Stumm	Bessie	26		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Schabel	Emma	49		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Antsch	Hulda	44		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 301912, 19

142

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendelbury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 16 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendelbury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rozenberg, Surgeon of the S S "OCEANA" employed by owners here, to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Rozenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stoll	Annie	50		F	M	Kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Gates	Esther	45		F	M	Kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Gates	Eva	24		F	M	kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Elder	Fredericia	20		F	M	Kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Kiel	Adolph	62		M	M	Germany	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Kiel	Bertha	44		F	M	Kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Lessler	Roland	46		M	M	Austria	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Lessler	Elizabeth	49		F	M	kil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Hoffmann	Frederick W	58		M	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hoffmann	Emma	47		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Sheuding	Henry	73		M	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Sheuding		58		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Richl	Theodore	62		M	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Richl	Dora	62		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Meyer	Lucas	26		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Holzenbergen	Gertrude	33		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Lucas	Annie	23		F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Alexander	Louisa G.	51		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Nicolaus	Amelia L.	43		F	S	Dressmaker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Leissman	Antonia	17		F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Bucher	Joseph	49		M	M	Butcher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Bucher	Louise	45		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Annehimer	Charles	54		M	M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Annehimer	Mary	53		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Burgess	William	44		M	M	Brick	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Burgess	Louise	43		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Steiger	Hugo M.	27		M	M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Steiger	Emma	24		F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Shea	Annie	24		F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Wodencheck	Charles	47		M	M	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rendlebury master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals:

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners here (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [master], [other case may be.])

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wodenscheck	Rosalie	47		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Sauermilch	Auguste	32		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Zitzman	Anna	39		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Zitzman	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Steiger	Christopher	62		M	M	Jeweller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Steiger	Barbara	50		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Prenzel	Gustave	56		M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Prenzel	Louise	39		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Ceterndorf	Henry	37		M	M	Lapidist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Cetendorf	Clara	35		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Cetendorf	Harry	7		M	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Meyer	Henry J	27		M	M	Undertaker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Meyer	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Leveimann	Otto	48		M	M	Architect	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Reiemann	Hermine	46		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Schang	Frederick	43		M	M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Schang	Blanche	37		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Fox	Mathilde	37		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Fox	Anna	35		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Klappert	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Fuchs	Michael	48		M	M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Fuchs	Gertrude	42		F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Bergmann	Louise	17		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Demmer	Ella	31		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Horr	Mary	25		F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Hellmann	Paul	48		M	M	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hellmann	Margaretha	45		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Bergmann	William	59		M	M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Bergmann	Louise	50		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Leizenbein	Nicholas	62		M	M	Furniture	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury master, of the "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 15 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners there of (Strike out the words "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lezenbrie	Minnie	47		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Mietke	Adolf	47		M M	Sailor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Mietke	Adele	42		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Reyes	Christian	67		M M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Reyes	Capanina	57		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Kennedy	Mary	31		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Majewski	Franz	63		M M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Majewski	Carolina	61		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Schlatto	Henry	65		M M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Schlatto	Hulda	52		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Glattle	Ludolf	56		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Glattle	Anna	48		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Hoe	Mac	48		M M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Hoe	Mary	48		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Boe	Wilhelm	72		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Kasper	William	54		M M	Living	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Kasper	Attalie	53		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Reicher	Philippine	60		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Rauch	Charles	42		M S	Baker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Wottelman	William	40		M M	Baker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Kruz	Anton	58		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Wilkin	John	54		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Wennemer	Cecilia	53		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Meyer	Gertrude	52		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Meyer	Edwardine	28		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Kauff	Frederick	58		M M	Butcher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Kuff	Joseph	42		M M	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Feisher	Albert	55		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Klappert	Emil W	65		M M	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Klappert	Herman C	29		M S	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

148

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cradelbury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cradelbury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

M. Rosenberg M. D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaughnessy	Martin J	43		M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Shaughnessy	Mrs M.	43		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	~~Haley~~	~~John M~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Salesman~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
4	~~Haley~~	~~Anna B~~	~~50~~		~~F M~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
5	Weyers	Julius A.	43		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Witt	Conrad	61		M M	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Fischer	William	64		M M	Iron	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Gerard	Christian	55		M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Krusch	John L.	66		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Deisinger	Hugo	30		M S	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Mann	Valentin	61		M M	Lacemanufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Block	Henry	28		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Arnsberger	Theodore	47		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Lann	Conrad	56		M M	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Habermann	Charles	38		M M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Maiz	Frederick	49		M M	Restaurant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Marz		44		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Klugel	Anton	43		M M	Electrician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Klugel	L	35		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Mehl	Marie	57		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Mehl	Catherine	60		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Mehl	Hattie	23		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Falus	Emma	39		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Gugelmann	Lina	50		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Treuleben	Frederick	49		M M	Optician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Treuleben	Catherine	44		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	~~Martin~~	~~Ignatz~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	~~Cutler~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
28	~~Martin~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~37~~		~~F M~~	~~Home~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
29	Laeche	Marie	45		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Bechstein	Gertrude	37		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 30 1912 , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or otherwise, or have means or assurance from any person or otherwise to perform labor if any is offered, and if so, what, where, and for whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners there, (Strike out the words "surgeon" and "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneidenbach	Oscar	37	M	M	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Schneidenbach	Elsie	27	F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Schneidenbach	Oscar Jr	5	M	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Nolte	Elizabeth	46	F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Nolte	Mabel	21	F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Schumann	Dina	44	F	S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Altstadt	George	36	M	M	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Altstadt	Anna	36	F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Stark	Anna	47	F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Kuhn	Louise	60	F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Hartmann	Marie	22	F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Dombert	Charles	64	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Dombert	Emily	55	F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Merhlander	Henry	70	M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Merhlander	Elizabeth	50	F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Holzer	Albert J.	48	M	M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Granitza	Auguste	46	M	M	Singer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Schnatz	George	56	M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Schnatz	Louise	55	M	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Stock	Amelia	31	M	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Chmeis	Kate	22	F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Twomey	Emma	22	F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Maguire	Alice	21	F	S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Weber	Christian	48	M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Weber	Kathryn	44	F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Wendling	Charles	49	M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Wendling	Carolina	48	F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Eves	Florence	39	F	M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Sonnenberg	Sadie E.	42	F	M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Hofmann	Valentine	59	M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment; if so, which? If deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —16— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owner thereof
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	George B	43		M M	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Gallagher	Agnes	34		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Collins	William S.	33		M M	Head office	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Collins	Emily L	30		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Miller	William	49		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~6~~	~~Hedges~~	~~Albert O~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~7~~	~~Hedges~~	~~Carolyn~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
8	Daly	David J	34		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Daly	Regina	25		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hofmann	Margaret	57		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Hofmann	Minnie	19		F S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Docker	George	53		M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Docker	Catharine	48		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Gerard	Eugene	46		M M	Cigar	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Gerard	Catherine	41		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Meyer	Albert	68		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Meyer	Fanny	64		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Arnot	Rudolph	45		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Arnot	Marie	39		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Vonhof	Charles	70		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Stoehr	Christian	73		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Hoefling	Emma	43		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Vonhof	Catherine	43		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Le Moult	Adolf	65		M M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Le Moult	Marie	63		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Schneller	Bernhard	53		M M	Decorator	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Schneller	Auguste	50		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Schneider	Henry	52		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Schneider	Anna	48		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Pollak	Leo	35		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -16- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brunner	Louis	44		M M	Humorist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Buchheider	Oscar	47		M M	Auditor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Knoetch	Hermann	39		M M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Ettinger	Mary	25		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Small	Jeanette	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Schotte	John	39		M M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Kreile	Christian	45		M M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Klanke	Walter	27		M S	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Knoetch	Louis	36		M M	Hair	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Rambow	Ernest H.	48		M M	Toiletry	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Rambow	Martha	45		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Rambow	Paula	18		F S	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Greunder	George F.	60		M M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Higgins	Edward	30		M S	C. Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Daub	Fred W.	50		M M	Expert	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Daub	Margaretha	47		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Epping	John	29		M M	Asst. Supt	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Epping	Hilda	25		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Alyberg	Bernard J.	54		M M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Alyberg	Anna	25		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Porter	Henry	23		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Porter	Adaline	20		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Milburn	Mary	26		F S	Sales Lady	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Parker	Harris	31		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Guy	George W.	44		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Mendelson	Julius	42		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Mendelson	Emma Rull	39		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~28~~	~~Knapp~~	~~Walter A~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Merch~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~29~~	~~Knapp~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~—~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~30~~	~~Connell~~	~~Ralph F.~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Manufa~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
									YES	YES	U. S. C.				

2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, 1/28, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connell	Kathryn	36	F		M									
2	Wade	Rose	23	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
3	Moore	Horace A	41	M	M	Builder	do	do	do						
4	Craig	Charles	35	M	M	Banker	do	do	do						
5	Spoor	Lloyd E.	29	M	M	Contractor	do	do	do						
6	Spoor	Helen B	32	F	M	Home	do	do	do						
7	Thompson	William	41	M	M	Clerk	do	do	do						
8	Grace	William	45	M	S	Priest	do	do	do						
9	Roby	Clara M.	45	F	M	(Teacher)	do	do	do						
10	Rogers	Dale	30	M	S	Druggist	do	do	do						
11	Congdon	John C	51	M	M	Retired	do	do	do						
12	Quarry	John	35	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do						
13	Quarry	Edward J	33	M	M	Clerk	do	do	do						
14	Burke	David	29	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do						
15	Pfeifer	John L	60	M	M	Retired	do	do	do						
16	Pfeifer	Catherine	59	F	M	—	do	do	do						
17	Lockhart	William	22	M	S										
18	Keller	George	61	M	M	Manufacturer	do	do	do						
19	Keller	Anna	56	F	M	Home	do	do	do						
20	Callanan	James L	43	M	M	Baker	do	do	do						
21	Dapelhaus	George E.	28	M	M	Manager	do	do	do						
22	Dapelhaus	Caroline	26	F	M	Home	do	do	do						
23	Dapelhaus	Charlotte	1 11	F	S	home	do	—	do						
24	Dapelhaus	Evelyn	10	F	S	home	do	—	do						
25	Bertram	Emil F.	44	M	M	Watchmaker	do	do	do						
26	Muller	Ernst	62	M	M	home	do	do	do						
27	Muller	Maria	40	F	M	home	do	do	do						
28	Jagger	Philip	48	M	S	Contractor	do	do	do						
29	Gebhard	Frederick	64	M	M	Retired	do	do	do						
30	Diehl	Charles	48	M	M	Baker	do	do	do						

2 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by said line (Insert "regularly" or "not regularly" employed by same.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda, JAN 28 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diehl	Amalie	45		F M	home									
2	Wheeler	Helen	12		F S	home									
3	~~Stoecker~~	~~Ernst~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Machinist~~									
4	Oeffaa	Otto A	31		M M	Jeweller									
5	Frentel	A. J	35		M S	Physician									
6	Frentel	Jenny	28		F S	home									
7	Kahl	Walter J	21		M S	Attorney									
8	Muller	Conrad	52		M M	Engraver									
9	Joerger	Herman	49		M M	Tailor									
10	Joerger	Emma	21		F S	home									
11	Drake	William E	23		M S	Manager									
12	Schnafer	Agnes	14		F S	home									
13	Schafer	Josefine	22		F S	home									
14	Memphis	Gertrude	17		F S	home									
15	Jewell	Truman	46		M M	Retired									
16	Cuba	Sophie	34		F S	Stenographer									
17	Hecker	Katherine	43		F Wi	home									
18	Wilhelm	Richard	62		M M	Builder									
19	Wilhelm	Emily	60		F M	home									
20	Feld	Clara	31		F M	home									
21	Zgenist	Christine	43		F M	home									
22	Schnafer	Frederick	20		M S	Laundry									
23	Memphis	James	23		M S	Chauffeur									
24	Brufbecher	Lizzie	38		F M	home									
25	~~Coleman~~	~~Samuel~~	~~48~~		~~M M~~	~~Broker~~									
26	Dorn	M	22		F S	—									
27	Grace	John	52		M S										
28	Meisler	Mary J	23		M S	Cafe									
29	Herold	George	55		M M	Butcher									
30	Herold	Hattie	50		F M	—									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30 1912 ~~JAN 28 1912~~, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 16 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, (State whether "surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

'61

S/S

Jan 30 — 1912

370 14. 384 / 385 — —

15 370

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Bermuda JAN 28 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Worley	Price	42		m m	Mfgr	yes	yes	Br. Col.						
2	Lillie	J. James	40		m m	Builder Submarine	yes	yes	do						
3	Lusher	John N. L.	38		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	do						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 301912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public asylum; for care and treatment on day of last arrival, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 16 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cendlebury
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Devins, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 12.

at New York

Jos. J. Berrenden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-1 D S. S. TIVIVES sailing from 6-6 Port Lemon, May 22 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Best	Edward L.	57	m	m	Insp.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Bergstrom	Axel	46	m	m	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
3	Clarke	Jas. R. C.	54	m	m	Yakima	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
4	Clarke	Faye W.	41	m	m	Home	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
5	Clarke	Ruby	23	f	s	Home	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6	Clarke	Walter	27	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7	Derby	Chas.	38	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
8	Dyddin	Emile C.	42	m	m	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
9	Morris	Jas S.	37	m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Grimsby	Kath Morris Grimsby Ont.	Canada	Grimsby
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 cam

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, January 3, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy; whether an anarchist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming unlawfully or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming by means of any publication or literature advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; whether a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy; whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or as a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, and is coming to the United States in pursuance of such belief, advocacy, membership, or affiliation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	No	self	yes	yes	1911	Hey.	Wife Grimsby Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10½	Dk.	Brn	Brown	none	Ontario Ashawa
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Spencer Master, of the F/S TIVIVES, from Union CK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Spencer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Device, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1912

at Port Grand

Immigration Officer.

S/S

3

165

Jan. 30 1912

16 3 14 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from Colon January 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Arthur N.	24	m	S	Merchant			U.S.						
2	Mc Murray	Max	40	m	m	Retail			U.S.						
3	Mc Murray	Fonseca	37	F	m	home			U.S.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 C

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government whose immigrant she is.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer, Master of the S/S TIVIVES, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Divines, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Jas. L. Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11–1145

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1145

Form 390
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from Kingston, Jany 25th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Fred G.			m m	Lumber Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Burns	M. K.			m s	Priest	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
3	Campbell	Emily			f w	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
4	Connolly	Stephen J.			m m		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
5	Costa	Pierre J.	34	11	m s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Colombia	Medellin	Adrien Lindaumon Calle Bolivar 143 Medellin Col	My.	Ky.
6	Eldridge	Chas D			m m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7	Grant	Alex	44		m m	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro	Mrs Alex Grant Peterboro Canada	Canada	Peterboro
8	Lacey	Michael J.	57		m m	Do	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Do	Toronto	Margt. Lacey Toronto Ca.	Do	Toronto
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 5/7 2 Cases

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6,

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	yes	self	yes	—	—	Lasalle Academy 44 2nd St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dk. Brn	Brown	None	France	Villefranche de Rouergue
6																
7	No	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Wife	Mrs. Peterboro	Glen Grant	Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dufftown
8	No	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Wife	Margt.	Haney Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Near Galway
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the S/S TIVIVES, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3 169

S.S. Rijndam Jan 31-1912

18 1
23

1 3 - -
38 121 6 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4
18 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer 20 January 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goble	Mr George	49	-	m.				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mrs "	47	-	f.				"	"	"				
3	Bates	Mr Hayden	21	-	m.				"	"	"				
4	"	Mrs "	21	-	f.				"	"	"				
5	Scabbo	Mr Leo. B	30	-	m.				"	"	"				
6	"	Mrs " "	24	-	f.				"	"	"				
7	Lynch	Mr Charles	40	-	m.				"	"	"				
8	Watherba	Mr B H.	36	-	m.				"	"	"				
9	"	Mrs " "	30	-	f.				"	"	"				
10	O'Reilly	Mr Francis	50	-	m.				"	"	"				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aaa -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or about to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", Sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, January 20th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	James	James Albert	42		m				United States of America						
2	"	Maurice "	18		m				"						
3	"	Hubert Edgar	16		m				"						
4	Saffron	Joseph M.	54		m				"						
5	Minor	Clark E.	35		m				"						
6	Bitrun	Edw C. L.	25		m				"						
7	Cyres	Cecil	30		m				"						
8	Benedict	Louis	69		m				"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Rier	George Evan	32		m	s	electric engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Scheveningsche 190,	wife A. C. van Rier, the Hague	NY	New York
2	Gilissen	Petrus M. J.	32		m	s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	20 Plantagenes Esplanade	Mr. M. Gilissen, Rotterdam	"	"
3	Montijn	Wilhelm P.	26		m	s	vice-consul of the Netherlands	"	"	Holland	"	"	New York		parents: Mr & Mrs Montijn, the Hague Holland	NY	New York
4	Mulder	Albertus	33		"	"	company's employee	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Oranjeboomsteg 98	parents: Mr. Mulder, Rotterdam	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	The City of the Hague					Chelsea Hotel - West 23rd St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Dutch Surabaya East Indies	Island of Java
2	—	self		Yes	several times	in Europe	c/o Redmond & Co - 33 Pine Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
3	—	"	"	"	1901	Newport	telephone: 16 Broadstreet New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gouda
4	—	Holland America Line	"	"	1902	"	c/o Holland-America line 39 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar above left eye	"	Rivolle
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. van den Heuvel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy . . . compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1912

at New York

Allen A Seaton

Immigration Officer.

6

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur, January 25th, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiebler	Mrs. Von	24		F.	S	Milliner			German	German	Germany	Paris	Baron Bernhard von Schlicker Jägerhofstrasse 1	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Garvin	Mr. Frank	26				Salesman			British U.S.A. Citizen					NY	Port Hope
3	"	Mrs. Gabriella	20							U.S.A.						
4	"	Miss Nellie	2							U.S.A.						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/3/1

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a a a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, another person, or a company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	No	1898 3 yrs Cleveland Ohio	to German Consul Montgomery City Home. Pineland S. C	No	no	no	12 yrs	good	Williamson Bilt.	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Germany	Düsseldorf U. S. A. Guy. N. C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5						H. E. Sanders. Inspector.															
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 JAN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	John	42		M				United States of America				American Citizen.		
2	Schram	Henry	30		M				"	"	"				
3	"		25		M				"	"	"				
4	"		3		M				"	"	"				
5	"	Antonetta	1		M				"	"	"				
6	Bogerd	Gilbert	42		M				"	"	"				
7	Kloet	Marinus	45		M				"	"	"				
8	Couvenhoven	Simon	50		M				"	"	"				
9	Wechsler	Annie	24		F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Pskow	Father Nyegin Spiechowo Russia		
10	"	Louis	ch	2	M		"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	"		
11	de Preis	John	40		M				Holland	"	"	"			
12	Fuit	Reinder	54		M				"	"	"	"			
13	"	Hermina	50		F				"	"	"	"			
14	Grimis	Cornelis	42		M				"	"	"	Texas			
15	"	Johanna	40		F				"	"	"	"			
16	"	Jenny	9		F				"	"	"	Iowa			
17	Wickers	Frederik	51		M				"	"	"	"			
18	Tammes	Henry	35		M				"	"	"	"			
19	"	Antje	36		F				"	"	"	"			
20	"	Benny	4		M				"	"	"	Iowa			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P.D. 1 1 1

P.D. 1 letter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money for same, or is supported by friend or relative, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							104 Jason Ave Rochester NY														
2							R V Alpine Ave [illegible] Mich														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Dolgeville NY,														
7							1930-10 Ave [illegible] Mich														
8							South Haglan Ave,														
9							127 Suffolk St [illegible] NY														
10																					
11							476 High St Buffalo NY,														
12							Hoppe														
13							Utah														
14							~~66~~ 6 Ave Palmer Ill														
15																					
16																					
17							Rock Jersey Ave -														
18							Sheldon														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
9		sef	20									5	5								
10		Mother	20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1962,
at New York
Sven A Swiren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1902

at New York

Frederick Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 30 JAN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harders	Gerrit J.	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Brother Mr. H. Harders Registerassistent Arnhem	N.Y.	Rochester
2 DEPORTED	Lamping	Rika	23		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Landes	Dennis	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Edam	Father Adrianus Takewonde Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
4	~~Lee~~	~~Herman~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Groningen~~	~~Step father Peter Wagenaar Tjerkgaast Friesland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jefferson~~
5	Schipper	Isaac	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groede	Father A. Schipper Groede Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Krat	Casper W.	35		m	m	waiter	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father Mr. Krat Sloengpechtzvlam	N.Y.	New York
7	Lubohnitzcolaus		23		m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Labohn Oostendapestraat Amsterdam	"	"
8	Kross	Fritz	20		m	s	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtemberg	Father Mr. Kross Gablenbergerstrasse Stuttgart	"	"
9 DEPORTED	Pietz	Hildegard	19		f	s	correspondent	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	Father Mr. Pietz Ostendstrasse 2/1 Frankfort	Ohio	Cleveland
10	~~Galisse~~	~~Angelina~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Koblenz~~	~~Husband Mr. Galisse Bergerstrasse Boppard~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11		Adolf	3		m	s	none	no					— " —		
12	Drost	Jacques	19		m	s	motorman	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. Drost Ferd. Bolstraat 139 Amsterdam	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Bron	Harry	23		m	s	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Hague	Mother Mrs. Bron 44 Hofzicht Hague	Cal.	San José
14	Dietz	Henricus J.	30		m	s	cigarmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Father H. Dietz Boschstraat 52 Leyden	Mass.	Boston
15	Rosenack	Frank	30		m	m	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Wife Mrs. Rosenack Charlottenburgerstrasse 4	Mich.	Detroit
16	Rind	Fischel	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamaicourt	Father Mr. Rind Kamaicourt Lakeman Warsaw	N.J.	New York
17	"	Cirl	38		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Sekiye	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	"	Schmiel	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	"	Chane	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Sure	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Friedmutter	Fischel	40		m	m	presser	yes	"	"	"	Kovel	Wife Mrs. Friedmutter Kovel Volynia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Silberman	Leib	20		m	s	goldsmith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Father Silberman Lublin Russia	"	New York
24	Lukrewski	Stanislaw	25		m	s	mason	yes	"	Pol	Pol	Mawje	Sister Mrs. Lukrewski Mawje Grodzisk Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Sokolski	Sigmund	25		m	s	laborer	yes	"	Pol	Pol	Mawa	Brother Mr. Sokolski Mawa Grodzisk Russia	"	"
26	Sperber	Hinde	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budenow	Mother Mrs. Goldstein Budenow Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Jacob	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Moses	9		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ester	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Chane	1		f	s		2-846 323-11/6/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

86

P. H. Mitchell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relative, whether paid by agency, what person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	yes 30			Long Island R.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2		"	" 30			Port Washington Club Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	50			James Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Manchester
4	no	"	60			Theodore Kochersky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Slaten
5	yes	uncle	50			Wilhelm Schepp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Sweden
6	no	self	money	yes	1911	New York	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Amsterdam
7	no	brother	25	no			Cave of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Zaandam
8		self	50	yes			Dr. B. Wiffen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Germany	Wurtenbergh
9	no	"	40	no			Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"		blue	"	"	"	Glasthorst
10	no	"	20	no			Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Alkmaar
11							Father.								-							
12	no	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Amstel Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
13	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Boston	Hudson High Sch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Hague	
14	yes	self	money	yes	1910	Mass.	Friend H. Gerken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Utrecht	
15	no	self	25	no			501 E. Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Berlin	
16		brother	50	yes	1907	Detroit	Friendly Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kameneo	
17		"	no				Brother H. de Kleyber	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	"	"	"	
18		uncle	50				Wm Wilhelm 56 New York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	
19		"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	black	"	"	"	
21		"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"						
22		friend	25	yes	1910	New York	friend A. Rubenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	squints	Russia	Kowel	
23		brother	20	no			165 Lyr Place Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		none	"	Lublin	
24	no	self	55	yes	1906	Baltimore	Goldie Gertrude Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Norje	
25	no	self	30	no	1911	Chicago	Brother Dr. Zabrowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Mowe	
26		husb.	30	no			Chrisopher ab Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	Austria	Butzanow	
27		father	75				Brother Zaakzenske	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	
28		"	40	"			Krystineff 1402 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown		"	"	"	
29		"	"	"			Chas. M. Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"			27 Bendel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	
							Father. -"-															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 20 JAN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Postma.	Hendrik	25.		m. S.	farmer.	ja.	ja.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Wilmarsum	father: W. Postma. Wilmarsum Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Mersy.	Daniel.	40.		m. m.	barber.	. .	.	Germany.	German.	Bavaria.	Aschbach.	wife: Emilie Mersy. Aschbach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	Felling.	Abram.	26.		m. m.	merchant.	. .	.	Austria.	Hebrew.	Lemberg.	Austria.	wife: Bertha Felling. Pauska. Lemberg.	N.Y.	N.York.
4	Pieskarczyk.	Maria.	18.		f. S.	maid servant.	. .	.	.	Polish.	Lithia.	Meskowitz.	father: Jacob Pieskarczyk. Meskowitz. Opol.	N.Y.	"
5	Bolmann.	Arend.	27.		m. S.	farmlaborer.	. .	.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Ruinerwold.	father: Rolloy Bolmann. Ruinerwold.	Ia.	Manning.
6	Kleene.	Hilbert.	30.		m. S.	"	. .	.	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kleene. Ruinerwold Drenthe:	"	"
7	Jacob.	Alpers.	25.		m. m.	tailor.	. .	.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aschbach.	wife: Katharina Jacob. Aschbach.	N.Y.	N. York.
8	Smeller.	Harm.	20.		m. S.	farmer.	15-11947	7-13-38	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Oldebroek.	brother: Hendrik Smeller. Oldebroek.	Ia.	Pella.
9	Bacher.	Karl.	40.		m. m.	painter.	. .	.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aschbach.	wife: Maria Bacher. Aschbach.	Conn.	Union City.
10	de Bruyn.	Hendrika.	17.		f. S.	none.	. .	.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Dordrecht.	father: H. C. de Bruyn Dordrecht. Lombardstraat 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Köhler.	Daniel.	19.		m. S.	barber.	. .	.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aschbach.	father: Philipp Köhler. Aschbach.	N.Y.	"
12	van Ufelt.	Janetje Bastiaanje.	20.		f. S.	servant.	. .	.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Hilversum.	brother: R. v. Ufelt. D. Oudestr. 59 Hilversum.	Mich.	Ottawa Holland.
13	Wishert.	Jan.	20.		m. S.	farmlaborer.	. .	.	"	"	"	Twingelo.	father: J. Wishert Twingelo.	Ia.	Rock Valley.
14	Tadman.	Roelof.	21.		m. S.	"	. .	.	"	"	"	"	brother: O. Tadman Twingelo	"	"
15	Oemeke.	Emilie.	34.		f. m.	housewife.	1-419706-11/27/11 (1908)		Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aschbach.	mother in law: Karoline Hemeke Aschbach.	Conn.	Union City.
16	"	Anna.	8.		f. S.	none.	2-893480-8-20-11		"	"	"	"	mother: Kar. Oemeke. Aschbach.	"	"
17	Flinder.	Beile.	21.		f. m.	housewife.	no.	no.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Lublin.	father: Moische Weinstein Orarve Radom.	N.Y.	N.York.
18	Reibman.	Salomon.	39.		m. m.	goldsmith.	yes.	yes.	"	"	"	Kischinew.	wife: R. Reitman Kischinew.	"	"
19	Frost.	Moische.	24.		m. S.	tailor.	no.	no.	"	"	"	Kamaroff. Lublin	father: Natschi Frost Kamaroff	"	"
20	Litoborski.	Franciszek.	53.		m. m.	private.	yes.	yes.	"	Polish.	"	Powat Slubsja.	brother Josef Litoborski Powat Slubsja.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	"	Frantisca.	52.		f. m.	housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother — . —	"	"
22	"	Pelagia.	17.		f. S.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. — . —	"	"
23	Luri.	Samuel.	37.		m. m.	dentist.	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Petersburg.	wife Sara Luri. Cimitchir. naja. Cyprus	N.Y.	N.York.
24	Tauberman.	Rifke.	18.		f. S.	seamstress.	yes.	no.	"	"	"	Kamaroff.	mother: Slowwe Tauberman. Kamaroff	"	"
25	Bollenbacher.	Ludwich.	43.		m. m.	Carpenter.	yes.	yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aschbach.	wife: Anna Bollenbacher Aschbach.	N.Y.	Peterson.
26	"	Otto.	16.		m. S.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —. —	N.Y.	"
27	Hauenstein.	Daniel.	48.		m. m.	painter.	yes.	yes.	"	"	"	Aschbach.	wife: Katharine Hauenstein Aschbach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	Schneider.	Karl.	42.		m. m.	shoemaker.	"	"	"	"	"	Niederalben.	wife Wilhelmine Schneider Niederalben.	Pa.	Scranton.
29	Schimon.	Cpiewergis.	56.		m. m.	mason.	"	"	Persia.	Persian.	Persia.	Urmia.	wife Tanem Schimon Urmia.	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Rudig.	Karl.	25.		m. S.	electro technician.	"	"	Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Czernowitz.	father W. Rudig. Czernowitz	N.Y.	N.York.

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$52	no	—	uncle H. Postma. 44 W. 11 place. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Witmarsum
2	—	"	25	yes	1909 Brooklyn	brother Rudolf Ackog 241 Mont Rose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Aschbach.
3	"	"	70	no	— —	friend Salomon Frusch. 96 York Street. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Przemysl.
4	—	"	25	"	— —	friend Adolf Pribb. Highland Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Cpl. Nieskowitz
5	yes	self	$30 more	"	— —	friend Hilbert Kluene C/o W. Kluene Mauricen Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Holland	Ruinerwold.
6	"	"	$30 more	yes	1906 Ia.	friend Philip Cyclone Cyclone 3 Street. E 101 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Haverdon
7	—	"	30	"	1909 Syracuse	uncle: Gerrit Sneller Pella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Aschbach
8	yes	uncle	$30	no	— —	brother i.l. L Vemeke. 90 Greenwood Str. Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Oldebroek
9	no	self	30	yes	1907 Union City	cousin P.C Mast. 520 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Aschbach
10	—	cousin	25	no	— —	brother i.l Rudolf Ackog 241 Mont Rose ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Dordrecht.
11	—	self	30	no	— —	brother W. van Hell. Wattle. 129. 15th St. Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Aschbach.
12	yes	brother	25	no	— —	uncle: Fr. Wiebers. Rockvalley Valley Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hilversum.
13	yes	self	30	"	— —	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Drongelo
14	yes	"	30	"	— —	husband L. Vemeke. 90 Greenwood Str. Union City. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beilen
15	no	mother	40	"	— —	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Stuttgart
16	"	"	no	"	— —	husband W. Flinder 152 Lexington Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Aschbach.
17	—	husband	—	"	— —	br i.l. Cl Hollander 1500 E Broadway N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Russia	Krasnow. Podolsk.
18	—	brother i.l.	25	"	— —	friend Louis the Karp 49 Attorney Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kamenetz
19	—	self	20	no	— —	friend S. Litho bowski. C/o Mr. Tonleyke. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kamarow
20	yes	son	more	no	— —	son — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Slubsje
21	"	"	"	"	— —	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	"	"	— —	friend S. Oudekerman Ronald Str. 50. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	—	self	$50	"	— —	cousin L. Lebermann 56 Attorney N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cpl Czernigow
24	—	"	—	no	— —	br i.l. Frank Surade. 92, 4th Ave Peterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarow.
25	—	"	60	yes	1909 Peterson N.J.	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Germany	Aschbach
26	—	"	—	no	— —	friend Peter Scheimeister 402 Ralph Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
27	—	"	50	yes	1909 Brooklyn	friend Johan Sein 913 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
28	no	"	36	"	1909 Pa Scranton	son. Erinia Schimann 168 W. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Stadtalben
29	"	"	30	no	— —	uncle: Osial Buschkalter 2748 B. 8th Str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Persia	Urmia.
30	"	uncle	20	do	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	Tripernetz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereon, do (State whether employed regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 20 JAN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yma	Hessel	17	m		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vrijland	Father Hessel Yma	Mich	Vanbuyan
2	de Vries	Evert	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	Father Jacob de Vries	"	"
3	Meras	Hyman	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Goes	Joes Meras	Holland	Mich	Rapids.
4		Stoykaiysit														
5	Kamphuys	Johan F.	54		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holland	Brother Kamphuys	"	Holland	City.
6	Linsell	Johanne	27		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs Linsell	"	Hermiston	
7	Delgreene	Cornelis	21		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Father M. de Gregere	"	"	
8	Post	Hendrik	24		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hoedyk	Father Jan Post	Holland	S. Jefferson	
9	Mersch	Frederick	4		m	son		"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	Mother Mersch	"	Rochester	
10	"	Louis	56		m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Jannetje	26		f	dau.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Louis	21		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Stube	Andres	40		m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Wife	Wife Mrs Stube	Mich	Detroit	
14	Hybrich	Jakob	29		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinnweiler	Father Hybrich	"	"	
15	Abel	Geta	17		m	boarder	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Langelbach	Father Abel	"	Syracuse.	
16	Vollenbacher	Eugen	55		m	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bischofsheim	Brother Vollenbacher	"	Brooklyn	
17		Rudolf	20		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob	"	Bow Wakbang	
18	Weiss	Otto	24		m	baker	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	Saalbach	Father Jakob Weiss	N.J.	Brooklyn	
19	König	Albert	26		m	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Seelbach	Father Jakob König	Pa	Easton	
20	Jung	Philip	40		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrichsbach	Wife Phil Jung	Mass.	Norwood	
21		Ludwig	16		m									Mother			
22	Schnell	Ludwig	19		m	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Seebach	Father J. Schnell	"	Brooklyn	
23	Goldhaber	Malie	20		f	seam.	S-166114	"	1/18/37	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Mother Goldhaber	"	New York	
24	Mack	Peter	25		m	farmer	S-145152 - 505 - 2/16/38			German	"	Klagenfurt	Ferlach	Brother Mack	Austria	Hartford	
25	Ryper	Johan W.G.	23		m	gardener	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Walcheren	Zeeland	Holland	Mother Ryperke	N.J.	Hoboken	
26	Bernel	Maria	30		f	missions sister	"	Germany	German	Holland	Steyl	Steyl	Holland	Mistress Herz Jesu	Holland	Techny	
27	Lazdy	Wilhelmina	31		f	"	II-23478	"	2/1/39 - 585								
28	Rehmann	Bernhardine	25		f	"	4-21495 - 3/21/40 (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Beninck	Johan F.	43		m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Loosduinen	Zuidholland	Holland	Wife Aartje Beninck	N.C.	Sandy Country	
30	Secunda	Henny	19		f	servant	yes	Russia	Jew	Germany	Frankfurt	Hessen Nassau	Germany	Father M. Secunda	N.J.	New York	

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 30th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		friend Mr Effie Fries Waukegon Ills						No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Wytgaard
2	Yes	self	30	No		Wife Sofie Loma Waukegon Ills						"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Almaye
3	"	"	100	No		Uncle Mr V Ewanden Grand Rapids.						"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Terseke
4	"	"	100										5	2						
5	no	self	50	Yes	1901	Friend Mr V Ruyster Box 12 Hermotonore							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zaandam
6						Friend							5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam
7	Yes	"	100	No		Friend Mr Lee R 2 B 34							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ritten
8	Yes	"	25	No		Jefferson Wisconsin														
9	Yes	"	50	No		Address Fr Pietschke 34 Joseph st Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Austelitz
10	No	Uncle	200										5	-	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Stettelbay
11	Ow	Sister											5	3	"	" grey	"	"	"	Austelitz
12	No	Father											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Son	25	No		Son W Skube Hayen Court 719 Detroit Mich							5	9	"	grey blue	"		Germany	Neudorf
14	No	self	40	No		Father Fr Strauss 11 Freyboldsheim Alsace							5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"	Hinaweiler
15	No	"	50	No		Father Fr Hinkel Rd 4 Lyons N.Y.							5	-	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Rosebach
16	Yes	"	35	Yes	1901	Friend A Koehler 12 Georgia Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Isebach
17	No	"	35	No		Friend Mr H Hahn 43 Howard st Waterbury Conn							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	Yes	"	30	Yes	1901	Aunt Kohler 201 Monroe st Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Isebach
19	No	self	35	Yes	1901	Friend D Meyer 460 Northampton st Easton							5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	
20	No	self	70	Yes	1901	Brother Tony 20 Philipsburg Mass							5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Mittelbach
21	"	"	30	No									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	50	Yes	1901	Reading Friend. El Kohler 20 Donoughen Mogglyn							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Isebach
23		Uncle	200	No		Uncle Mr Buchalter 274 & 3rd st New York							5	4	"	black blue	"	"	Austria	Monesit
24	No	self	30	No		Brother Fr Hackstaw 35 1/2 Hartford Conn							5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Klagenfurt
25		self	50	No		Cousin Fr Dolek 56 Jersey 56 Hoboken N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nieuwerkerk
26	Yes	self	50			Sister mission Seeley Illinois							5	1	"	brown grey	"	"	Germany	Erick
27	Yes	"	50										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Baldstock
28	Yes	"	50										5	2	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Gerenworthe
29	No	"	50	No		Friend Mr Zeden 4 N Hyels Ander Country N.J.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Zuidfield
30	Yes	Sister	50	No		Sister Lecurda 2 Lohan 112 Monroeth 112 New York							5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	

W. E. Snider - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therein (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1912

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luursema	Jan	17		M	Clerk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Mother M. Luursema Nelsestraat 4 Haarlem		Mich.	Muskegon
2	Lakere	Cornelis	20		M	Carpenter	"	15-3908	"	"	Haarlem	Father Lakere Tetterodestr 10 Haarlem		"	"
3	Vogel	Hendrick	20		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Father Vogel Berlikum Holland		"	Gr. Rapids
4	Schaefer	Lemann	18		M	Butcher	yes	Germany	German	German	Duhlbach	Father Schaefer Mühlbach Germany		N.J.	New York
5	Ulrich	Bruno	22		M	cook	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Aunt Stuelkies Hamburg		"	"
6	Sol	Dirk	37		M	farmer	"	Canada	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Wife Sol Oldenzaal Holland		Cal	Los Angeles
7	v. Sutten	Pieter H.	30		M	waiter	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Mother: Sutten Zoetelieck Symonstraat 52 Hague		N.J.	New York
8	Hool	Piet	35		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Rekelingen	Mother: Kaatje Bol Rekelingen		S.C.	Willington
9	van Nieuwkerk	William F.	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father: Wm. Nieuwkerk Gerard Doustraat 5 Rotterdam		N.J.	Passaic
10	Coutent	Leon	43		M	Diamond cutter	"	"	Holland	Belgie	Antwerp	Wife R. Coutent v. Karnmelkstr. 5 Bergen		N.Y.	Brooklyn

10

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Miller Mr Laursema Terrace ave 316 Muskegon	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Kampen
2	yes	"	25	no			friend Laursema " Terrace ave Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem
3	"	"	30				Brother / good friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlikum
4	"	"	30	yes	1901	New York	Friend Rapids Mich Friend Rheinberger 230 Lafayette New York 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Mecklenbach
5	/	self	money	yes	1900	Philadelphia	friend Ulrich 6 days New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"		Koenigsberg
6	no	"	200	yes	1901	Alberta	Los Angeles California						5	11	"	bl.	brown	"	Holland	Zanden
7	/	self	40	yes	no	/	Brother H. Muyskens 157 Sheriff New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Hague
8	no	"	250				friend Miss Ray Wellington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Krkelingon
9	"	"	money	yes	1901	Passaic N.J.	going home Wellington Maple Ave 196. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Rotterdam
10	"	"	50	"	1901	New York	Brother: D. Contenk Hoskins Co ch. 350. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Den Heuvel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Allen A. Tower

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fila	Anastasia	30		f m	farmer's wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyna Dolna	father Franz Harrarnek Gorzyna Dolna Gal.	N.Y.	New York City
2	"	Helena	10		f	none							"	"	"
3	"	Edward	10		m								"	"	"
4	Zelikowitz	Selmut	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudberg	father Shlome Zelikowitz Sudberg Kowna	N.Y.	city
5	Braunberg	Chayke	18		f	seamstress					Poland	Plony	mother Rake Braunberg Plony Stolen	N.J.	Newark
6	"	Zyrel	16		m	student									
7	Kowalska	Salomea	60		f m	housewife			Germany	Polish	German Poland		father Josef Hettkowski Zarkzyce Posen	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	"	Ignatz	24		m	none	no	no					"	"	"
9	"	Josef	4										"	"	"
10	"	Helena	2		f								"	"	"
11	"	Aniela	6										"	"	"
12	Surmanowicz	Wladislawa	18		m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Ozarni	father Stanislaw Lewitzki Ozarni Lomza	N.Y.	Suffern
13	Laguna	Antoni	40		m	farmlaborer	yes					Surmanki	wife Alexandra Laguna Lyra Lyra		Brooklyn
14	Szakalinskas	Martinas	23		m	none	no		Lithuania		Lithuania	Szaltopes	father K. Szakalinskas Szaltopes Suw	Pa	Hilkesbarre
15	Krauss	Moses	10		m				Hebrew		Austria	Krzywzyl	father Simon Krauss Krzywzyl Krosno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Krauss	Ester	16		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Saroka	mother Sara Krauss Saroka Bess	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Krzywicka	Cecela	19		f	farmlaborer	no	no		Polish		Krzywicka	mother Stefana Krzywicka Krzywicka Lomza	N.Y.	Haspeth
18	Lederman	Selome	17		f	student				Hebrew		Saroka	father Eprel Lederman Saroka Bess	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Salman	Moseh	20		m	laborer	yes	yes				Dzmgala	father Abaruch Salman Dzmgala Kowno	N.Y.	City
20	Deili	Kuna	17		f	tailor	no	no				Saroka	father Josel Deila Saroka Bess		
21	"	Davide	10			none							"	"	"
22	Lewin	Moseh	18		m	tailor					Prus	Prez	father Gram Lewin Prez Suw	Mass.	Worcester
23	Kunitza	Jacob	17		m	laborer	yes	yes				Zarazwog	mother Hatke Kunitza Zarazwog Grodna	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Michlstein	Mossel	16		m	tailor						Saroka	mother Zlfy Michlstein Saroka Bess		Brooklyn
25	Dymanska	Stanislaw	19		m	farmlab				Polish		Dembowsky	father Wladislaw Dymanska Dembowsky Kalisch	Pa	Pittsburg
	Galkin	Alexander	26		m							Klupsken	wife Franzeska Galkin Klupsken Kalisch	Ills	Chicago
27	Zakrzewska	Vincenty	20		f	servant							father Franciszk Zakrzewska Klupsken Kralish		
	Surmanowicz	Marianna	23		f	servant						Kurzena	father Josef Surmanowicz Kurzena Lomza	N.Y.	Rochester
	Lewalska	Helena	20		f	servant							father Stanislaw Lewalska Kurzena Lomza		
	Zagranska	Marianna	20		f							Keilose	mother Josefa Zagranska Keilose Kowno	N.Y.	City

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

50

John A Carnon Inspector Except 3rd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Utica			husband Joan Fila 40												
2	husband				St Hatch Str New York wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hollenitza
3	father				father												
4														Hard grey			Austria	Gorizia
5	single	NO			uncle Jacob Katzen					grandular conjunctivitis								Volne
6	no father	NO			454-456 Str D New York City					acute conjunctivitis		5	2	brown	brown		Russia	Sudberg
7	husband	yes 1907 Milwaukee Wis			father Leib Bradberg 21					good		4	0	grey				Volny
8	father	NO			Boys Str Newark N.J.							4	10	brown				
9					husband Frank Formalka													
10		Came NO Row			1077 - 12 St Str Milwaukee Wis							5	1	grey			Germany	Karchanic
11					father													
12	husband	yes			Fred C. Bowley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Victoria	Milwaukee Wis
13	husband	yes 1907 Brooklyn			husband Karol Surmaciewicz													
14					Bro 90 Lafayette St N.Y.							4	11	brown			Russia	Aszari
15					brid Franciszka Sadkowska													
16	father	NO			500-1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	grey				Bukowno
17	husband	yes			brid Antony Gaza 18 Co D 17													
18	brother	NO			Bronislaw Str Hoboken							5	5	Dk Blue				Szalsopes
19					brid Louis Kaminsky 18													
20					Clay Str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	grey				Sandyok
21					father J. Banasz 106													
22	husband	yes			Spruce St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Sorokie
23	husband	yes			Cousin Gradzyk Krzywonoska													
24	father	NO			164 Bay Str Hazzard L.I. N.Y.							4	10	brown	grey			Krzywonoska
25					brother Israel Lederman 15													
26					York Str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Sorokie
27					brother Dan Talman 511													
28					14th Str New York City							5	7	black brown				Dongola
29					brother Joseph Daly 420													
30					canal Str New York City							5	—	blond grey				Sorokie
31																		
32					brother Herman Lewin 42													
33					Harding Str Worcester Mass							5	—	brown	brown			Iren
34					Cousin Mac Selly 24					grandular conjunctivitis								
35					Bowery New York City							5	5					Starzawy
36					brother Marek Niekolaken													
37					74 Graham Ave Brooklyn					good		5	—		grey			Sorokie
38					wife B. Szalewicz 28 Yr													
39					Hanton Str Pittsburg Pa							5	4	blond	blue			Grzesnik
40					Cousin Andrzej Kaleta 4522													
41					Herridge St Chicago Ill.							5	5					Stupski
42					brid Francisk Figorska													
43					1020 Elizabeth Str Chicago Ill.							5	3	brown	brown			
44					Cousin Josef Kazmierzak 16													
45					Edward Str Rochester N.Y.							5	2					Skrzera
46					Cousin Jos Kazynski 16													
47					Edward Str Rochester N.Y.							4	11					Skrzera
48					brid Franciszk Zaglinski													
49					21 Hart Str N.Y. City							4	11		grey	pock marked		Beilone
50																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King Poland College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by ...," as the case may be.)

Proctor Field M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Frank Lynch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorcsak Anna	22			s.	servantg.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Alsó Kubin	Mother: Terez Nemesics		Pa.	Bethlehem
2	Keresmar Anna	17			s.	3-13766	12/98				Alsó Mosát	father: Miklos Keresmar, alsó mosát Hungary			
3	Kuzma Janos	28			m	farmhand					Zsidohegy	wife: Janosne Kuzmar, Zsidohegy Hungary			
4	Paár Antal	30			s.					Magyar	Tenyohegy	Mulan: Gyahby Rhonics, Tenyohegy Hungary		W.	Bensalemville
5	Orvatisch Peter	35			m	miller					Gerőháza	Mother: Izabecska Lepos, Gerőháza Hungary		Pa.	Allentown
6	Zarecky Imre	17			s.	farmhand				Slovak	Szpacza	father: Martin Zarecsky Szpacza Horsony			Pittsburg
7	Chinoraucky Peter	17										father: Imre Chinoraucky Szpacza Horsony			Palmerton
ADMITTED 8	Keleman Janos	58			wd	laborer	no	yes		Magyar	Nagykapos	Mulan: Mihaly Sandor Kiskapos Hung.			Homestead
9	Molnár Julia	24			s	servant	yes	yes				Sister: Rosa Molnar, Nagykapos Hung.			
ADMITTED 10	Kolbasovsky Elisabeth	36			wife	housewife	no	no		Slovak	Gaboszerszog	Sister: Panna Orbay ragymihaly Hungary		Ky	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Szabol Maria	9			s.	none			Austria					Ky	
ADMITTED 12	Janos	7			m										
ADMITTED 13	Kolbasovsky Janos	14			s				Hungary					Pa.	Akron
14	Konig Daniel	24			m	farmhand	yes	yes		German	Ag.	wife: Danielné König, Ag. Baranya			
15	Unger Abraham	57			s.	2-3778	18	18	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kamenetz	father: David Unger Golczava up Tomany Gal		Ny.	New York
16	Tirelfeld Harry	32			m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Austria	Kolczova	wife: Matd. Freufeld, Kolczova Gal			
17	Berg Geddlye	17			s	shopman	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Uman	friend: M. Feldmann Uman Kiew			
18	Spivak Ettel	17			s						Korson	father: Mottel Spivak Korson Kiew			
19	Kurie Sister	16			s										
ADMITTED 20	Smolinski Franciszek	56			wd	farmhand				Polish	Kensiorowo	wife: Rosalia Smolinska Kensiorowo Conra		Ny.	Brooklyn
21	Friedman Nisen	20			s	tailor				Hebrew	Skodhoubok	no relation		Ny.	New York
22	Loschey Sister	19			s	servantg	no	no							
DEPORTED 23	Pallnay Wasko	47			wd	farmhand	yes	yes			Korson	wife: Reschi Pallnay, Korson Kiew			
24	Udler Ucher	32			s	laborer					Anamiew	Mother: Teige Udler, Anamiew Kherson			
25	Ballmann Czeslaw	18				5-69761	6/10	6-(505)		Polish	Czerwonki	father: Josef Ballman Czerwonki Conra		"	Brooklyn
26	Lewit Jakob	29			s	clerk				Hebrew	Cholme	Mother: Basche Lewit Cholmer Kiew		Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kishanskaya Milania	19			s		no	no		Russian	Korcza	Brother: Teofil Kishanskaya, Korcza Wolen		Mass.	Cambridge
28	Altmann Scheindel	17			s		2-5-30	98-1/4		Hebrew	Cholin	Mother: Basche Altmann Cholin Bess.		Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Polowoj Lina	22			wf	seamstr	yes	yes				brother-in-law: Schmiel Chmielnik Uman Kiew		"	Bronx
30	Erat Filomeni	22			s	seamstr			Austria	Polish Austria	Sielec	father: Antonia Erat, Sielec			New York

91

F D Macatee Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes S	self	27 yes	Aunt: Katherin Zakács Linden Str. 345 b. Bethlehem Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Klostr Benedek
2	"	"	17 no	" " "							5	3						Mis Morat
3	S	"	18 no	Aunt: Katalin Zakács Bethlehem Linden Str. 345 St Bethlehem Pa							5	4						Kocdahegy
4	"	"	25 no	1901 Mother: Gyorgy Saal, Pa 1906 Bernardville Box 138 Bernardville NJ							5	5		brown				Tanyohegy
5	yes S	"	20 no	wife: Polenk Anyakerch Lehann Str. 803 Allentown Pa							5	4		grey				Terohaza
6	S	"	41 no	Brother-in-law: Albert Herak 2nd Ave 4084 Pittsburg Pa							5	4		blond	blue			Apaczra
7	S	"	18 no	Mother: Jos. Schmocotchky Box 34 Palmerton Pa							5	4		brown	brown			
8	S	"	43 yes	1902 Brother-in-law: Sandor Varga Homestead 546 3rd Ave. Homestead Pa					acute conjunctivitis									Velecseny
9	S	"	22 no	Pa Brother-in-law: Sandor Varga 546 3rd Ave. Homestead Pa							5	fair		blue				Nagykapoo
10	"	Cousin	21 no	Cousin: Mayk Szabol 1036 72nd St. Newyork							5			brown				Kaszlomer
11	father	yes	43 yes	father:										blow grey			America	New York
12																		
13	Mother	no		Cousin:													Hungary	Nagyszeben
14	yes self	26 yes	1907 1910	Friend: Mihaly Mercer Steelton Lambert Str 674 Akron Ohio							5	5		brown	blue			Ag.
15	"	28 yes		Cousin: Chaskel Rosenberg 1008 Union Ave. 651. Newyork							5	5		grey			Russia	Tarnowitz
16	yes brother	25 no		Brother-in-law: Chaskel Rosenberg 1008 Union Ave. 658 Davenport Ny					acute conjunctivitis		5	5					Austria	Kolczowa
17	self			Father: Baruch Berg 5309 2nd Ave. Newyork					good		5	2		brown			Russia	Uman
18	uncle	40 no		Uncle: C. Spinuk 67 E. 106th St. Newyork							4	10		grey				Korson
19	self			Uncle: C. Spinuk 67 E. 106th St. Newyork							5							
20	"	24 no		Bro. Franc. Smolinski 560 3rd Ave. So. Brooklyn Ny							5	1						Kenecsowo
21	brother	50 no		Brother: D. Friedman 75 Wallet St. Newyork							5	2						Ovdhorodok
22	self										4	11		brown				
23	"	15 no		Cousin: H. Bornstein 69 E. 108th St. Newyork					similar affection					grey				Kovan
24	"	25 no		Friend: M. Rosen 135 Rodgers St. Newyork							5	2						Ruanczew
25	"	48 no		Brother: Antoni Mokwaski 560 3rd Ave. So. Brooklyn Ny							5	2		blond				Czerwonki
26	no	24 no		Cousin: Jakob Leicht 712 Hobore St. Philadelphia Pa							5	2		black brown				Cholue
27	yes S Cousin	20 no		Cousin: Nechay Nikolay 121 Gore St. E. Cambridge Mass							5	2		brown				Karoza
28	uncle	7 no		Uncle: Leiser Gudelmann 712 Washington Ave. Newyork							5	1						Cholue
29	son			Bro-in-law: Leon Polowdy 76 E. Bomberg 1000 Clinton St. Brooklyn							5							Uman
30	yes self	28 no		Friend: Stefan Julia Rybicka 50c 76 E. 12th St. Newyork							5	6		black			Austria	Fielce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *Master, of the* "RIJNDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January, 1912,
at New York

Thos. A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Edw A Bruce

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bardyn	Jacobus	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	father in law G Derckamp 3		
2	9/7/67 N	Hendrika	25		f	wife							Kerkbuurt Enschede Overijsel	Utah	Ogden
3		Berendina	11		s	none									
4		Jacobus	9		m										
5		Grada	4		f										
6		Maria	2		f										
7	Margraf	Moritz	33		m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rotterdam		wife Elise Margraf M 2-10		
8	Evers	Gerrit Jan	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Hasselerbrug Germ St. Y. Berthsburg		
9	Lasnerooff	Judel	21			bristmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Tauscha	mother Dwora Lonnerooff 21		
10	Kroll	Jan	42		m	joiner			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drever	Kerkbuurt Enschede Overijsel	Utah	Ogden
11		Karolina	36		f	housewife							mother in Law Elligonda Cepma		
12		Jentji	12		s	none							Drever Drente	Mich	Gr. Rapids
13		Koop	9		m										
14		Andries	6												
15		Bartolomeus	3												
16		Hillegje	6		f										
17	Brandofi	Gabor	21		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatan	Hungary	Drezje	father Kert Brandofi		
18	Heigman	Josie	22			farmlab			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hirzitz	Drezje Slav	St. J. Cassaic	
19	Hoel	Evert Dirk	21		m	upholsterer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother Tuge Hermsen		
20	Targzynska	Maria	22		f	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrow	Hirzitz Bus	N.Y. St. Y. City	
21	Pidelewski	Jan	17		m	farmlab						Liksa	wife E D Hoel J van		
22	Beijveld	Jacobus	21		m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Belgroy	Lengkeek 04 Amsterdam	L.I. Seaside	
23	Kiskadi	Ersi	17						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uzsok	mother Kath Targzynska		
24	Jodmann	Anna	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Illesfalu	Alexandrow Grodno	Ills	Ha Helen
25		Janos	2		m	none							father Jan Pidelewski		
26	Kuczewska	Maryanna	17		f	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tikotzin	Likosa Plock		
27	Tyszowski	Teodor	20		m							Tyka	father Adolf Kuczewska	Pittsburg	
28	Gluchowska	Maryanna	24		f	housewife	no	no				Kotzuko	Tykocin Lomza		
29	Kewerbuda	Petronella	19		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Lithuania			Karzdag	father Tykotzin Tykocin		
30	Hysocka	Telagia	18			farmlab			Polish			Tykotzin	Kotzuko Plock	Mass Haverhill	
													Karzdag Kovno	Mass Houghton	
													father Tykotzin Hysocka		
													Tykotzin Lomza	N.Y. Ramapo	

ADMITTED 5-11

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Scarlett Fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his passage or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$100	no		brother R. Finis Ogden Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond blue	none	Holland	Deventer
2	S	brother				uncle							5	2		brown grey			
3	S	father														blond blue			
4	S															brown brown			
5	S															blond blue			
6	S																		
7	no	self	$59			brother Jakob Dilmer 414							5	6		black brown		Germany	Steinau
8	no		$17.00	no		Hay St. Ark. Sabey N.Y. friend G. H. Kulting							5	6		blond blue		Holland	Amsterdam
9	brother		$15.00	no		Grand Island N.Y. brother Sam Sonenoff 335							5	4		brown grey		Russia	Kreslawek
10	S yes	brother	$150			Sheffield Av. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Herman Blank							5	9		blond blue		Holland	Hapkorst
11	S	brother				Lodonville Rd. Gr. Rapids Mich brother							5	8		brown			Hengelo
12	S	uncle				uncle													Haverk
13	S																		
14	S																		
15	S																		Dilsen
16	S																		
17	no	self	$10.00			Sister Rosa Hardos 147 Cypress Av. Passaic N.J.							5	2		blond grey		Hungary	Dregi
18			$20.			Cousin Josef Perper 1869 Ogden Av. N.Y. City							5	6		brown brown		Austria	Hirnits
19	no S		$25.-			brother H. Nikol. Hoffington Ave 240 Rockaway Beach Long Island N.Y.							5	8		blond		Holland	Amsterdam
20	yes	father	$7.00			father Ignaz Jaworynski Locust Av. 1940 Chicago Ills.							5	2		brown grey		Russia	Alexandrow
21		self	$10.			brother A. Oselewski 216 Furman Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Likss
22	S to Wife yes		$6.00			friend Jr. Gunst Lillal Hall							5	2		brown		Holland	Rotterdam
23	S		$37.00			Sister Agnes Kiskadi Texas Uncle Stew Brunswick N.J.							5	4		blond blue		Hungary	Csoth
24	S to Husband yes					husband Mihaly Jochendam Ellen St Pa.							5	6					Illes falu
25	S Pa.	father				father													
26	S	brother	$15.00			brother Franciszek Kluczinski 3038 Brunton St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	9		brown		Russia	Tikotzin
27	S	brother	$20.-			brother H. Cybrowski 1422 Lapi Str. Detroit Mich.							5	6		grey			Tulei
28	S	husband	$10.00			husband Ludwick Glychowski 1194 W. Division Str. So. Bend Ind.							4	11		brown			Hexwiko
29	S to Bro-cousin		$9.00			Cousin Stanislowas Killer 900 Hartington Str. Stoughton Mass.							5	1		blond blue			Herzung
30	S	brother	$25.-			brother Aleks. Fijalocki 302 52 Ramapo N.Y.							5	1		brown grey			Tykotzin

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DER [illegible], Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DER [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Frank Powers
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, &c., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereon, (Here strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Warschawsky	Isser	19		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Mendel Warschawsky Sminga Rozzinska ul 37 Kiew	New York	
2	"	Herschel	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gellman	Chane	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Kamenetz	Podolsk	Uncle: Nissen Ridnik Warski Culwarek Kamenetz	"	
4	"	Jankel	11		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
5	"	Anschel	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
6	"	Joil	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
7	"	Reise	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
8	Bravermann	Mariem	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Podolsk	aunt: Chine Ridnik Kamenetz - Pod	"	
9	"	Mechel	11		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	—"—	"	
10	"	Isser	9		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
11	"	Moie	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
12	"	Abram	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
13	"	Mojsche	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Echie Dajon	"	
14	Dajon	Chane	28		f m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	Kiew	Berdiczew - Kiew	"	
15	Stupnik	Mendel	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Iroki	Iroki	mother: Hinde Stupnik Iroki Bess	"	
16	Kahlenberg	Mendel	17		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stowynely	mother: Rachel Kahlenberg Stowynely - Pne	"	
17	Reiner	Sonie	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	father: Moische Palonski Alexandrowski - Kiew	ny Brooklyn	
18	"	Chane	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Malke Charmatz	"	
19	Safran	Feige	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Chanaczow	Chanaczow - Gal	New York	
20	"	Abram	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Paraska Moskalik	"	
21	Moskalik	Ksenka	16		f s	Seamstress	"	"	Russian	"	Bogdanowka	Bogdanowka	Bogdanowka - Gal	Ea Mahanoy Pa	
22	Mendelson	Malke	58		f wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bubno	no relation	N.J. Newark	
23	Altmann	Ichel	55		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Orynew		New York	
24	Boksurman	Elie	20		f s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dobrowen	mother: Dwaire Boksurman Dobrowen - Bess	"	
25	Rubischer	Beile	17		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Harkowitz	Harkowitz	brother: Chaskel Rubischer Harkowitz - Plin	NJ Newark	
26	Treger	Elka	18		f s	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Wasilew	father: Josef Treger Wasilew - Buk	New York	
27	Farber	Beile	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilew	Wasilew	father: Isser Farber Wasilew - Buk	ny Brooklyn	
28	Litoborski	Marian	16		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupca	uncle: Josef Litoborski Slupca - Kalish	Ill. Chicago	
29	Stoog	Stefan	33		m	barber			Hungary	German	Hungary	Karacsonyfalva	wife: Kath. Stoog Karacsonyfalva - Frombel	Minn St Paul	
30	Hucsovics	Elisabeth	17		f s	Seamstress			Slovak	"	Koszfolya	Koszfolna	mother: Anna Hucsovics Koszfolna - Nytra	NJ Hoboken	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	brother	by=no				brother: Reib Warschawski #251-255 W 144th str – Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	"				brother:							5	3					
3	husband					husband: Abram Fellman #160 Essex str – Newyork							5	2	grey				Kamenetz
4	father					father:									brown				
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	husband					husband: Susie Braverman #160 Essex str – Newyork							4	11	"				
9	father					father:													
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	brother					brother: Jankel Pajon 29 Hester str – Newyork							5	—	blonde	blue			Berdicrew
15	Uncle					uncle: Joe Goodman #114 Stanton str – Newyork						granular conjunctivitis	5	5	brown	brown			Sroki
16	father					father: Horach Kahlenberg 95 Willet str – Newyork						good	5	—	blonde	grey		Austria	Horozaly
17	husband					husband: Jossel Remzer 2222 Coafort str Brooklyn ny							4	6	"	brown		Russia	Alexandrowski
18	father					father:													Odessa
19	husband					husband: Abram Safran #209 Stanton str – Newyork							4	10	"	brown		Austria	Chmielozow
20	father					father:													
21	Uncle					Uncle: Aman Maskalik Mahanoy Plane – Pa							5	7	"	black			Kamienka
22	bro in law					bro in law: A B Weitzman #531 Hunterdon str Newark nj						Certificate Levanlitz	5	11	"	Ray		Russia	Bubno
23	Son					Son: Meyer Altman #178 Norfolk str – Newyork						Certificate Kempe	5	6	"	black		Austria	Ostrow
24	Uncle					Uncle: J Eisenstein #44 Ann str – Newyork						good	5	7	"	"		Russia	Dobrowen
25	Uncle					Uncle: Ille Weitzman #531 Hunterdon str – Newark nj						no	4	11	"	"		"	Jacketen
26	Self					Uncle: Schaye Feill #47 Clinton str – Newyork							4	9	"	blue		"	Wasslew
27	"	"				brother: Chaskel Milhauser #771 Park ave – Brooklyn ny							4	11	"	black brown		Austria	"
28	yes	25				brother: Franciszek Litoborski 4934 Throop str – Chicago Ills							4	10	"	brown		Russia	Slupsa
29	Yes	30				father in law: Adam Spiess Box 73 – St Paul – Minn							5	6	"	blonde blue		Hungary	Tarcsonyfalva
30		60				Cousin: Lutki Kolnik #610 Hudson str – Hoboken nj							4	9	"	brown brown		"	Koszfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DER HEYDEN, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heyden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the "RUNDAM", (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by vessel's agent, so state.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dinga	Helena	14		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kapolcs	father Johann Dinga Keystone C Mystra	Mo	St Louis
2	Harga	Elisabeth	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Harga Eva Keystone C Mystra		
3	Frungela	Valent	23		M	farmlab	"	"	"		Lapasz		Wife Betta Frungela Lapasz C Mystra	Pa	New Comer
4	Szedlacsek	Josef	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marton Szedlacsek Lapasz C Mystra		
5	Lunk	Antalné	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Magyar		Nagyecs		brother Tuba Nagyecs C/O Györ	Ind	South Bend
6	"	Mari	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	"		"				
7	"	Zolgan	15		M		yes	yes	"		"				
8	Molnar	Ferenc	24		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	"		Cegled		father Molnar Ferenc Cegled C Cegprem	Ohio	Dayton
9	"	Ferencné	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"		"				
10	Tyokodi	Rebel	17		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Czech	Czeko		mother Tyokodi Lajosné C Szatmar	Ind	Hammond
11	Bittman	Czecilia	18		F S	servant	"	"	"		Cegnak		father Bittman Simon Cegnak C Cegprem	Nj	Passaic
12	Vaszkovics	Rosa	16		F S	"	"	"	"		"		father Vaszkovics Josef Cegnak C/O Prem		
13	Hegyi	Erzsébet	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"		"		mother Delaz Julia Cegnak C Szatmar	Ohio	Dayton
14	Gyurcsanyik	Adamné	35		F M	"	"	"	Slovak		Liblomec		father Krupat Istvan Liblomec C B B	Nj	Hoboken
15	Ondrejicska	Mihaly	41		M M	farmlab	"	"	Slovenian		Szilad		Wife Maria Ondrejicska Szilad C Mystra	Ill	Chicago
16	Fisch	Meckel	42		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	Wife Golde Fisch Elisawetgrad C/O Cherson	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Fisch	Malie	10		F S	seamstress	"	"	"		"		mother		
18	"	Libe	7		F S	none	no	no	"		"			Pa	Erie
19	Trachtenberg	Ettel	18		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	"		Hamenitz		Sister Rivke Trachtenberg Hamenitz C/O Prod	Ny	Bronx
20	Steckel	Salie	32		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria		Austria	Medinica	father Lebor Steckel Medinica Gal		Newyork
21	"	Chane	8		F D	none	no	no	"		"				
22	"	Abram	6		M S	"	"	"	"		"				
23	"	Bruck	5		M S	"	"	"	"		"				
24	"	Meilech	2		M S				"		"				
25	Barnecki	Jan	26		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Polish		Kurowce		Wife Karolina Barnecki Kurowce Gal		
26	Krajcsovics	Betta	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krusa	father Martin Krajcsovits Krusa C Mystra	Mo	St Louis
27	Rojka	Katharyna	19		F S	"	"	"	"		"	Lubcsny	mother Rojko Betta Lubcsny Liberty C Mystra		
28	Fischer	Mary	20		F M	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		father Kelb Hakin Polka C Marmaros	Ny	Newyork
29	"	Moische	3½		M S	none	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		Claims U S Born		
30	VL654/508	Rali	24		F				Hungary						

Louis Hellmer
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5 19[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the passenger, or by other person, or by some corporation, society, or friends, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by any society or public body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$20	no		Kiss Mrs Dezga 608 S 12th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Koszbolne
2	S	"	10	/		brother Kargus Michael 1016 S 11th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	S	Uncle	27	yes	Conner Pa	friend Cat Schultz New Conner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lopasó
4	S	"	28	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	M	"	40	no	/	husband Antal Csuk 543 Davenport Av S Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Nagyecs
6	M	"	35	no	/	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	X	"	30	yes	/	bril Hegyi Imre 148 St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	"	his nose very crooked Cause by fall	"	Csepnek
9	X	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
10	S	"	20	yes	/	Uncle Bori Sandor 441 Pyne St Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Cseke
11	S	"	15	yes	/	friends here Borbala Virg Terez Mills Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Csepnek
12	X	"	15	yes	/	Uncle Emerich Lednitzky 56 Sherman St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	20	yes 1905	Dayton Ohio	husband Hegyi Imre 148 St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
14	S	husband	20	/		husband Adam Barcsansky 1327 Victor Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Liliomos
15	S	self	25	/		Daughter Andrejeska Vohan 150 W 108 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Szilad
16	—	son	09	/		son Herend Fisek 603 Cleveland St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Elisavetgrad
17	—	brother	"	/		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	—	uncle	"	/		Mother Lore Fisek 603 Cleveland St Brooklyn NY	Mw'Cork	Internal Squint of both eyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	F	self	43	/		Broker Chaim Thaskenberg 827 Trinity Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
20	F	husband	25	/		Husband David Steckel 45 ave D. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Marmaros
21	F	father	none	/		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Thelmica
22	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	F	mother	50	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	F	self	20	/		Bril Kagnier Hegyi 185 Stanton St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turowice
26	S	"	22	/		Bril Johan Gotes 1023 N Leffingwell Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hruso
27	S	"	20	/		Cousin George Kopko 1015 So 9th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	—	husband	Expenses paid by husband	/		husband Joe Tucker Newyork 126 Goteck St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dolha
29	—	father	born in U.S.A.	/		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
30	—	"	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dolha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, or if employed by owners thereof, or in what way he is employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Frank Sweet

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tarala	Johann	21	15	m.	in transit farmhand	no	no	Roumania	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roumania	Roscani	father Mrs. Tarala	Roscani	Mass. last Boarded
2	"	Andrey	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rozkiewicz
Inspector

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 31st January 30th, 1912

No. in List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through or to destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?								25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No		Grandfather: Julius Matschke California P.O. Borden Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blood blue	none	Roumania Roscani
2	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. VAN DER HEYDEN, Master, of the 'RIJNDAM', from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Van Der Heyden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RUNDAM", sailing thereship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Frank Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 504 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takacs	Josef	31		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tildanya	father: Josef Takacs Tildanya Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	Kvanta	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Galgocz		mother: Ernestine Kvanta Galgocz Hungary	Pa	McKees Rocks
3	Sikorska	Genowefa	18		f	Jew	"	"	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Leromin	father: Josef Sikorski Leromin Plock	NY	So. Brooklyn
4	Schneider	Mariam	23		f	m housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	father: Arnul Schneider Kowel Volin	Colo	Denver
5	"	Chaye Rivke	4		f	s	Infant		"	"	"	"			
6	Stancel	Wladislaw	26		m	m	fact. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schlassil	wife: Anna Stancel Schlassil Plock	Mich	Detroit
7	Suralezjik	Wladislaw	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Stanislawa	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rodowska	Cecylia	22		f	Jew	farmhand	yes	no	"	"	Holzlyno	father: Josef Rodowski Holzlyno Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Samoskaite	Anna	23		f	"	farmhand	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Telochin	father: Jonas Samoskaite Telochin Kowno	Ill	Chicago
11	Gwajczuk	Jan	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krasnebr	father: Jan Gwajczuk Krasnebr Plock	Mich	Detroit
12	Kawczinska	Anastacia	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leromin	mother: Antonina Kawczinska Leromin Plock	NY	Brooklyn
13	Lachterman	Chaike	18		f	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minkewitz	father: Rivke Lachterman Minkewitz Pod	NY	New York
14	Meiberg	Chaya	17		f	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik	mother: Rachel Meiberg Chmelnik Pod	"	"
15	Liebman	Sarah	50		f	wd housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Mszczac	mother: Rachel Kenoch Bialobrzeg Gal	"	"
16	"	Schendel	15		f	s	Scholar		"	"	"	"			
17	Helfer	Henryka	21		m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Polish	Calish	Zagosz	wife: Anna Helfer Zagosz Pol	Pa	Braddock
18	Lanitz	Chaie	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Melnik	father: Elzik Lanitz Melnik Pod	NY	New York
19	Minkes	Dobe	27		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	Dubne	father-in-law: Jankel Hewes Dubne Volin	NJ	Newark
20	"	Schmul	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Litwin	Rosalia	17		f	Jew	farmhand	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telochin	father: Jonas Litwin Telochin Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schuster	Nuchem	40		m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	wife: Dwore Schuster Kowel Volin	"	Tilsburg
23	Tomaszewski	Josefa	20		f	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Orzechow	mother: Marianna Tomaszewska Orzechow Gal	Ill	Chicago
24	Przybylski	Aniela	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mingly	brother: Mother Przybyla Mingly Kalisch	Ind	So. Bend
25	Drobek	Antonina	26		f	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Luchow	father: Thomas Drobek Luchow Lublin	Ill	So. Chicago
26	Grzybowska	Helena	19		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kingelew	father: Piotr Grzybowski Kingelew Kal	Ill	Chicago
27	Kwiecien	Felise	22		m	farmer	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	Kuszniky	mother: Anna Kwiecien Kuszniky Lublin	NY	Buffalo
28	Zdyb	Walerya	26		f	"	Servant	no	no	"	"	Rzeczyca	mother: Josefa Zdyb Rzeczyca Lublin	"	"
29	Bielec	Wiktoria	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Mlanica	father: Antoni Bielec Mlanica Gal	Mich	Detroit
30	Zbrzesny	Wladislaw	18		m	f	Cabinet	no	no	Russia	Russia	Besanowa	father: Tomas Zbrzesny Besanowa Lomza	Mich	Detroit

William Bock
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, a group, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or prepaid by steamship company, or paid for by himself, or by friend, etc., which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28.-	No	Friend: Josef Toth, % Hirschfeld Bros. Delray Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blown grey	none	Hungary Villanya
2	"	"	20.-	"	Friend: Josef Saplava, Mc Kees Rock. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Galgocz
3		aunt			Aunt: Wiktorya Sikorska, 216-24th St. So Brooklyn Ny							4	11	"	blue	"	Russia Lesonin
4	Yes	husband	"		Husband: Max Schmidt 1487 Knox Ave. Denver Col							4	11	"	brown	brown	" " Kowel
5		father			Father:												
6	"	brother-in-law	35-		Brother-in-law: Wojciech Zwaleczyk 937 St. Aubin St. Detroit Mich							5	6	"	grey		" " Schlasil
7	"	uncle	"		Father: Uncle:										brown		
8															blond		
9	Yes	brother	"		Brother: Stanislaw Brodowski 4191 E. 74 St. Cleveland O.							4	10	"	brown		" " Plotzitzno
10	"	"	25		Brother: Jonas Janocki 1203 Ashland St. Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"		" " Telechin
11	"	"	18.-		Brother: Waclaw Turaczyk, Forest Ave 723. Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"		" " Krasnotz
12		brother-in-law			Brother-in-law: Bronislaw Kozmaka 154.-26th St. So Brooklyn Ny							4	9	"	"		" " Lesonin
13		father-in-law			Father: Melech Lachtelmann 322 Ludlow St. Newyork							5	6	"	"		" " Minkowtzy
14		"			Father: Leib Hendberg 136 Rivington St. Newyork							4	11	"	black		" " Chmelnick
15		son-in-law	50.-		Son-in-law: Schimen Green Rivington St. 50 Newyork							4	7	"	grey	grey	Austria Buczacz
16		brother-in-law			Brother: [illegible]							4	6	"	brown	brown	" "
17	Yes	brother-in-law	25.-		Brother: Ignacy Pluta 628 Washington St. Braddock Pa							5	8	"	"		" " Belgrad
18		uncle	25.-		Uncle: A. Jaruta 89-92 Wooster St. Newyork							5	"	"	black	"	Russia Stelnik
19	No	husband			Husband: D. Steiwer 188 Spruce St. Newark Ny							5	"	"	brown	grey	" " Dubne
20		father			Father:										brown		
21	No	h. brother	25.-		Brother: George Dauphin 3508 Richmond St. Philadelphia							5	"	"	grey	"	" " Telsahn
22	"	self	15.-		Friend: Josef Isaac, 20 Lowland St. Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	brown	"	" " Kowel
23	"	"	4.-		Father: Krzysztof Tomaszewski West Huron St. 1455. Chicago Ill							5	"	"	blond	grey	Austria Orzechow
24	"	"	26.-		Husband: Ignac Czyzyloski 137 Crapieline. St. Detroit Mich							5	3	"	brown	"	Russia Mielibus
25	"	"	25.-		Brother: Ivanuyk Drobek 2035 Cottage ave. Chicago Ill							5	"	"	blue	"	" Kuchun
26	"	"	15.-		Brother: Josef Grzybowski 4024 Thorpe St. Chicago Ill							5	1	"	brown	"	" " Krugelen
27	"	"	25.-		Halfsister: Anna Zdyb Moulton St. Buffalo Ny							5	6	"	grey	"	" " Wlaznitz
28	"	"	25.-		Sister: Anna Zdyb Washington St. Buffalo Ny							5	"	"	blond	grey	" " Rzeczyca
29	"	"	17.-		Friend: Jakob Rak 67 Adele St. Detroit Mich.							5	"	"	brown	"	Austria Ulanica
30	"	"	150.-		Brother: Stanislaw Zbrzeny 1724 Chenvoix. Detroit Mich							5	2	"	"	"	Russia Kosarowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Fred'k Schwenn
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HUGH FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Allen G. Tower

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rajka	Georg.	32		m/	brewer			America					Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Annie	8.		f/	s.			none					"	"
3	"	Paul	4.		m.									"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

mb

1

6?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ARE LISTED ON

List 8 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No.	Whether able to read or write.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Wife: Susie Rojka 1019 South 9th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	June 2—11						maker: —"—											
3							—"—											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, *master*, *of the* "RIJNDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VanDenHeuvel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January, 1912,
at New York

Jno A Tennis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", Sailing Steamship, (State whether Immigrant Carrying Steamship "A" or employed by owning Line "B" in the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912

at New York

Henry Runnell

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 540 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rynoam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Binder	Jacob	18	8	M S	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Drenje	father D. Binder	Ohio	Akron
X 2	Farkas	Myo	16	1	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnova	father A. Farkas	"	Passaic
3	Chopnicka	Teofila	21		F S	farmh.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swolka	Tarnowa father W. Swolka	Ky	Chester
4	" Child	Franciska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SX 5	Kirschner	Aron	28		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minkowitz	wife R. Bobkowitz Pod	Ky	Brooklyn
6	~~Kagan~~	~~Lazar~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Brest Litk~~	~~father Abel Kagan~~	~~New Holyoke~~
7	Dworecki	Meier	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litk	Brest Litk Drohno father J. Dworecki	Ky	Newyork
8	Feigenbaum	Josef	28		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zabowke	Brest Litk Drohno wife L. Feigenbaum	Ky	"
X 9	Worsa	Adela	18		F S	farmh	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobek	Zdowska Pod father W. Kobek Gal	Worsa	Brooklyn
X 10	Klimiega	Lucya	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kobek Gal	Klimiega	"
X 11	Krytas	Maria	21		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kobek	mother K. Kobek Gal	Krytas	"
12	Kozalka	Katarina	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P. Kobek Gal	Klezko	"
13	" Child	Alexander	5		M S	none	none	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Ferdinand	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Bielec	Anna	18		F S	farmh	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Ulanica	mother M. Ulanica Gal	Bielec	Newyork
16	Gilor	Josefa	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowitz	father Josef Witkowitz Gal	Gilor	Mass Holyoke
17	Mosesowska	Karolina	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Witkowitz Gal	Mosesowska	"
18	Falbogowski	Stanislaw	19		M S	factlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mislibos	father M. Mislibus Polish	Falbogowski	Ind South Bend
19	Krygowska	Zofia	26		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Witkowitz	father Jan Witkowitz Gal	Jadzak	Mass Holyoke
20	Jaskewitz	Katarina	20		" S	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. Witkowitz Gal	Jaskewitz	"
21	Skowron	Stefania	22		F M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Radomyl	uncle F. Radomyl Gal	Skowron	Ky Littleferry
22	" Child	Kazmierz	8		M S	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Ludwika	6		F "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rak	Maryanna	22		F S	farmh	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulanica	father F. Ulanica Gal	Rak	Mich Detroit
25	Potzker	Moische	22		M M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	wife C. Kowel Volin	Potzker	Ky Newyork
26	Opper	Hersch	28		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife L. Kowel Volin	Opper	NJ Jersey City
27	Miller	Boruch	29		M S	tinsmith	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife S. Kowel Volin	Miller	" "
28	Schpringer	Boruch	26		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father C. Kowel Volin	Schpringer	Mass Boston
X 29	Kantor	Chaie	20		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Alex	mother Ceie Seker Grodno	Kantor	Ky Newyork
SX 30	Masinskis	Berl	21		M S	factlab	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father J. Parochiasse ul Ky Pherson	Masinskis	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25.00		friend Pero Thacevic 112 Kenton, Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blue blue	none	Hungary Orezy
2	"	"	$17.		friend Kata Kardos 137 Fremont str Passaic NJ							5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Tarnova
3	S	brother	$27		brother St. Chopacki Chester Ny.							5 1	"	grey	"	Russia Swolka
4	S	self			"							5 -	"	"	"	" "
5	-	"	$5		Aunt B. Liebman 114 Emmons St Brooklyn NY							5 3	"	brown	"	" Minkowitz
6	No	"	$25		[struck] 1st Leonards Brooklyn Aunt J. Kaye							4 6	"	"	"	" Austria Bartolik
7	-	self	$24	no	571 Right str. Holyoke Mass broker S. Dubrecki	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Bartolik
8	-	"	$39	1907 NY	12 Ellstreet Newyork cousin S. Lyman							5 3	"	"	"	" Sarowke
9	-	"	25.	No	137 Forsythstr Newyork cousin A. Madl							4 6	"	"	"	Austria Ropska
10	-	sister	$24		89 6th str. Brooklyn NY sister M. Rumega							5 -	"	grey	"	" Robek
11	-	self	$31		102 South 9th str. Brooklyn NY husband F. Wojtek							5 2	"	brown	"	" Robek
12	-	"	40	yes 1901 Brklyn NY	127 No. 4 street Brooklyn NY husband Jan Kozalka							5 -	"	grey	"	" Robek
13	"	"	born in US	father	187 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY							-	"	blue	"	America Brooklyn
14	"	"	"	"	"							-	"	blonde	"	" "
15	-	"	$20	no	brot. M. Jazlavsist 74 Oliver str. Newyork							5 -	"	brown grey	"	Austria Lilanca
16	S	"	$22		sister R. Gryzonska							5 -	"	blonde	"	" Witkowitz
17	S	"	$20		103 Seymour str. Holyoke mass brot. A. Gryzonska							5 7	"	brown	"	" "
18	S	"	$22		103 Seymour str. Holyoke mass uncle J. Przybloska							5 5	"	"	"	Russia Wislibuck
19	S	"	$40	1904 "	817 Prairie ave 50th Bevt husband J. Kryzowski							5 5	"	brown	pock marked	Austria Witkowitz
20	S	"	$20	no	102 Seymour str. Holyoke Mass uncle Frans Rybak							5 -	"	"	None	Russia "
21	S	husband	$28	yes 1898 "	102 Seymour str. Holyoke mass Pottsville husband St. Skawron							4 7	"	grey	"	" Radomysl
22	S	mother	born in US	father	Little ferry NJ							-	"	blonde	"	America Pottsville
23	S	"			"							-	"	"	"	Austria Radomysl
24	S	brother	$20		brother Jacob Rak Dr. Curt Godrei							5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Silonica
25	-	self	$27		67 Alcost. Detroit Mich brother C. Potzter							5 -	"	"	"	" Russia Radomysl
26	-	"	30		67 Broadway Newyork [struck] Uncle Moses Rieder							5 2	"	grey	"	" Romel
27	-	"	$20		[struck] Calabrese Newyork brother S. Miller 317 Pacific ave Jersey City NJ							5 5	"	blue	"	" Gregoris
28	S	"	25.		13 Orchard str. Newyork cousin R. Schneider							5 2	"	brown	"	" Kasschuke
29	-	"	$5		2 W. Kedzie str. Boston Mass uncle J. Kantor							5 2	"	grey	"	" Selez
30	-	cousin	$5.		42 avd D. Newyork cousin H. Davis 79 Seymour str. Newyork							5 5	"	brown	"	" Odessa

Edward Drown
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DER HEIDE, master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heide
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Frederick Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kings Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 31 1912

232 / 5 Lit. / 237 Tot.

4451 / 312

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grubjesic	Stanko	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	D. Peryaseca	Wife Mila Grubjesic D. Peryaseca	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kizlin	Jana	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tchezya Kizlin Kaurgork	Pa	Fairbanks
3	Norsic	Ana	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Norsic Fodorkut	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kupru	Petar	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bara Kupru Klenka	Ill	Chicago
X 5	Spiegel	Jette	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Switzyn	father Alle Spiegel Switzyn	Ny	Newyork
X 6	"	Adda	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	Wis	Wis Rapids
7	Pedersen	Kant	30		m s	sailor	"	"	Danemark	Scandinavian	Holland	Rotterdam			
8	Kuchala	Jan	26		m m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolno	Wife Alexandra Kuchala Kolno	Ill	Chicago
X 9	Sienkiewicz	Joseja	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Jozef Szenekiewicz		
X 10	"	Felix	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Warsaw		
X 11	Czinecki	Michal	19		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Olszak	Wladislawa	22		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Spitzjenia	mother Juliana Matuszewska Spitzjenia	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Helena	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd Mother	"	"
14	"	Zigmund	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Vaclav	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mieczslaw	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kutecki	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodany	mother Karolina Kutecka Lodany	Pa	Miners Mills
DEPORTED 18	Mlodzianowska	Michalina	16		f s		no	no				Budin	father Marianna Mlodzianowska Budin	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Stukowsky	Wincenty	40		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Rodwolod	father Tadeusz Stukowsky Rodwolod	Pa	Miners Mills
20	Sidranski	Abram	28		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Isinowke	Wife Chaya Sidranski Isinowke	Ill	Freeport
COMMITTED 21	Lawinski	Moren	52		m m	butcher	"	"	"			Sebez	no relation	Conn	Stamford
COMMITTED 22	"	Marianke	49		f m	housewife	"	"	"			Frieden			
COMMITTED 23	"	Itzke	9		m s	none	no	no					father Jankel Indurski Isinowke	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Indurski	Judel	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"			Isinowke			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eq 18
G.M. Warren
Insp

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted by any other person or society in procuring it, and if so, what person or society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Brother Nikolo Gubijevic 1849 Penn Ave Pittsburg					good	no	5	7	fair	Dk Blue	none	Hungary	Perjasica
2						Brother V & J Hughes Fairbank Pa					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fodorh
3						Brother Stefan Nowak 5310 Calumet ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4						Brother Vid Kuspres 1115-10 St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5		brother				brother Jos Spiegel 139 Essex St Newyork					"	"	4	9	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Sniatyn
6		self																	
7						Brother Christian Petersen 711 Holly Ave Bronx Station 12					Fr. Harry Winter		5	6	Ill	Blue		Denmark	Arsens
8						Brother John Andrejewski 1531 Emland St Chicago Ill					decate complexities		5	—	"	Blond		Russia	Kolne
9		husband				husband Joseph Sienkiewicz 1531 Emland St Chicago Ill					good		5	—	"	Brown brown		"	Warsaw
10		father				father									"	blond grey		"	
11		self				brother							5		"	brown brown		"	
12		husband				husband Jos Olczak 1115-149 St & Chicago Ind							4	10	"	"	4	"	Sicka
13		father				father									"	blond grey		Austria	Bitkowice
14															"	brown brown		"	
15															"	blond grey		"	
16															"	brown		"	
17		brother				brother Antoni Rutecki Miners Mill Pa							5	4	"	blue		Russia	Smolensy
18		father				father Jan Mlodzianowski 3613 Richmond ave Bklyn							5	—	"	brown brown		"	Budzin
19		brother				brother Wladislaw Dargiewicz Miners Mill Pa							5	5	"	blond grey		"	Hodwolodzi
20		self				brother K Segal Cohen House Report Ills							5	6	"	brown brown		"	Stanowke
21		son				son Sam Kawinski 68 Oliver St Stamford Conn									"	grey		"	Lebez
22													4	10	"			"	
23		brother																	
24		self				brother Andruszky 102 State St Brooklyn Ny							5	2	"	brown		"	Dziewuke
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Frederick Lamb
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. RYNDAM (Holland-American) arrived Jan. 31, 1918, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stiwler	Dobe & ch	7	19/20	2		To husb	9.45 Husb. Benjon, Newark 188 Spruce St	W	31	10[50]	—	—	—
2	Altmann	Scheindel	2	28	1		" uncle	Sister Sarah, 171 Ward Ave Newark	W	31	10[55]	—	—	—
3	Lechterman	Chaike	7	13	1		" father	Father Meilach, 27 Ludlow Newark	W	31	10[55]	—	—	—
4	Kantor	Chaie	9	29	1		" uncle	Uncle Josel Kantor Newark	W	31	11	—	—	—
5	Heimer	Sonie & ch	4	17/8	2		" husb	Bro. Jankel, 22 Leonard St Brooklyn	A	2/1	3.	4	6	4
6	Ber	Antal	2	4	1		" tel $	Bro. George, 138 Bleecker St New York	J	2/1	12[50]	1	2	1
7	Samits	Chame	7	18	1		" uncle	Cous. Becky S. 209 Forsyth St Bklyn	J	31	11	—	—	—
8	Lederman	Schloime	1	18	1		" bro	Bro. Joseph 15 Cooke St	J	31	11	—	—	—
9	Siemkiewicz	Josefa & ch	10	9/10	2			R R to Mrs. Bro-in-law Joseph Tel.				—	—	—
10	Ozimecki	Michal	10	11	1		" tel $	153 Emma St, Chicago	Cl	12/1	2.	3	6	3
11	Berg	Gedalje	2	17	1		" father	Father Baruch, 316 49 Bklyn	J	31	10[50]	—	—	—
12	Michlstein	Mottel	1	24	1		" bro	Brother Zipe 71 Graham Ave Brklyn	W	31	11[30]	—	—	—
13	Fischer	Mary & 2 ch	5	28/30	3		" father	Husb. Josef 176 Everett St Newark	W	31	10[50]	—	—	—
14	Bredowska	Cecylia	7	9	1		" tel $	R. R. to Bro. Adam, 41 Skyline Dr Yonkers N.Y.C.	Cl	2/1	2.	1	2	1
15	Barnett	Ester	1	16	1		" father	Father Israel 106 Ave B New York	J	31	10[50]	—	—	—
16	Steckel	Salie & 4ch	5	20/4	5		" husb	Husb. David 41 Ave B Bklyn	W	31	10[45]	—	—	—
17	Sikorska	Genovefa	7	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Victoria S. 716 - 7th St Bklyn	J	31	10[45]	—	—	—
18	Gluchowska	Maryanna	3	28	1		" tel $	R R to Mrs. Ludewig 1119 W. Division & 2nd Fl.	Cl	12/1	4.	1	2	1
19	Salman	Moische	1	19	1		" bro	Bro. David, 511 W 171 St New York	W	31	10[45]	—	—	—
20	Kawczinska	Anastasia	7	18	1		" bro-in-law	Sister Rosa Krzyzanowski 15 - 26 St, Bklyn	J	31	10[50]	—	—	—
21	Spiegel	Jette & sis	10	5/6	2		" bro	Sister Annie S. 10 Eldridge St New York	J	31	1	—	2	—
22	Trachtenberg	Ettel	5	19	1		" bro	Bro. Chaim 87 Trinity Ave Bronx 104 Brooke St	W	31	10[45]	—	—	—
23	Tauber	Beile	4	27	1		" sister	Sister Yetti Miller Newark	J	31	10[45]	—	—	—
24	Broonberg	Chajke & bro	1	5/6	2		" father	Father Berl 211 Boyd St Newark	W	31	11[30]	—	—	—
25	Dajon	Chane	4	14	1		" bro	Bro. Jankel 29 Hester St 254 Broome St	A	31	11	—	—	—
26	Treger	Elka	4	26	1		" uncle	Aunt Yetti Miller Newark	W	31	11	—	—	—
27	Tarkas	Myc	9	2	1		" friend	Hungarian Home Newark	J	2/5	5[45]	5	6	5
28	Safran	Feige & ch	4	19/20	2		" husb	Husb. Abram 210 Stanton St Newark	W	31	11[30]	—	—	—
29	Kahlenberg	Mendel	4	16	1		" father	Bro. David 85 Hillside Ave Newark	W	31	11[10]	—	—	—
	Ert	Filomena	2	20	1		" friend	Fd. Rudolf Rybarz, 503 E. 12 St.	A	2/1	9[35]	1	1	1
30								RYNDAM JAN 31						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

[illegible] arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Tomaszewski	Josefa	7	23		1	To tel $	W. Huron, Chicago; RR, Jack, Kristof, 61-Dt 105	A	2/1	4..	1	2	1
	Spivak	Ettel & sis	8	18/9		2	" uncle	Uncle Louis Stewak. Lewis Chgo. Tel.	D	31	11 25	—	—	—
	Tarczynska	Maria	3	20		1	" tel $	R.R. 15 Jack, Ignacy, 1979 Thaggie, L.	A	2/2	3..	2	3	2
	Kreprewitska	Olesoka	1	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Josepa, pk. 140 Penn	A	"	3 25	2	3	2
	Kuniega	Lucya	9	10		1	" sister	Sister Veronika 107 610 Hudson St	A	31	2 40	—	1	—
	Knasovics	Elizabetta	4	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Kolnitz, Hoboken	A	31	5 40	—	1	—
	Gyurcsanszki	Adamne	5	14		1	" husb	Husb Adam, 132 Willow Ave	D	31	11 5	—	—	—
	Bielec	Anna	9	15		1	" bro-in-law	Bro Louis Nacl. 60 Livingston	A	2/1	2 30	1	2	1
	Liebmann	Sarah & ch	7	15/6		2	" daughter	Daughter Clara Green N.Y.	A	31	11 5	—	—	—
	Surmacewics	Wlada.	1	12		1	" tel $	Bro Karl, Box 590 Langham	B	2/1	3 50	1	2	1
	Steinberg	Chaje	7	14		1	" father	Father Leiba 136 Livingston St Brklyn N.Y.	D	31	11 25	—	—	—
	Moytas	Maria	9	11		1	" husb	Husb Felix 209 Bedford Ave Knox Ave Detroit	B	2/1	6 50	1	1	1
	Schneider	Mariam & ch	7	4/5		2	" tel $	R.R., Bro, Mendel, 1481 No 6 St Brklyn	A	"	2..	2	4	2
	Worsa	Adela	9	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Sofila Kaczalka, 89 Milwaukee Wis	B	"	6 45	1	1	1
	Kowalska	Salomea & 4ch	1	7/11	1	4	" tel $	Rel & Bro-in-law, Frank, 595 Rinterdon St Newark	A	"	4..	4	8	4
	Lubisches	Beile	34	25		1	" uncle	Uncle D. Watzmann Brooklyn N.Y.	A	31	11 12	—	—	—
	Zagazecka, Maria		3a	1			Bro.	Bro, Anna Bordzinsky, 21	A	2/1	2 35	—	1	—

48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6)

No. 208

S.S. RYNDAM (Holl AMER) arrived January 31, 1912 ..191.. M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 M	1	SHnecking, Hans E., Von	AAA	1	1	LPC	II cabin	9 15	Snider	1/31 67 Lark						2/7 61 gr 2 45												1	8	7
19 F	2	Tietz, Hi llegarde	B	1	1	LPC	do	9 15	Mitchell	1/31 67 Lark										1 pm			2/5/12 Ryndam			5	6	5
38 M	3	Von Putten, Pieter H	B	7	1	LPC	do	9 15	"	1/31 179 nS.										"			"			5	6	5
26 M	4	Harders, Joost	B	1/2	2	LPC	do	9 15	"	1/31 173 nS.										"			"			10	12	10
25 F		Lamping Rika					do													"			"					
19 M	5	Warhawsky, Isser & bro	4	1/2	2	LPC		9 45	Piaggio							1/31 101 gold 2 30												2	
17 M		Herschel																											
34 F	6	Gillman, Chane & family	4	7	5	LPC		9 50	Piaggio							1/31 170 m 1 40												5	
11 M		Jankel																											
9 M		Anschel																											
6 M		Joel																											
3 F		Reise																											
32 F	7	Braverman, Marien & family	4	8/13	6	LPC		9 55	Piaggio							1/31 176 m 2												5	
11 M		Anschel																											
9 M		Isser																											
7 F		Mesie																											
5 M		Abram																											
3 M		Moische																											
21 M	8	Masinkis, Berl	9	30	1	LPC		10 00	Browne	1/31 136 HgS 2/1 8 cps						2/2 44 Low 2 05												2	2
39 M	9	Reibman, Johann	C	18	1	LPC	II cabin	9 15	Smith							1/31 152 K 10 53													
17 M	10	Deile, Kiwa & bro	1	20/21	2	LPC		10 00	Connor							1/31 172 m 2 20												2	
10 M		Dudel David																											
36 F	11	Kalbosowsky, Elisabeth	2	10/13	4	LPC		10 00	Macatee	1/31 167 m.						2/2 13 2 gold 11 22												4	4
14 M		Janas																											
9 F		Szabal, Maria														1/31 167 m 1 30													
7 M		Janas																											
21 M	12	Braudofi, Gabor	3	17	1	LPC		10 05	Scarlett							1/31 164 K 11 34													
56 M	13	Smolinski, Fr. boleszek	2	20	1	LPC		10 00	Macatee	1/31 135 HgS 2/1 23 C						1/2 59 C 12 35												2	2
21 M	14	Semeroff, Jude	3	8	1	LPC		10 10	Scarlett							1/31 113 Gold 2 40												1	
11 M	15	Guralesik, Stanislaw & sis	7	7/8	2	LPC	with #16	10 10	Book							1/31 198 CPS 1 25												2	
9 F		Bronislawa																											

S.S. RYNDAM (Hol Amer) arrived January 31, 1912, 191, M., , from

Insp. No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
M	16	Stencel, Wladislaw	7	6	1	LPC with #15		10 10 Book							1/31	198	OPS 1[illegible]								—	1	—
M	17	Bindir, Jacob	9	1	1	LPC		10 10 Browne							1/31	2	OPS 211								—	1	—
M	18	Zelikowitz, Schmul	1	4	1	LPC		10 10 Connor							1/31	109	gold 3								—	1	—
M	19	Beyweld, Jacobis	3	23	1	LPC		10 20 Scarlet	1/3	179	Lark				2/3	49	Dal 131									3	43
M	20	Polowoj, Sime Szmin	2	29	1	LPC		10 25 Macatee							1/31	105	gold 145								—	1	—
M	21	Altmann, Iachel	4	23	1	LPC	cert	10 35 Piaggio							1/31	196	C 205								—	1	—
M	22	Kirschner, Aron	9	5	1	LPC		10 35 Browne	1/31	183	HS	2/3	60	C&L	2/6	41	OPS. 142									5	65
M	23	Lewinski, Uren & family	10	2/23	3	LPC	Cert	10 38 Warren	1/31	194	C				2/1	150	H 90 305									3	63
F		Mariasche																									
M		Itzke																									
M	24	Partnoj, Mordche	2	23	1	LPC	Cert	10 40 Macatee	2/31	176	HS																
M	25	Fish, Mechel, dau & niece	5	16/18	3	LPC		10 30 Hellner	1/31	112	Gold	2/1	196	HS				45	2/11/2	Föredan					11	12	1
F		Masie							1/31	178	Hy	2/1	27	Lod	405										3	63	
F		Libe					Cert																				
F	26	Mendelson, Malke	4	22	1	LPC	"	10 40 Piaggio							1/31	194	OPS 1147										
M	27	Keleman, Janes	2	8	1	LPC	"	10 40 Macatee	1/31	4	OPS 125	2/3	168	HJS. 115												3	33
F	28	Mlodzianowska Michalina	10	18	47	DCA	Hof	1/4/12 Fraulein	Mann			2/6	3	Lark				1 30	8 M	1/26/12	N. Amst.					3	30	17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Bannister, Surgeon of the SS "Arcadian" sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Bannister. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S.S. Arcadian sailing from 4-5 Southampton, January 3rd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mackinnon	Donald Archibald	23		M.	S.	In transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father, Mr. C. Mackinnon, "Hazeldene", Curzon Road Muswell Hill, Lon.	England.	
2	Baden Powell	Robert	54		"	"	Tourist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. H. Baden Powell. 32 Princes Gate, London.	Australia	
3	Marshall	Ernest Chas.	48		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Mrs. E.C. Marshall, 10 Gloucester Tce., London.	England	
4	Wroughton	Musgrave	20		"	S.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. H. Wroughton, 44 Chesham Square, London.	Australia	
5	Insole	Eric Raymond	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llandaff	Father, Mr. G. F. Insole. The Court, Llandaff, Wales	England	
6	Van Raalte	Noel Marcus	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother, Mrs. C. Van Raalte. 46 Grosvenor Square, London.	New York	New York
7	Stewart	Howard	35		M.		Engineer	"		Australia	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Mr. C. L. Stewart, Launceston, Tasmania	Michigan	Detroit
8	Stewart	Lisa Beryl	24		F.	"	Housewife	"		British	English	England	London	Father, Mr. T. Ball Ball, London.	"	"
9	Treves	Frederick	58		M.	M.	In transit	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	England
10	Treves	Anne Elizabeth	56		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fenwick	Edwin Harold	54		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Bedford Fenwick, 20 Upper Wimpole St., London.	"	"
12	Fenwick	Annie	54		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fenwick	Irene Mary	24		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fenwick	Frances Mary	24		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morgan	John Hammond	64		M.	"	Tourist	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Alexander	Patrick	52		M.	S.	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
17	Forbes	Robert Lindsay	51		M.	M.	In transit	"		"	Scotch	England	Barnet	Mr. L.D. Forbes, 4 Blenheim Road, Barnet	England	
18	Forbes	Mary Wright	50		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lindsay	James Matthew	46		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	Scotland	Montrose	Father, Mr. R. Lindsay, Arbroath, Scotland.	"	
20	Manders	Richard	54		M.	M.	Tourist	"		"	Irish	Ireland	Killiney	2 Gleneart Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.	Ireland	
21	Manders	Alice Dorothea	37		F.	"	Housewife	"		"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Smith Wright, Leigh House, Farnham, Surrey.	"	
22	Low	Juliette Magill	42		F.	M.	"	"		"	U.S.A.					
23	Lauper	Martha Maud	62		F.	S.	Lady's Maid	"		Switzerland	French Swiss	England	London	Mother, Frau Lauper, Berne, Switzerland.	Georgia	Savannah
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100

23/22 117

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	Yes	—	—	W. Fox Lincoln No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
	2	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	3	No	"	"	No	—	—	c/o Mr. H. A. Curiel 1425 Broadway, New York first	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
	4	No	Self	"	Yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
	5	"	Father	"	"	—	—	With Geo. H. Fowler Esq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn	"	"	Wales	Fairwater
	6	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1908	New York	11 Campau Buildings. Detroit, Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	London
	7	"	"	"	"	1911	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
	8	"	Husband	"	"	1909	New York	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
	9	"	Self	"	"	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	White	"	"	"	Dorchester
	10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	"
	11	"	Self	"	"	1900	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	White	Blue	"		
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"		
	13	"	"	"	No	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk. Brown	"	"		
	14	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		
	15	"	Self	"	Yes	1876	Touring		"	"	"	"	"	Fractured 20 Thigh years.	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	"	England	London
	16			"					"	"	"	"	"	No	6	2	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	17	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	"	Yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	"	"	"		
	18	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	"		
	19	"	Self	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20	"	"	"	Yes	1885	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Anchor on left arm.	Ireland	Dublin
	21	"	Husband	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Blue Grey	None	England	Nottingham
	22							Father, General Gordon. 10 Oglethorpe Avenue, Savannah														
	23	No	mistress. Mrs. Low.	Yes	No	—	—	With Mrs. Low to above address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blonde	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Buttikofen
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Arcadian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Cuttance
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914
at Port of New York
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Bannister, Surgeon of the ss "Arcadian" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Bannister. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1917

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Barbados, January 15th, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Beal	Edward Guy	52		M.					U.S.A.				C. English Shop		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1C

1C1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								7 Circuit Street Roxbury, Mass.													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. Arcadian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chetame
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1917
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Bannister, Surgeon of the S. Arcadian "sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm J Bannister M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1911

at Port of New York

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SECOND, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Trinidad, January 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Mary	65		W				U.S.A.				Ct English Shop		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CLASS OF PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,				
															25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City
1								101 West 85th Street New York.											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McCutcheon
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1917
at Port of New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Bannister, Surgeon of the SS "Arcadian" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Bannister MD

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

C A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Colon, January 23rd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schientz	Ferdinand	40		M.	S.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Born						
2	Ericsson	Sven Gustav	33		"	M.	Rubber merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Peru	Cuzco	wife, Mrs. S.G. Ericsson. Cuzco, Peru.	N.Y.	New York
3	Brandon	Isaac	66		"	"	Bank and Commission Merchant	"	"	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	A. Morrice, Panama.	"	"
4	Brandon	Jacob	31		"	"	Commission merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
5	Maduro	Joyce	13		F.	S.	Chil	"	"	Denmark	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New Rochelle N.Y.	Grandfather, Mr. E.L. Maduro, Panama. Helaster Avenue, New Rochelle.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6	Maduro	Eunice	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Trower	Reginald Graham	30		M.		Mining Engineer	"	"	England	English		Kilmarnock	Friend, H. Knigesmill, Morococha, Peru	Ontario	Toronto
8	Mackennan	Frank William	35		"		"	"	"	Canada		Canada	Cornwall	Father, Mr. B.B. Mackennan Cornwall, Ontario	"	Cornwall
9	Smith	Edgar Montague	25		"		Merchant	"	"	England	English	Peru	Lima	Father, Mr. P.T. Smith. Calle Cadices 261, Lima.	England	
10	Rommer	Fanny	21		F.		Chil	"	"	Chile	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	Father, Delicias 2191 Santiago, Chile	N.Y.	New York
11	Rommer	Ana de	43		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Husband, "	"	"
12	Osborne	Edward Belahay	40		M.			"	"	U.S.A. Born						
13	Thompson	Alexander Lauder	27		"			"	"	U.S.A. Born						
14	MacMillan	Allister	36		"	M.	In transit	"	"	British	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs. A. MacMillan. 55 Ike Avenue, Muswell Hill, London.	England	Toronto
15	Jackson	John	35		"			"	"	U.S.A. Born						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. English
Inspr.

193

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				U.S. Born																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~		~~New York~~	Astor Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"	"	"		1911	" Residence Eldorado Apartments 91st Street & Central Park West. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Iron Brown	Grey	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4							135 Lockwood Avenue New Rochelle, N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Panama	Panama
5	No	Father	Yes	~~Yes~~		1911	New Rochelle Father. Mr. S.C. ~~Webster~~ Maduro Webster Avenue. New Rochelle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"	"		New York	Invia, W. H. Hastings, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Green	"	England	Hertford
8	"	"	"	"		"	Father. Mr. B.B. MacLennan Cornwall, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Cornwall
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	~~Antwerp~~ London	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Brown	"	Peru	Lima
10	Yes	Father	"	"	—	—	Uncle, Max Moszkowitel 630 East 170 Street, Bronx, N'York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Green	"	Chile	Santiago
11	"	Husband	$100	"	—	—	Brother, —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Russian	Minsk
12																					
13							Topeka, Kansas Home. 949 President Street. Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York.	~~Antwerp~~ London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						
15							Mr. H.B. Jackson, 1956 E. 83rd Street. ~~N. York~~ Cleveland Ohio														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Chatterton

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1113

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Wm J Bannister, Surgeon of the SS "Arcadian" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Bannister M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Kingston, January 26th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boyle	Leonel Richard	60		M.	M.	Ex Tramcar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto
2	Sheldon	Royal	48		M.	S.		"	"	U.S.A.						England Tour
3	Otis	Eleana	32		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Otis	Leonard Son	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	U.S.A.						
5	List	John K	50		M.	M.	Banker	"	"	U.S.A.						
6	Morris	Humphrey William	28		M.	"	Tourist	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Morris, 136 Oakwood Court, London.		Toronto
7	Morris	Jessie Muriel Wife	27		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Kinney	Virgil	38		M.	"	Physician & Surgeon	"	"	U.S.A.						
9	Guilfoyle	Thomas James	25		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Guilfoyle (wife). 69 Hope Rd., St. Andrews, Ja.		Brazil
10	Sanfelice	George	54		M.	"	Commission Merchant	"	"	British	German	"	Lucca			Italy
11	Dalton	Florence Lena	37		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York		New York	New York
12	Dalton	Noel Roy Son	20		M.	S.	Student Civil Engineering	"	"	England	English	"	"		"	"
13	Pringle	Charles	28		M.	"	Planter Merchant	"	"	British	"	Jamaica	St. Marys.	Father, Sir John Pringle, Cape Clear, Jamaica.	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 220

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	New York	Murray Hill Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Returned to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	London
7	"	Husband	"	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Golden	"	"	"	Helston
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Passport Holder Returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Shetley.
10		"	"	Yes	7	New York Baton	Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Jamaica	Lucea
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	10	New York	Resident 10 yrs New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brown	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	"	"	9	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
13	Yes	S.S. Coy.	"	No		"	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Jamaica	St. Marys
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. Arcadian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Chatterton
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914

at Port of New York

C. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Bannister, Surgeon of the SS "Arcadian" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Bannister

Sworn before me this 31st day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Arcadian Jan 31 - 1912

18 41 59 - 31

41 18 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Antilla (Cuba), Jan 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Webster	David Smith	32		M. S.	In transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Antilla	The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Antilla.	Cuba	Antilla
2	Ackley	Griffin	61		" "		"	"	U.S.A.						
3	Cross	Leopold	27		" S.		"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Stout	Oscar	25		" "		"	"	U.S.A.						
5	Spitzer	Oscar	33		" "		"	"	U.S.A.						
6	Eden	Fitzroy	33		" "		"	"	U.S.A.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN OR NON-ALIEN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

222

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912.

1	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	No	1911.	New York	The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 22 State St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
	2							50 Church St. New York City.	"	"	"	"							
	3							133 Midwood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"							
	4							1928 [illegible]											
	5							44 Stone Glendale, L.I.											
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the S.S.* Arcadian, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Chetcuti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* January *, 1912*

COMMANDER.

at Port of New York

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the US Cameguey, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Camaguey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

S15

1

223

Camaguey

Jan 31 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

*Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 3d S.S. "CAMAGÜEY." sailing from Tampico, Jan 23 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Helen M.	25	4	F S	NONE	yes	yes	Canada Gr. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Father J M Williams Matehuala	Mexico	Matehuala St Luis, Potosi
2															St Luis, Potosi
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a mmt.

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1902

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	50=	Yes	1896 Pittsburg	Friend- Mrs. N. Stewart 751 East 25 St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion Master, of the Cuban S. S. "CAMAGÜEY." from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

| | | |

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1912

726

No.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, draft, or money sent by express, or otherwise, and if so, whether by himself, herself, relative, friend, or government.)	16 How much money had he in his possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, No. If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of $50 and over.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Wyld	-	Man'd crew $35	(as sailor)		Mrs Farrell 67 Joralemon St Brooklyn NY for 2 yrs then to Mrs Wesler 346 & 57 th St N York now reside at " Mrs Chevot 346 W 57 th St NY with whom he is employed	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	Brown	none	England	Berkenhead
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer),* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____ *,*

at _____ _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3984

Jan 29-30-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

DEC 30 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Date of Departure/Arrival

From February 1st 1913 to February 4th 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Discharge	No of Sheets
February 1st	S.S. Finland	Antwerp Dover	26
	Saxon	Kingston Colon Santa Marta	3
	Tagus	Bermuda	7
2	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	24
	Vandalia	Yokohama	1
	Mexico	Vera Cruz, Havana Progresso	8
	Climie		2
	Siberia	Kingston, Port Limon	2
4	Arabic	Liverpool & Queenstown	26

3985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3985
Feb 1-4-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

DEC 30 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

(3985)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the "Finland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Dr. P. Brunel

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]012 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Blowers

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 21 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Mrs Robert G.	27		f m				U.S.A.					Cal.	Palo Alto
2	"	Robert	26		m s				"					"	"
3	Flanagan	John Lewis J.	25	4	m s				"					Mass	Springfield
4	"	James Francis	23		m s				"					"	"
5	"	Mary Agnes	21		f s				"					"	"
6	Booth	Annie	50		f s	private	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford Yorkshire	Home: 66 Waverley Road Bradford Yorkshire England	NY.	New York
7	Charbonneau	Olivier	61		m m	private	"	"	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Home to 1573 St Hubert	Montreal	Can. Montreal Quebec
8	Falligan	Albert	22		m s	"	"	"	Belgium	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Brussels	With Brother 102 ave de la Reine	Brussels	" "
9	"	Marie	34		m m	"	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	With Family 1573 St Hubert	Montreal	" "
10	"	Maria	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	Apfle	Dobra	39		f m	private	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Home 48 Rue Lamarmora	Antwerp	NY New York
12	Ingebrigtsen	Andreas	26	3	m m	tourist	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Kristiania	Home 60 Parkveien	Kristiania	Kon Valparaiso
13	"	Alida	21	10	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
14	Rakeman	Lorenz	36	6	m m	Importer	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Antwerp	With Mrs Sophie Rakeman 16 Ave Cogels	Antwerp	NY New York
15	Legrand	Ernest	44	8	m m	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Brussels	With family Mrs Legrand 47 Rue Jacques Brussels	NJ	East Orange
16	Nerfurth	Alexander	39	10	m m	"	"	"	"	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Antwerp	With wife Mrs Anna Nerfurth 19 Rue d'Ordoeuvre	Cuba	Habana
17	Baar	Armand	36	11	m m	tourist	"	"	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Liege	With family Mr Lowen Baar 4 Quai de Beau	NY	New York
18	Putzeys	Alfred	20		m s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Theophile Putzeys 23 Rue Saint Severin	Liege	" "
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Pale Ale Ticket
2							Husband Rights
3							6'9 Stat Specified
4							Hats
5							
6	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	—	—	La Grotter C.W. Booth
7	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	4 months	Montreal	41 Jay St New York
8	"	"	"	No	—	—	Home
9	"	"	"	Yes	4 months	Montreal	1573 St Hubert St Montreal Can
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	1 year	1907	1573 St Hubert St Montreal Can
12	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	4 months	Montreal	Brother
13	"	Home	"	"	"	"	1573 St Hubert St Montreal Can
14	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	—	—	Brother David Probstein
15	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	3 months	Philadelphia	72 Nassau St New York
16	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	—	—	Norwegian Consulate
17	Yes	"	Over $50	Yes	1 year	1907	Valparaiso
18	"	"	"	No	—	—	
							Business
							Victor Hall
							Brothers Cav A Vandelinden
							36 Hawthorn Ave East orange N.J.
							Hotel de Louvre
							Havana Cuba
							La Fiskeid Mrs Kann
							Farmers Bank Building Pittsburgh Pa
							do

No. on List.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	f	Blo	Blue		England	Bradford
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	Grey	Grey		Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Bla	Bro		Belgium	Brussels
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Bla	Bla		"	Brussels
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	Bla	Bla		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blo	Grey		Austria	Krakau
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	Bro	Grey		Norway	Tromsoe
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	Blo	Blue		"	Kristiania
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	f	Sandy	Grey		Germany	Bremen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f.	Bro	Bro		Belgium	Liege
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Bro	Bro		"	Antwerp
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Bro	Bro		"	Liege
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Bla	Bro		"	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barnes Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

W Bolingrew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the "Finland", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

N. Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—115

Feb 1 — 1912

7 14 21 — 13
15 12 4 13 5 5

7
15

14 7 21
12 4 15 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Dover 22 Jan'y 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pettie	Mrs E. Cora	56		f					U.S.A.						
2	Mary	Marguerite	21		f					U.S.A.						
3	Howland	Ernest Robert	30		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	New York	New York	Home 129 W 48 Street	N.Y.	Boys	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relation, if any, to passenger, or person in whose behalf he comes.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words of the English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Miss Mrs C Dunstone St Regis Hotel Ny												
2																		
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Home 129 W 48 St New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	f	blo	blue	England London
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman master of the Finland, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

M Holmes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this day of 1 FEB 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Colmore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dominico	Luigi	38		M	m									Pa	Prothonotary Fayette Co
2	Denduyver	Albert	28		M	s	Aviator	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gand	Home 9 Rue de la Brasserie Ghent	N.Y.	New York
3	Hansen	Frank	23	6	M	s	tailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vardenburg	father: Desiderius Hansen Vardenburg Zeeland		Rochester
4	Coriello	Giuseppe	61		M	Wd	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	wife: Rosa Coriello Avigliano		New York
5	Marsili	Donato	31		M	s	lumber man						St. Benedetto	father: Domenico Marsili St. Benedetto	Conn	Middletown
6	Corriero	Maria	52		F	m	housewife							Avigliano: Pasquale Corriello Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
7	Kriss	Lippa	40		F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock	father-in-law: Isaac Kreis Zelione Bielostock	Pa.	Sugarcreek
8	"	Leibe	13		M	s	none							grand father		
9	"	Ester	8		F											
10	Kemnstein	Rivke	23		F	m	housewife						Gubskow	parents: Samuel Weinblut Gubskow Gub. Lublin	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Ester	6	6	F	s	none									
12	Schapira	David	29		M	m	merchant	Yes	Yes				Ekaterinoslav	friend: Stron Ainsburg Ekaterinoslav		
13	"	Esfra	24		F		housewife									
14	Bretman	Jente	58		F	Wd		no	no				Warschau	sister: Feigel Wertling Warschau		
15	"	Rivke	18		F	s	seamstress									
16	Faibovick	Chane	57		F	m	housewife	Yes	Yes				Starisk	brother: Jenkel Tausmann Starisk Gub. Lomsen	Ills.	Chicago
17	"	Jankel	76		M	s	none									
18	Sklyr	Chaim	28		M	m	tailor						Ostrolenka	wife: Chane Sklyr Ostrolenka	N.Y.	New York
19	Filsais	Benjamin	17		M	s		no	no				Warschau	parents: J. Filsais Warschau		
20	Glücksmann	Skoritz	22		M			Yes	Yes				Lodz	brother: H. Glücksmann Lodz Gub. Pielrakow		
21	Lenga	Leib	26		M	m							"	wife: Law Lenga Lodz Gub. Pielrakow	Ills.	Chicago
22	Skuya	Schaja	21		F	s	boarding	no	no				Warschau	parents: Moschek Skuya Warschau	N.Y.	New York
23	Schulmann	Israel	29		M	m	wagbuilder						Ekaterinoslav	mother: Chana Schulmann Ekaterinoslav		
24	Lemanski	Aron	21		M	s	weaver	Yes	Yes				Tomaskow	father: Lidal Lemanski Tomaskow Gub. Rhytkow		
25	Pocztoronsky	Liebe	17		F		seamstress						Wilkowisk	mother: Stasche Pocztoronsky Wilkowisk Suwalk Gub.		Brooklyn
26	Blazan	Rachel	50		F	Wd	housewife	no	no				Drinsk	Aron		
27	Skeranstein	Gerschon	19		M	s	tailor	Yes	Yes				Grubieszow	father: Aron Skeranstein Grubieszow Gub. Lublin		New York
28	Spirak	Leiser	19		M		tailor						Slawolisch	parents: Hirsche Spirak Slawolisch		Brooklyn
29	Mehler	Leibisch	35		M	m		no	no				Homonn	wife: Skalke Skehler Homonn Gub. Lublin		New York
30	Hazan	Israel	33		M	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes				Warschau	wife: Ginie Hazan Warschau		

3

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 1912

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage herself, or by whom purchased)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2	Yes	self	Yes	no		Str Hotel 67 Clarkson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	Blo	Blue
3	no	"	"	"		to brother in law: Jul. Rachanys R.F.D. 3. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Bla	Blue
4	Yes	"	$40-	"	"	to mo: P. Conello West 115. 39th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	Grey	Blue
5	no	"	$30-	Yes	1904	to brother: Calogero Mancheli Middleton 8 Liberty street Middleton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	f	Bla	Grey
6	Yes	"	$40-	no	no	to husband: Vincenzo Corrello 433. 9th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"					
7	no	"	40	"	"	to husband: Sp. Heis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Bla	Brw
8	"	mother	60	"	"	of H. Rabenowitz Zagarowick Ro.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	husband	$100	"	"	to husband: L. Hannstein 762 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f.	Blo	Blue
11	"	father	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	self	$50-	"	"	to brother: S. Schapiro 420 Columbus ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey
13	"	husband	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.	Bla	Brown
14	"	childs	$50-	"	"	to childs: yes Fidalee 75 E. 101 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f.	Bla	Blue
15	"	brothers	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Brw	Brw
16	no	self	$40	"	"	to husband: Pincher Fiebowicz 1331 Ct. Western ave Chicago Ills. 948 Wells St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Bla	Brw
17	"	mother	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	Brw	Brw
18	Yes	self	$25-	"	"	to brother in law: Jos. Lowenthal 55 E. 109th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Brw	Brw
19	"	brother	no	"	"	to brother: F. Filreis 96 Mulberry 69 Norfolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Bla	Brw
20	"	friend	$20-	"	"	to friend: B. Hornitz 125 E. 2nd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Brw	Brw
21	"	brother in law	$26-	"	"	to brother in law: E. Kalar 1253 Hartmyer str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	Bla	Brw
22	"	self	$200	"	"	to brother in law: Ch. Liebenmann 218 Division street New York	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	$50-	"	"	to brother in law: D. Schapiro 420 Columbus ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D.	Bla	Blo
24	"	"	$25-	"	"	to mski: Dr. J. Glass Second ave 67 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Blue
25	"	uncle	no	"	"	to mski: Barnett Lavy 253 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	Bla	Blo
26	"	son	Work	"	"	to mski: Captain Klazan 215 — 2nd street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D.	Brw	Brw
27	"	brother	$20-	"	"	to brother: Izak Hannstein 762 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D.	Bla	Brw
28	"	self	$25	"	"	to brother in law: S. Schneidermann 513 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	Bro	Blue
29	"	"	$40	Yes	Yes To N. York	to friend: Leiser Horn 32 Columbia street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D.	Black	Brown
30	"	brother in law	no	no	no	to brother in law: Ch. Bormann defence ch. 296 New York	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barnes Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W Holmes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bunnel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Bunnel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Halpin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haag	Rudolf	21		m s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Birkenfeld	father Rudolf Haag Chemist Birkenfeld	Penn.	Hoboken
2	Rank	Oscar	20		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	: Mathias Rank Hauptstr. 84 Freiburg Baden	"	"
3	Weitz	Adolf	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Weitz Freiwaldau Silesia	"	"
4	Schneider	Nicolas	36		m m	mason	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Perle	brother: Jacob Schneider Bielsdorf Luxemburg	Ills.	Chicago
5	"	Marie	wife 37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6	"	Jean	dr 3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7	Weber	Josephine	17		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Gossau	father: Carl Weber Gossau St. Gallen	Pa.	Brooklyn
8	Bammert	Alfred	18	8	m s	embroidery	"	"	"	"	"	Rorschach	father: Caspar Bammert Kirchstr. 65 Rorschach	"	Bronx
9	Lindt	Fritz	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tablat	: Theod. Lindt K. Kreuz near St. Gallen	"	West Hoboken
10	Valentinelli	Fiorentina	27		f m	housewife	"	"	U. S. A.	Harley Wis.				Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	"	Vittoria	dr 5		m s	none	no	no	"	"			" "	"	"
12	"	Olinda	" 3		f s	"	"	"	"	"			Rome Oberlin Ohio	"	"
13	"	Fiore	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	~~Dirodi~~	~~Stefan~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	German	Austria	Pitzbichl	father: Melchior Dindl Ritzbichl Tirol	Pa.	Antwerp
15	~~"~~	~~Thresa~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16	~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Gumbold Neukrannten	Wisc.	Cascady
17	Gumbold	Josefa	22		f s	~~farmlaborer~~ Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neukrannten	friend: Simon Schächter Lollunstr. 46 Aachen	Pa.	New York
18	Engel	Wolf	28		m s	~~clerk~~ Tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen	husband: Josef Gerger Güssing Hungary	"	"
19	Gerger	Anna	wife 35		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Güssing	" " " " "	"	"
20	"	Josefine	dau 18		f s	~~Dressmaker~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Kügl Limbach # 132	Pa.	Coplay
21	Gillz	Julia	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	father: Mathias Löffler Ujkörtvelyes 56	"	Allentown
22	Löffler	Julia	18		f s	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	Ujkörtvelyes		mother: M. Gerstenmayer Bajmok	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Kiesel	Andreas	47		m m	Machinist	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Milwaukee Wis.			
24	"	Julia	wife 36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	"	James	dr 9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26	Ettelka	Herszmar	18		f s	3-132-12 3-24-38 maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sikekinges	mother: Anna Hersmack Sikekinges Hungary	Pa.	South Bethlehem
27	Bartusch	Andreas	22		m m	6-69394 farmlaborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Sulumberg	wife: Maria Bartusch Sulumberg Sxl. Austria	"	Pittsburg
28	Brill	Chajim	20		m s	Upholsterer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Foltigem	parents: Leo Brill Craiovoli 3 Bukarest	Pa.	Brooklyn
29	Koneczynska	Marya	45		f wid	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berdzin	brother: Boleslaw Maliszewski Berdzin	"	Rochester
30	"	Zofia	dau 17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.

Arriving at Port of NY *Feb. 1* , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	to Sister: M. Haag; Mt Vernon Grove Lane Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	D.	Bro	Bro	Germany Birkenfeld
2	"	"	10	no	to friend: Adolf Popper Secondstreet 56 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D.	Bro	Bro	4 Freiburg
3	"	"	17	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Blo	Bro	Austria Freiwald
4	So	"	34	no	to cousin: Fritz Schneider Bridge ave 5812 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Blo	Blo	Switzerland Bilsdorf
5	S	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bro	Bro	4 Perle
6	S	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" Perle
7	Yes	"	30	"	to aunt: Maria Markewitz 155 Lynmer ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bro	Bro	" Gossau
8	"	self	15	"	to bro in law: Franz Liess 332 Jackson ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	f.	Blo	Gray	" Rorschach
9	"	"	48	"	to brother: Rhod. Lindt 716 Hill street 716 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f.	Blo	Gray	France Ardennes Toulouse
10	Wife	Husband	Yes	1906 Ft Harley Wis	to husband: Domenic Jannuzzi Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	first	has $25	—	—	—	—	Colorado Central City
11	Wife	Father	—	"	151 - Belvidere Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —
12	Wife	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Wisconsin Arlay
13	Wife	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	self	more	no	to brother-in-law: Basil Heibiger Antwerp Jeff Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
15	S	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
16	S	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
17	Wife	self	48	"	to brother: Josef Gumhold Cudahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	first	to Mrs Pasbi	5 6	f.	Blo	Gray	Austria Franchemiten
18	Yes	"	$25.-	"	to uncle: B. Silbermann 79 E. 113 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Blo	Gray	Austria Rzozor
19	"	Husband	36	"	to daughter: Anna Geyer Washingtonstr. 135 New York	"	"	"	"	divorced	Claimed	5 3	D.	Bro	Bro	Hungary Süssing
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D.	Bro	Bro	" "
21	no	"	$22	Yes 1902 to Copley	to husband: Johann Gilly Copley Pa: Copley Pa: Stiles Lehig Co:	"	"	"	"	divorced	to Mrs Rodi	5 2	D.	Bro	Bro	" Limbach
22	Wife	"	$28	no	to sister: Francis Löffler Pinestreet 760 Allentown Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	f.	Blo	Blue	" Uykorbelys
23	Wife	self	100	Yes 1907 to Milwaukee Wis	to friend: Janos Kuts 570 Stead street Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f.	Blo	Blue	" Bapnok
24	W	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D.	Bro	Bro	" "
25	W	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
26	no	brother	$15.-	no	to brother: Josef Herczmar 12 E. 2 street South Bethlehem Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f.	Red	Grey	" Nikolings
27	Yes	self	$11	Yes 1907 Homestead Pittsburg	Brother Joe Bapusch 3022 Arkins Allen Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D.	Bro	Blo	Rumania Sulumberg
28	"	"	$25.-	no	to cousin: Jack Frank 342 South 3 d street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	D.	Bla	Bro	" Foltegem
29	S	"	$30.	"	to friend: H. Homarzynska 990 Hudson ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	divorced	to Mrs Pas	5 5	f.	Blo	Blo	Russia Sosnowitz
30	S	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blue	" Bendzyn

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Brennan, Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 Feb 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

M Holmes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19

at ...

C S Clinton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van den Hende	Petrus	44		m M S									Illinois	
2	Gilbert	François	59		m M									Ohio	Toledo
3	"	Marie	56		f M									"	"
4	De Buck	John	45		m M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	Home 14 Stone Str	New York	
5	"	Eugenie	27		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"					
6	De Bacts	Raymond	24		m S	farmer	"	"	"	flemish		David City Neb.	father: Charles de Bacts Ursel Vreckem		
7	"	"	22		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"				Nebr.	David City
8	Pract	Rachel	23		f S	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wonderghem	mother: Mme Tremery Wonderghem	Ills.	Chicago
9	"	Juliette	6		f S	none	No	No	"	"					
10	Roeyiest	Maria	28		f S	7-145333-8/4/40 servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Waterlist		father: J. Roeyiest Waterlist V. Vl.	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Van Oost	Pieter	32		m M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Ills.	mother: Wed. Jan van Oost Hdeyem	Ills.	Moline
12	"	Emma	28		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"					
13	Claeys	Bernard	32		m S	7-145332-8/4/40 farmer	"	"	"	"		Rochester	uncle: Petrus Huybrecht St. Margarieta V. Vl.	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Damcels	Florence	28		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moline	Home 1832 19th Ave	Ills.	Moline
15	Welvaert	Celine	33		m				Belgium	Lokeren			husband: F. Welvaert Statiestraat 9 Lokeren	N.Y.	New York
16	Vrlent	Oscar	37		m M	joiner	"	"	"	"		St. Nicolas	wife: Mrs Vrlent - De Keyer Alex Vinchustraat Tamsche	"	Wash
17	De Schryver	Celeste	44		f M	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Rochester	uncle: Fred. de Schryver St. Gillis Waes	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Trings	Mary	19		f S	House Keeper	"	"	"	french		Belgium Forest	father: Balthazar Trings Forest - Brussels	Mich	Detroit
19	De Heyser	Ernest	35		m M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Rock Island	childs: De Heyser Hdeyem V. Vl.	Ills.	Rock Island
20	"	Elisabeth	33		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Laura	27		f S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Belgium Hdeyem			
22	De Jonckheere	Jules	30		m M	~~Clerk~~ U. S. A.							Home 705 Cadillac Ave	Mich	Detroit
23	"	Rachel	25		f S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish		Belgium Ingelmunster	~~Friend~~ cousin: Josef Klee Altenburg N. Rh.	Ills.	Chicago
24	Hirsch	Heinrich	36		m S	missionary	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kingelsheim	uncle: Otto Fettig Apolda	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Engelhardt	Hugo	35		m M	locksmith	"	"	"	"		Apolda			
26	"	Augusta	30		f M	housework	"	"	"	"					
27	Schultz	Josef	26		m S	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Cincinati	mother: Elisabeth Schultz Kinzheim near Schlettstadt	Ohio	Cincinati
28	"	August	24		m S	butcher	"	"	"	"		Germany Kinzheim			
29	Lahm	Josef	37		m M	machinist	"	"	"	"		Heilbronn	Refhuz J. Vohrer 12 Grabengasse Heilbronn	N.Y.	New York
30	Graven	Catharina	35		f M	Governess	"	"	"	"		Belgium Brussels	brother: Josef Gruder Marsilstein Cöln Germany		

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether the same was paid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepayment of labor of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	self	30	no	Sister: Miss Marie Remigillen 774 Stone St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	Blu	pro	France Lille
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	g	pro	pro	" Paris
6	no	"	100	1905	David City Nebr. brother: Lucien de Backs David City Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	g	pro	pro	Belgium Ursele
7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	g	pla	Bla	" Bellem
8	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Aunt Tract Pleasant Place 2535 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	pro	" Zeebrugge
9	S	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" Wonderghem
10	S	self	30	"	"	"	to Bridegroom: Bernard Clacys Barnett Crossing Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blen	" Mangerel
11	no	"	1000	1907	Peoria Ill.	"	brother Edmund Gryp E. Moline Ills Box 334	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Blo	Blen	" Adeghem
12	S	"	"	"	brick Mason	"		"	"	"	"	5 3	g	Bla	pro	" — "
13	yes	"	31	1904	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother: Charles Claeys Barnett Crossing Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	g	Blo	pro	" Watteren
14	S	husband	Here	yes 1911	Moline Ill.	"	to husband: Cornel Dannecls 19 Ave B St. 1832 Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bla	Blen	" Zegendreel
15	"	self	245	1906	Rochester N.Y.	"	friend Star Hotel 64 St & 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5 -	g	Bla	pro	" St Gilles Waes
16	no	"	20	no	no	no	friend: C. de Monge - 2 Star Block	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bla	Blen	" St Amelos
17	no	"	60	1907	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother: C. Remy Reis Scranton St. 44 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	g	pro	pro	" St Gilles Was
18	no	"	110	no	no	no	brother: Rene Frings 353 Fort St. West Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bla	Blen	" Merbele Chateau
19	S	"	300	1904	Rock Island	"	Home 1706 St. 331 Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 8	f	Bla	Blen	" Adeghem
20	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 4	f	Bro	Grey	" Eeghem
21	S	"	"	"	"	no	to Brother: Ernest De Keyser Rock Island 17 St. 350	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blen	" Adeghem
22																
23	no	Bro.	60	no			Parents - Chas. Ile Von Cleere 701 Seabum Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"					" —
24	S	"	800	"	no	no	to cousin: Paul Heinemann Fairfax South Dakota	"	"	"	"					" —
25	no	"	800	"	1903 Chicago 1911	"	friend: Heinrich Kissel 256 N 5 St.	"	"	"	"	5 7	g	Bro	Bro	Germany Mannheim
26	no	"	"	"	1904 Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	g	Bro	Bro	" apolda
27	no	"	190	1905	Cincinnati Ohio	"	friend: Victor Bordmann Cincinnati O. 858 Armstrong Ave (Armory)	"	"	"	"	5 6	g	Bro	Bro	" "
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blen	" Kingheim
29	yes	"	76	1898	U.S.	"	brother: Alfred Zahm 162 E 109 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blen	" "
30	yes	"	184	1905	"	"	friend: Rev. Joh. Müller 456 E 58 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Grey	" Ludwighafen
												5 3	g	Bro	Blen	" Cöln

lost part of fingers on right hand by accident

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barnaby Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barnaby
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bauneel, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr P Bauneel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4-A

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2373A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lang 205031 6-31-26	Johann	37		m m	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	father: Konrad Lang Würzburg	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	"	Barbara	37		m f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zsiris	Josef	24		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herczkut	father: Stefani Zsiris Poczony	New York	"
4	"	Paula	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Donikel	Simon	25		m m	tailor	"	"	German	"	"	Gaja	father: Matthias Donikel Gaja 142	Ills.	Chicago
6	"	Emilia	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skramowitz	Scheindel	19		f s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Illowo	parents: Joseph Skramowitz Illowo Gub. Warschau	N.Y.	New York
8	Lavrin	Elie	32		m m	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wengrow	wife: S. Lavrin Wengrow Gub. Siedlex	"	"
9	Gelbart	Rosche	58		f Wd	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tolna	daughter: Itali Rochmann Tolna Gub. Kiew	"	"
10	Hunst	August	48		m m									Iowa	Belmont
11	"	Pharailde	44		f m									"	"
12	Praet	Julien	26		m s	mecanician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother: Mme Praet 167 Kresstraat Gent	Ills.	Chicago
13	Weirig	Jacques	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Buschholzhof	brother: Joseph Weirig Bolschholzhof	Iowa	Dubuque
14	Kaletzky	Meyer	65		m Wd	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarch		Wis.	Kenosha
15	Schmidt	Ludwig	26		m s	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	friend: Ferdinand Schmidt Czernowitz Bukowina	"	"
16	Schapiro	Joseph	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Proskurow	mother: Feige Schapiro Proskurow Gub. Podolje	"	Brooklyn
17	Engelsberg	Wulf	23		m s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Hobe Engelsberg Warschau	"	"
18	Van Ostaijen	Celine	21		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gent	parents: M. van der Becke Bloemstraat 10 Ledeberg	Ills.	Chicago
19	Schipkowski	Maria	49		f m				Germany	German	Germany	Hadbeck	brother-in-law: J. Schipkowski Rentfort near Hadbeck i. W.	"	Edwardsville
20	"	Wilhelm	18		m s										
21	"	Gertrud	13		f s										
22	Briskin	Rosa	21		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brjansk	father: H. Jacobowitz Brjansk Orlowski Gub.	"	Chicago
23	Zuravel	Aschim	35		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mozyr	wife: Jente Zuravel Mozyr Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
24	Berghaus	Joseph	22		m s	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	friend Mr Scherb 153 E 60th St New York	"	"
25	Birkhöfer	Emma	19		f s	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Holland	Echt	Stantonius Convents Echt	Ill.	Peoria
26	Wirkus	Cecilia	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Hisp	Berta	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Markiewitsch 12/31/10	Louis	38		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Abonnement № 1 Kowno	Minn.	Duluth
29	"	Michel	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Eipert	Mari	24		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesgyamada	Mother-in-law Eipert Mathilde 24 Temesgyamada	N.Y.	N.Y.

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Feb 1, 1912

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and support of the poor, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self			to sister in law: F. Rothenbucher Street 46 Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f.	Blo	Blue	Germany Wurzburg
2	wife husband			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D	Bla	pro	4 Hanfurstadt
3	self			to cousin: Huszsek Mihaly 524. 118 street New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f.	Blo	pro	Hungary Kerezthur
4	wife husband			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f	pro	Blue	Austria Czernowitz
5	S self			to cousin: Josef Valla 44 10 Potomasure Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Blo	Blue	Hungary Gaya
6	S husband			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D.	Blo	Blue	" Orsbecy
7	wife brother			to brother: D. Klenmanowitz 241 Madison str. New York	His sister Regina Bro[illegible] 78 Pitt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Russia Glowo
8	wife self			to brother in law: D. Wadelmann 46 Pitt street New York	Discharged to Hebrew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			Age 229 E	B'ungary Berghrow
9	wife son			to cousin: S. Gelbart 460 Cherry street New York	Discharged to sons Solomon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	[illegible]		" Tolna
10																
11																
12	wife self			to brother: Stephens Praet 2535 Pleasant Plane Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D	Pro	Brn	Belgium Selzaete
13	S			to male: Peter Koning Hleyst. 524 Dubuque Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Blo	Blue	Luxemburg Buchholzhof
14	S son			to cousin: David Katelelzky 92 Broadstreet New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	D	[illegible]	Blue	Russia Sarek
15	wife mother			to mother: Lotti Schmidt 130 E. 2 street New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Blo	Blue	Austria Czernowitz
16	wife self			to father: L. Schapiro 191-193 Ave Hilbert street Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D	Mo	Grey	Russia [illegible]
17	wife uncle			to male: Joseph Timmelmann 42/49 Warden Lane New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D	Bla	Blo	" Warschau
18	S husband			to husband: J. van Luythem Georgestreet 1217 Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Bla	Grey	Belgium Ledeberg
19	wife self			to husband: Martin Schiptowski Thannstreet 1101 Edwardsville, Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f	Blo	Blue	Germany Hadbeck
20	wife mother			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f	Blo	Blue	" "
21	wife			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "
22	S husband			to husband: Chaim Briskein 3187 Fowler Street Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	D	Bla	Grey	Russia Briansk
23	wife brother in law			to brother in law: Ilya Weigander 217-73 ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	D	Bla	Bla	cross eyed " Mozyr
24	wife self			Hon. Wm. De Scherb 153 E 80 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	f	Blo	Blue	Holland Amsterdam
25	wife Convent			St Francis Hospital Peoria Ills	Discharged to Bro Friedrich Lee Howe Congregation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Blo	Blue	Germany Sterkade
26	S "			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Blo	Brn	" Siderwicke
27	S "			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Bla	Brn	" Colbingen
28	wife self			Brother Casimir Markiewitch 917 W Superior St Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D	Bro	Blue	Russia Kowno
29	S "			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Blo	Blue	" "
30	wife self			brother Romer Jacob 222 E 70 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	f	Bla	Blue	Hungary Jews Gyamatan

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barnes master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 19 ,

at ____

W E Blanzier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 12, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

13

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 January, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 1	Fleischer	Marcus	34		M m	Cloakmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Budapest	23 Bromenszky Budapest	Ky	Brooklyn
– 2	"	Regina wife	28		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
– 3	"	Oscar son	11		S	Child	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
1 4	Funk	Katalin	17		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Temes Csanmada	Temes Csanmada		
2 5	Greisinger	William F.	51		M m	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Mr. Greisinger Mont Csanmad Szene	NY	New York
2 6	Grubstein	Ruchel	17		F S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozer Geb Mensil	mother Kosmeda Grubstein Mozer Minsk	"	"
1 7	Hager	Leib	23		M m	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Warsaw	wife Zeron Hager Mutter Warsaw	NY	New York
2 8	Hepworth	Albert	18		M S	Factory Laborer	"	"	GtBritain	English	Belgium	Melle by Gand	parents Albert Hepworth Rue du Couvent Melle	Penn	Philadelphia
1 9	Hermann	Karl	25		M m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Schonstein	Mother Ottalie Hermann Schönstein	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3 10	Hoenen	Mathieu	28		M S	Operator	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	15 Rue d'or Bruxelles	Ohio	Cincinnati
	11 ~~Kerasmar~~	Ethelka	18												
6 12	Klingenstein	Clara	40		F m										
– 13	— " —	Adolph son	17		M S										
2 14	Korowicz	Menasche	30		M m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystock		Wife Sche Korowicz 23 Sedowgaga Bialystock	NY	New York
1 15	Letellier	Gustave	46		M m	Painter	"	"	Belgium	French	Illinois Westville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Jane Zalise Westville	Montana	Kendorf
– 16	"	Adolphe son	16		M S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle — " —	"	"
3 17	Rampillon	Marie	39		F S	Teacher	"	"	France	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Mother wife Sister Mr. DeMonk 14 Stone St New York	NY	New York
4 18	Roscher	Elsa	19		F S	Dom			Germany				Rom mit Pittsburg Pa 32 Schlossvogtlen 20 M.	Pa	Pittsburg
3 19	~~Sidel~~	Lajosne	26		M m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also Gowszny	Hostess Charle Lajos Also Lowisone	P	Kilmerton
1 20	Schneider	Herbert	29		M S								Sister Mrs Wilson 120 W 47 St N-Y-C	NY	New York
3 21	Schuster	Georgine	32		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New Jersey	Jersey Heights	with Mrs Klingenstein 102 Suffolk St Jersey City Heights	NJ	Jersey City
3 22	Willführ	Herman	37		M m								Forest ave 345-167 Mother Rachel Wenerow	NY	New York
3 23	Wenerow	Clara	24		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Godesk	Godesk mother Sina Sperling	NY	Brooklyn
3 24	Sperling	Toivie	40		M m	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	Russia	Sobieschow	Sobieschow Lublinska Wife Rachel Knopf	"	New York
1 25	Knopf	Nachem	38		M m	Tailor	22-1913	22-1913	2/18/13	"	"	Sobieszow	Sobieszow Lublin Wife Feig Zweiborn	"	"
1 26	Zweiborn	Abraham	32		M m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	27 Palenstr Warsaw	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 January, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 1	Fleischer	Marcus	34		M m	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Budapest	23 Bromenadzky Budapest	Ky	Brooklyn
— 2	"	Regina wife	28		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Heb	"	"		"	"
— 3	"	Oscar son	11		S	Child	No	No	"	Heb	"	"		"	"
1 4	Fink	Katalin	17		F S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jenes Szamuda	Jenes Szamuda	Md	Baltimore
2 5	Greisinger	William F.	57		M m	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gulick	wife Mr. Greisinger Mont Szamuda Steve	Ny	New York
2 6	Grubstein	Ruchel	17		F S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jenes Szamuda Mozer Sebermensch	Jenes Szamuda Mother Kaumeda Grubstein Mozer Mensk	"	"
1 7	Hager	Leib	33		M m	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	wife Zeron Hager Mother Warsaw	Ny	New York
2 8	Hepworth	Albert	18		M S	Factory Laborer	"	"	Belgium	English	Belgium	Melle by Gand	Parents Albert Hepworth Rue du Couvent Melle Mother Ottalie Hermann Schönstein	Penn	Philadelphia
1 9	Hermann	Karl	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Schonstein		Wisc.	Milwaukee
2 10	Hoenen	Mathieu	28		M S	Painter	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Belgium	Bruxelles	15 Rue d'or Bruxelles	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	~~Kerasmar~~	Etelka	18												
0 12	Klingenstein	Clara	40		F m										
— 13	— " —	Adolph son	17		M S										
3 14	Korowicz	Menasche	30		M m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23 Sadowgasse Bialystock	Ny	New York
1 15	Letellier	Gustave	46		M m	Painter	"	"	Belgium	French	Illinois Westville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Jane Falise Westville	Mexico	Mexico
— 16		Adolphe son	16		M S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3 17	Rampillon	Marie	39		F S	Teacher	"	"	France	"	"	"	Herrn und Sister Mr. & Mrs. Le Roux 14 Stone St New York	Ny	New York
4 18	Roscher	Elsa	19		F S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	Protestant	Germany Bayreuth	Baum	Frau von Fittkau 32 Schlossstrasse Bayreuth Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
1 19	~~Szlo~~	Lajosne	26		M m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also Szovsony	Hentzner Charle Lajos Also Szovsone Sister Mrs. Whelan 120 W 47 St N-Y-C	Ny	New York
2 20	Schneider	Herbert	27		M S								with Mrs Klingenstein 142 Suffolk St Jersey City Heights	NJ	Jersey City
3 21	Schuster	Georgine	32		F S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New York	Jersey City Heights	Forest ave	Ny	New York
3 22	Willführ	Hermann	37		M m								Mother Rachel Wenerow Lodish	Ny	Brooklyn
3 23	Wenerow	Clara	24		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Godesk	mother Mrs Sperling Grubstein	"	New York
3 24	Sperling	Toivie	40		M m	Farm laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	Russia	Sobieschow	Grobstein wife Rachel Knopf Lublin	"	"
1 25	Knopf	Nachem	38		M m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sobieschow	Sobieschow wife Feige Zweiborn	"	"
1 26	Zweiborn	abraham	32		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	27 Polna St Warsaw	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ivy, Feb 1, 19 12

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother in law	$25	No	Mother in law Zaeda Bal 24 Siegel St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn		Russia Stanislaw
2	"	Mother	—	yes 6 mo ago	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blu	Brn	— —
3	"	Seaman	—	No	Friend Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						— Budapesth
4	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Adam Potts 1429 Newport St Logan Baltimore Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f.	Blu	Brn	Hungary Zems
5	"	"	$25	No	Aunt Grand Union Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	Grey	Grey	Germany Utrecht
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Abraham Leubozein 27 Ludlow St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f.	Blu	Blu	Russia Mozyr
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Minna Borrman 298 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Brn	Brn	Large forehead — " — Warsaw
8	No	Parents	$25	No	Uncle Arthur J Haigh 56 Harvey St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f.	Blu	Grey	Belgium Wetteren
9	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Frank Brunkenel 1004 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.	Brn	Brn	Austria Schönstein
10	No	Self	$50	No	Fr. Max Veltz Wilhelmsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Brn	Brn	Germany Rocherath
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
12					Home 142 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						For —
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						— —
14	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Sister Rebecca Karowork 45 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Blu	Brn	Russia Pralopton
15	No	Self	$25	1906 Westfield	Sister Mayr Letellier Landerf Mordaun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	Brn	Brn	Belgium Marcinelle
16	"	Father	—	Yes 44 —	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Brn	Brn	" Marchenn
17	Yes	Self	$25	1911 New York	Home with Sister Jos DeBuck 19 Stone St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Blu	Brn	Brazil Pares
18					Father Sister Brother Uncle Nephew Niece												— —
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Lukoy Sich P.O. Box 311 Allenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f.	Bl.	Brn	Hungary Alex Sowsony
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						— —
21	Yes	Self	$25	1907 Newark N J	Friend Wm Klingenstein 142 Suffolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	Brn	Blue	Germany Frankfort on
22					264 Forsyth St Room	"	"	"	"	"	"						— —
23	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother in law M Friedman 578 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	Pla	Brn	Russia Sodish
24	Yes	Self	$25	1907 New York	Brother Chaim Sperling Fourteen 239 East 208 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Pla	Brn	" Sobeschan
25	No	Brother in Law	$25	No	Brother in law L Nevenstein New York 167 E Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Brn	Brn	" Jenbezow
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Dw Ch Teller 145 Norfolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Brn	Brn	" Warsaw
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barnes, master of the "Finland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bunel, Surgeon of the Finland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Bunel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

11 4116

Form 520 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 20th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacob	Edward	36		m	m				Belgium	Citizen			US Passport # 60334 Issued Dec 8-1911 Empire Ohio		
2	"	Babette	27		f	m				Belgium						
3	Hublar	Annie	22		f	s				Belgium				Brother 184-E 3rd St New York City		
4	"	Gabriel	20		m	s				Belgium						
5	"	Mary	50		f	m				Belgium						
6	Kunic	Boza	6		m	s				Austria						
7	Edwards	Lewis	22		m	s	Fireman			Wales						
8	Siegmund	Katherine	58		f	m	Wife			Germany	German					
9	Schleyer	Anna	24		f	s				Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	"	James	33		m	m				Germany						
11	"	Augusta	26		f	m				Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Auberge	Hermann	28		m	s				Germany				193275 Empire Ohio Issued July 1-1911		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V5, 12 Reg. Nos. Holmes Hmp.

= 7x

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1912, 19

15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	1911		(Hsbn) New Haven Conn 26 Franklin	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2																			
3							Father Leon Sadler 29 Son-in-law 26 Franklin												
4							Dad												
5							Dad												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hower G Baumgartner, of the Zuiland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Vols	Petrus	18		m	s. f. lab	Y.		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Kastreelde	father, Andre Vols Kastreelde	Ed Ammann	
DEPORTED 10	Degryse	Alfons	16		m	weaver	Ye.		Belg	flemish	Belg	Koutskaer	wife: Alf. Degryse Kruisstr. 22. Koutskaere	Mrs. Lowell	
11	Stubbe	Henry	28		m	p. butcher	Y.		Belg	flemish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neth	Eeckeren	wife; Else Stubbe Eeckeren	Wm	
ADMITTED 12	Nikolankas	Vorbet	21		m	S. farm lab	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowopol	Cousin, Alexas Bijanowcz Kowopol, Urint	wife Amsterdam	
13	Girunis	Anna	18		f	ch. servant	no		"	"		Welona	father: Antanas Girunis Welona Kowno	born Hamptonville	
14	Butkiewicz	Alexander	26		m	m. f. lab.	Ye.		"	"		Trycleji	wife; Alexander Butkiewicz Trycleji Kowno	Mich Detroit	
15	Komlaytie	Petronella	22		f	S.	no		"	"		Gardkalnis	father, Georgis Komlaytie Gardkalnis Kown.	Wis Milwaukee	
16	Simeonor	Radoe	17		m	s.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kolibita	father; Radoe Simeon Kolibit 45. Bulgary	Ill Chicago	
17	Arbutina	Anica	22		f	S. servant	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dugoselo	father, Mubulis Arbutina Dugoselo P. Latinya	Ny Rochester	
18	Kurjak	Reza	24		f	m. housewife	Ye.					Letovanic	mother; Joana Brodaree Letovanic Croatia	Wy Buffalo	
19	Kunic	Jana	21		f	m	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kalon	father, Martin Klakar Bel Gorica Croat	"	
20	Verhaeghe	Fidel	24		m	s. miner	"		Belg	flemish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fr	Roubaix	Stepfather; Felix de Riemaekers Zwevezeele	Mich Hougton	
ADMITTED 21	Kovarik	Jan	49		m	m. miner	Ye.		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bruch	wife; Barbora Kovarik Bruch Kr. Brux Bohemia	Ill Chicago	
22	Pouillon	Désirée	24		f	m. housewife	"		Belg	French	Belg	Chatelineau	father, Felix Jourdain rue de Flandre Pavillon fré	Ny Easton	
23		Jules	2		m	s									
24	Kunic	Baica	6		f	—	no		Hung	Croatian	Hung	Bel Gorica	grandfather Martin Klakar Bel Gorica	Pa Erie	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-59819-1-3/38

6-93264-1-24-41-505

6-A-1285 (505) 4-30-40

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 191[illegible] 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Je	self	$5	no			Uncle: Petrus Van den Hende							5	4	l	l	br		Belge	Bavichhe
10	Je	self	$7	no			Amawan Vce brother: Alberic Degrijse							5	6	l	ll	ll		"	Houthalen
11	Je	self	more	Je	1907	Atlantic City NJ	Valley Ave. 4. Lowell mass brother-in-law: Heinrich Latsch							5	7	ff	ff	br		"	Lebbeken
12	"	uncle	6	no			73 Fourth Ave N.Y.K. uncle: Lieman Lackawanna							5	3	l	l	bl		Russia	Novogol
13	L	brother	$3				Pinaclenave St J. Amsterdam NY brother: Janos Kadinowski							5	1	l	l	bl		"	Welona
14	L	sister	$25	Je	1906	Detroit Mich	Haul Av. 25. Kampsonville Can sister-in-law: Petra Janosz Hastings St. 743 Detroit mich.							5	5	l	l	bl		"	Trzjeki
15	L	uncle	15	no			uncle: Boleslaw Adamowicz Lord St 526 Kentwankee Wis							5	1	l	l	bl		"	Jadlabris
16	L	self	26				friend: Harry P. Karzoff Jos. P. Adams 44 Chicago Ave.							5	5	l	l	bl		Bulgare	Kolibita
17	L	uncle	21				uncle: Pavao Abutsina Box 63 Freedom Pa							5	2	l	l	bl		Hungay	Dugoselo
18	L	husband	26				husband: Mato Kurpak 154 Lackawanna Turnpike Lackawanna NY							5	2	l	l	bl			Lotaranic
19	Je	husband	25	Je	1907	Akron O	husband: Franjo Kunic 1321 Barking Rd St. Gary Ind.							5	2	l	l	bl		Croat	Gorica
20	L	self	more		1907	Daughter mich	brother-in-law: Henri De Lavernier Baltje mine Daughter mich							5	8	l	l	bl		Belge	Tuxeyde
21	Je	self	26	no			Son: Franz Horacek Pl. Knor Edgemont Av. Box 68 St. Louis Mo							5		l	l	bl		austria	Brusch
22	L	husband	6				husband: Justin Pourlon Centerville Pa.							5	11	l	l	bl		Belge	chatelineau
23	L	father					Appointed Comm Hon Ct							5	2	l	l	br			
24	"	"	"				father: Franz Kunic 1321 Washington St. Gary Ind													Hung	Velz
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans J Ramaker Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paire Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

W Stone

Immigration Officer.

13—3136

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 — SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saprovitz	Ignac	36	m	m		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rembielin	wife Helena Saprovitz, Rembielin Russia	Ohio	Union City
2	"	Stefania	15	f	s		housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
3	Lewicki	Ignac	26	m	m		farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Lewicka, Rembelin Russia	"	"
4	Matzyn	Aniela	18	f	s		housework	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrowaz	father Jan K Matzyn, Odrowaz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Rabicz	Marya	18	f	s		"	11-214311-7/6/39		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Rabicz, Odrowaz Austria	"	"
6	Dubej	Jacek	21	m	s		farm lab	11-337869— 4/17/42		"	"	Russia	Kamyszow	father Franz Dubej, Kielce Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	Kuczek	Antonina	14	f	s		housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Odrowaz	mother Marya Kuczek, Kielce Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Las	Magdalena	18	f	s		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanisl Las, Odrowaz Austria	"	"
9	Grochecki	Stanislaw	21	m	s		farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Chmielnice	father Franciszek Grochecka, Chmielnice Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Dzranek	Josef	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Dzranek, Lublin Russia	"	"
11	Kwolikowski	Josef	27	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jelizbeta Kwolikowska, Lublin Russia	Mich	Muskegon
12	Chojczyk	Franciszek	32	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kasper Chojczyk, Kielce Russia	"	"
13	Pokk VL-34/100	Josef	20	s	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Pokk, Kielce Russia	Ill.	Meridian
14	Kozma	Franciszka	24	dau	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kozma, Kielce Russia	"	"
15	Jezewak	Josef	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrz Jezewski, Kielce Russia	"	"
16	Chojczyk	Jan	20	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Chojczyk, Kielce Russia	"	"
17	Mezglewski	Jan	26	m	s		"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Jaslinka	father Tomasz Mezglewski, Jaslinka Austria	Ill.	Elizabethport
18	Gazur	Magdalena	17	f	s		housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odrowaz	mother Anna Gazur, Odrowaz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Las	Anna	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Las, Odrowaz Austria	"	"
20	Musial	Katarzyna	20	f	s		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kamyszow	father Franz Musial, Kielce Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
21	Mady	Josefa	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiec	father Moses Mady, Lublin Russia	Ill.	Syracuse
22	Wroblewski	Josef	20	m	s		farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kasimir Wroblewski, Lubiec Kielce Russia	"	"
† 23	Lesko	Barbara	30	f	m	wife	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Kazsow	mother Kath Bichran, Kazsow Radom Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wojtkofski	Katarzyna	18	f	s		housework	5-85284-9/23/38		"	"	"	Lipnik	father Jan Wojtkofski, Radom Russia	Pa.	Catasauqua
† 25	Gorczinska	Wiktoria	18	f	s		"	11-340558		"	"	"	Lipnik	father Jos Gorczinski, Radom Russia	Ill.	Bayonne
26	Osiecka	Bronislawa	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrzinsk	mother Anna Osiecka, Plock Russia	"	Chicago
27	Orlowska	Aexandra	25	f	m	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	husband Boleslaw Orlowski, Plock Russia	Mich	Detroit
28	"	Boleslaw	36	m	s		"	8A-6213 — 505 — 5.6.42.		"	"	"	Mlawa			
29	"	Irena	2	f				8A-6212 — 505 — 5.6.42.								
30	Garda	Jan	19	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezowe	father Ignacy Garda, Jezowe Gal.	Minn	Chicago

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$15		1913	Union City Conn	brother to Son of Zapatka Union City Conn Spring St. 63	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6					Russia	Rawlitsch
2		father	no											5	2					"	"
3		self	$20	no										5	9					"	"
4		"	25				brother to Victor Bryzak Chicago Ill 18 West 72d							5	4					austria	odrowaz
5		"	26	no			brother to Andrzej Wolka Chicago Ill. Division St. 1329							4	11					"	"
6		"	28	no			Cousin Jan Czarnecki N. Wells Chgo Ill. Rear Store 129							5	5					Russia	Kamyzar
7		"	26				acq Kazimierz Matya Chicago Ill. 1057							5	4					Austria	odrowaz
8		"	28	no			acq Victor Bryzak Chicago Ill. 18 W. 72d							5	5					"	"
9		"	25				acq Josef Swiecki Grand Rapids Mich N Division St 89							5	11					Russia	orchowice
10		"	27				brother to Kazimierz Cimecki Muskegon Mich Pere Marquette & 1st							5	3					"	"
11		"	25				brother Samuel Kowalkowski Muskegon Mich Hughes & 7th							5	11					"	Debnia
12		"	25	no			Cousin Antony Czarnecz Meridian Ill Box 73							5	5					"	Kolelinki
13		"	25				brother to Kazimierz Czarnecz Meridian Ill. Box 73							5	8					"	Kamyzar
14		"	25	no			Cousin Jan Plotz Box 73 Meridian Ill							5	11					"	Kolelinki
15		"	25	no			brother to Jan Plotz Meridian Ill Box 73							5	11					"	"
16		"	20	no			Cousin Kazimierz Czarnecz Meridian Ill. Box 73							5	5					"	Kamyzar
17		self	$26	no			Sister Teresa Marzkowska Elizabeth Pgo, Ill Jefferson Co. acq Jan Tomalik Chicago Ill. 17 West 17th							5	1					austria	Jarlinka
18		"	26											5	7					"	odrowaz
19		"	26	no			Sister Aniela Las Chicago Ill. 18 West 17th							4	11					"	"
20		"	28	no			uncle Jan Czarnecki Wellesboro Pa Rear Store 173							5	5					Russia	Kamyzar
21		"	25				brother Josef Madej Syracuse N.Y. Hazels & 873							5	6					"	Zobice
22		"	26				Cousin Sultan Barbach Syracuse N.Y. Niagara & 110							4	11					"	"
23		brother	60	no			brother Adam Rotras Middleville Mich Box 172							5	5					"	Stanjow
24		"	$30	no			brother Franz P Zyzikofski Pittsburg Pa Lebanon & 2315							5	5					"	Zyrnik
25		brother	$5	no			brother Bronislaw Olszewski Bayonne N.J. 109 Lake Ave							5	2					"	Zgmiar
26		brother	$10	no			brother Bronislaw Osiecki Erie Pa. Room 15 & 330							5	1					"	Jatlezyn
27		husband	$65	no			husband & father Sigismund Orlowski Detroit Mich Mercer & 296							5	8					"	Mawa
28		father	65																	"	"
29		"					brother to Jan Sagga Chicago Mass Wright & 2													"	"
30		self	$25	no																Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barnes Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 893 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 21th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sekula	Antoni	23	4	s	farm lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabice	sister Antonina Lekala Zabice p Opatow g Lecbe	Ill.	Chicago
2	Korzempa	Ludwika	28		m	[illegible]	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jakefa Korzempa	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Krzyzola	Jan	28	4	m	farm lab	no		1st - 60384 -	4/17/12	Russia	Kraby	Henderson nl. Bialaya g Lublin		
4	Bratkiewicz	Michal	32		m	[illegible]							Agnieszka Krzyzola Kraby p Nerezow g Lublin	Wis	Leadwood
5	Szeska	Piotr	27		m	farm lab							wife Ewa Matkiewicz Tymowow nl. Bialowa g Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	Sowinska	Wincenti	36		m								wife Zofia Slota Tymylow p Uscilow g Lublin	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Nowak	Andrzej	36		m								wife Magdalena Sowinska Tymylow g Kielce		
8	Woznica	Antoni	26		m								wife Marzyanna Nowak Wedrzychowice nab Kielce		
9	Kost	Justina	32		m	[illegible]			Austria		Austria	Strelbica	wife Magdalena Woznica Malinie p Janow g Lublin	Ohio	Youngstown
10	[illegible]	Michal	8		m	s							brother Jackiwo Kalinicka Strzelbica Gal		Akron
11	Skrzatkowska	Josefa	18		f	s	servant		Russia		Russia	Zbyt	uncle " " mother Jurefe Karakowska Zbyt Grodenstko nab		Toledo
12	Wisniewicz	Josef	21		m	s	farm lab						father Tomasz Wisniowicz Olszy Olszy nab Tulno	Pa	New Philadelphia
13	Rozwalka	Wojciech	23		m	s	[illegible]				Austria	Wielowies	father Andrzej Rozwalka Skrzynice p Zelkiewka Lublin	Mich	Detroit
14	Derus	Rozalia	20		f	s	servant				Russia	Rogoźna	father Rafael Derus Rogoźna dolna g Lublin	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Rozwalka	Antonina	16		f	s							father Andrzej Rozwalka Starawies g Lublin	Mich	Detroit
16	[illegible]	Marianna	25		f	s							father Adam Kalendrec Rogoźna dolna g Lublin	Ohio	Youngstown
17	[illegible]	Jozefa	19		f	s			Austria		Austria	Wonina	father Jan Mazurek Derus p Kalkowowa Gal	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Mazurek	Antonina	19		f	s			Russia		Russia	Staravies	father Jan Mazurek Staravies g Lublin	Mich	Detroit
19	Jura	Julianna	18		f	s							father Tomas Jura Krzendza g Lublin	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Walnik	Marcela	17		f	s							father Franciszek Walnik Boby Boby nab Lublin	N.J.	South Plainfield
21	Kucis	Michal	24		m	s	farm lab		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kniazyce	father Ernest Kucis Kniazyce p Rembiera Gal		Newburgh
ADMITTED 22	Rapa	Tomasz	19		m	m	musician		Russia	Polish	Russia	Baranica	wife Agnieszka Rapa Baranica nab Lublin	New	York
23	Wagniera	Antoni	38		m	m	farm lab				Austria	[illegible]	wife Katarzyna Wagniere Pytnyczy nab Radom		
24	Wierzbicka	Marya	18		f	s	servant		Austria		Austria	Strzelenka	father Tomasz Pecsca Strzelenka Galicia	Ill.	South Chicago
25	Bartaszek	Jan	25		m	s	farm lab		Russia		Russia	Baranica	father Tomasz Bartaszek Baranica nab Lublin	New	Britain
26	Lobolewska	Kazimira	17		f	s	servant		Austria		Austria	Skorodny	mother Hona Skobolowska Skorodny Galicia	Pa.	Rock Glen
27	Franczyk	Josef	18		m	s	day lab					Swilcza	brother Jan Franczyk Swilcza Gal	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Zabrowsky	Stanislaw	20		m	s	farm lab		Russia		Russia	Mazow	father Andrzej Zabrowsky Mazow g Lenga	Pa	Rossiter
29	Krzanowsky	Jan	45		m	m	farm lab					Kruchowo	wife Anna Krzanowska Kruchowo nab Lenga	N.Y.	Utica
30	Grabowsky	Wacław	18		m	s						Plemiany	father Alexander Grabowsky Plemiany nab Lenga	Pa	Falls Creek

11

Louis Kellner Inspector Sept 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self.	$25 No	25 Yes 1907 1911	cousin Stanislaw Franasek Chicago Ill. 906 W. 47th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	f	l.	bl.		Russia	Zabice
2	Yes				Wife Mother in law Jan Franek Grand Rapids Grand Rapids Mich. 201. 6 7.							5	1		l.	bl.		"	Lublin
3	Yes	Bonaldson Mi	$25 No		brother Josef Lucicla Leadwood Mo Box 88.							5	5		l.	bl.		Russia	Katy
4	Yes			25 Yes 1907 1910	Sist. algen Franciszek Leszczanuk Grand Rapids Grand Rapids Mich. 158. 25 4							5	3		l.	bl.		"	Lomazow
5	Yes		$28 No		Brother Alex Pierzynak Philadelphia Pa Land Co. 3628.							5	8		l.	bl.		"	Wyzylow
6	Yes		$25		brother in law Jakob Kurzycki Philadelphia Pa Land Co. 3628							5	11		l.	bl.		"	"
7	Yes		$25		brother in law Josef Babka Philadelphia Pa Land Co. 3628.							5	5		l.	bl.		"	Biedrikowice
8	Yes		$25		brother Ludwik Kowalka Youngstown Ohio 14 Cedar Alley							5	11		l.	bl.		"	Malinie
9	Yes	husband & father	$4		Maryke Koch Akron Ohio 1857 Moor St.							5	2		dk.	dk.		Austria	Stelbica
10																		"	"
11	Yes	brother	$25	sister	brother Jan Kosakowski Toledo Ohio Reynolds St 26													Russia	Lbyt
12	Yes		$25		brother-in-law Antoni Palinowicz New Philadelphia Pa Box 194.							5	3		d.	bl.		"	Cmany
13	Yes	self.	$25 No	25 Yes 1905 1911	Detroit	did brothers law Jan Godziszewsky Detroit Mich. Jahnwood St. 59.						5	2		d.	dk.		"	Lublin
14	Yes		$25 No		brother Mateusz Zerus Canonsville Ohio Marabor Co 1138.							5	2		l.	bl.		"	Kozudra
15	Yes	Sister	$30		brother in law Jan Jadziewski Detroit Mich. Jahnwood St. 59							5	2		l.	bl.		"	Staraviss
16	Yes		$25		brother Wojciech Kolodziej Youngstown Ohio Canfield St 942 1/2							4	2		d.	bl.		"	Kozudra
17	No		$25 No		sister Victoria Hardis Jersey City N.J. R.F.D. no 201.							5	2		d.	dk.		"	Kozudra
18	Yes		$25		brother Jan Godziszewsky Detroit Mich. Jahnwood St. 59.							5	4		dk.	dk.		Austria	Werinia
19	Yes	brother in law	$25		brother in law Antoni Zagnia Youngstown Ohio Canfield St 942 1/2							5	4		l.	bl.		Russia	Staranisa
20	Yes	self	$25		sister Wasyama Zaryzna Sault Fairfield St.							5	1		d.	dk.		"	Kozudra
21	Yes		$28		brother in law Alex Pierzynak Pittsburg Pa Penwick St. 177.							5	1		d.	dk.		"	Boby
22			$25		brother in law Ignacy Skarda New York Mill dobb canal 140.							5	5		l.	bl.		Austria	Kniaje
23			$30 No	1905 1911 Yes Falls St	uncle							5	7		d.	dk.		Russia	Baranica
24	Yes		$25 No		father Michael Wierzbicki Youth Chicago Ill. Wabansia 853 R							5	3		l.	bl.		"	Radom
25	Yes		$25		brother Andrzej Bartoszek Adams State of Penn. 451 R.							5	11		l.	bl.		Austria	Sterlinka
26	No	father	2		father Ludwig Sobolowska Bear Creek Pa Luz 6.							5	11		l.	bl.		Russia	Baranica
27	Yes	brother in law	$4		brother in law Stan. Prazek Niagara Falls N.Y. 1st St. 1094							5	2		l.	bl.		Austria	Horodey
28	Yes	cousin	$25		cousin Josef Zabrowsky Everett Pa							4	11		l.	bl.		"	Swileja
29	Yes	son	$25		son Alexander Zalewsky Utica N.Y. 106 Vandenbrk St.	does 2 day work						5	10		l.	bl.		Russia	Mocon
30		brother in law	$25		brother in law Ludwig Zbikowsky Falls Creek Pa. Box. 161							5	5		l.	bl.			Kamion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barnaud Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barnaud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 1 1912, 19 ,

at ____

W S Rathbun
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, (State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kose	Zuzanna	20		S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konopow	father Franciszek Kose	Pa	Phil
2	Przydzial	Ignacy	7		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Wolica	Konopow Sybilla		
3	Glica	Ewa	40		M	housework	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radoga	father Mikodem Grzydzioł	Pa	Seyreville
4	"	Katarzyna	10		S								Wolica sister Agata Banach	Pa	Syracuse
5	Adamczyk	Michalina	20		M	housework	no	no				Kamien	Kielce		
6	Nosal	Jan	26		M	farm laborer	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Rzeczow	mother Agnieszka Adamczyk		
7	Daniel	Stanislaw	16		M	3-56080		no				Wolica	Kamien Wiktorya Radom	Pa	Central
8	Bartoszek	Pawel	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Debnica	Wola Jozefa Wojcik	Pa	Fowlers
X 9	Szudzik	Valerya	17		S	housework	no	no				Debnica	Wola Parafian Gal.	Pa	Seyreville
10	Bonka	Adam	36		M	farmer	yes	yes				Przysucha	wife Jozefa Bartoszek		
11	Staricezek	Stanislaw	24		M	[illegible]						Glinska	Debnica brother Franciszka Szudzik	Pa	Adams
12	Makosz	Agnieszka	24		M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chrzenia	Przysucha wife Antonina Wrobel	Pa	Buffalo
13	Szewczyk	Wojciech	34		M	farmer	yes	yes	"				Glinska father Wojciech Makosz	Pa	Blue Island
14	Slabicka	Hilka	22		S	housework	no	no					Chrzenia brother Kotarz Szewczyk		
15	Borlacki	Wojciech	29		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Orlowice	Chlebowice Gal.	Pa	Trenton
16	Rycak	Michal	42		M	"	yes	yes				Dembina	father Tadeusz Slabicki		
17	Gorzol	Josef	41		M	"						Belgunca	Chlebowice Gal.	Pa	Trenton
18	Slimak	Alexandra	24		M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brazylia	wife Tekla Borlacka		
19	"	Roman	3		S								Orlowice Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
20		Czeslawa	1		S								wife Franciska Rycak	Mich	Muskegan
21	Golus	Jozef	22		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wolica	Dembina Lublin		
22	Kawalec	Stanislaw	17		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	wife Maryanna Gorzol	Mich	Adams
23	Dzugen	Andrzej	32		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	Belgunca Lublin		
24	Olchowski	Vincenty	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Kielce		
25	"	Michal	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	mother Agnieszka Adamczyk		
26	Kochanowska	Anna	18		S	[illegible]							Kamien Radom	Pa	Central
27	Rapacz	Ewa	14		S	"							Wolica Wojcik	Pa	Fowlers
28	Plenka	Antonina	25		S	"							Wola Parafian Gal.	Pa	Seyreville
29	Mucha	Katarzyna	30		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolica	wife Tekla Bartoszek		
30	Plewa	Anna	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Debnica Lublin	Mich	Adams
			12										brother Franciszka Szudzik		
													Wola Przysucha Gal.	Pa	Buffalo
													Glinska father Wojciech Makosz		
													Chrzenia Gal.	Pa	Blue Island
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													Chlebowice Gal.	Pa	Trenton
													father Tadeusz Slabicki		
													Chlebowice Gal.	Pa	Trenton
													wife Rosa Borlacka		
													Orlowice Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
													wife Franciska Rycak	Mich	Muskegan
													Dembina Lublin		
													wife Mary Gorzol	Mich	Adams
													Belgunca Lublin		
													father Jan Kamer	Pa	Northampton
													Brazylia Rott.		
													wife Rosey Golus	Mich	St Joseph
													Zagadowice Gal.		
													father Sebastyan Kawalec	Pa	Chicago
													Wadowice Gal.		
													wife Helena Dzugen	Mich	Mount Clemens
													Wyganka Gal.		
													wife Marya Olchowska	Pa	Trenton
													Olchowice Gal.		
													wife Marya Olchowska		
													Olchowice Gal.		
													brother Wasyl Kochanowski		
													Olchowice Gal.		
													stepfather Tomasz Kochanowski		
													Lubien Gal.	Mich	Buffalo
													father Josef Plewa		
													Mariowy Gal.	Pa	Passaic
													father Josef Mucha		
													Lubien Gal.	Pa	Chicago
													mother Josef Plewa		
													Mariowy Gal.	Pa	Passaic

E. M. Warren
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		self	$25	No		mother Wojciech Lukowski Clint Pa Number 123	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		dk	dk	
2		"	25			single Andrzej Stock Jagrowice 192							5	4		dk	bl	
3		self	$25			husband & father Marcin Glaza							5	2		dk		
4		mother	21			Syracuse N.Y. Niagara St no 20												
5		self	$25			Joseph Kiczynda Central Falls R.I. Box 578.							5	2		dk	bl	
6		no	25			father Stefan Nosal Forbes N.Y. Box 44.							5	5		dk	bl	
7		"	25			uncle Andrzej Stock Depewville N.Y. 192							5	2		dk	bl	
8		"	30			brother Ludwig Bydlowski Adams Mass. R. Botanic 512.							5	9		dk	dk	
9		father	$25			father Kamil Grudzeli Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St. 344.							5	10		dk	bl	
10		self	$30			brother Wladysl Golan Grand Rapids Mich 6th 537.							5			dk	bl	
11		"	20			brother in Wincenty Kriel Grand Rapids Mich 6th 215.							5	5		dk	bl	
12		self	$25	1907	Hungary	sister Walerjana Sulka Blue Island Ills. Western Ave 477							5	2		dk	bl	
13		"	20	1910	Hungary	brother in law Jana Gruda Granger Pa.							5	5		dk	bl	
14		"	20	no		cousin Stefan Habichiego Trenton N.J. Lexington St 137							5	3		dk	dk	
15		self	$25			brother Vincent Krisl Grand Rapids Mich 6th 215.							5	8		dk	bl	
16		"	25			brother in Wojciech Zbranski Muskegan Mich Razell ave 140							5	5		dk	dk	
17		"	25	no		cousin Andrzé Zbranski Adams Mass.							5	8		dk	dk	
18		husband	$25	no		husband & father							5	2		dk	dk	
19		father	19			Jan Glinski New Bethlehem Pa. Box 153												
20			20			cousin Rozalia Pazydzia Buffalo N.Y. Box 356.							5	3		dk	dk	
21		self	$25	no		acq. Wladys Kiminski Chicago Ill. Leland Ave 1845							5	9		dk	bl	
22		"	25			brother Jan Druzy Hungary Gyor Kis Meder 92.							5	5		dk	bl	
23		"	25	1907	Hungary	cousin Johncenty Elblowski Trenton N.J. Lexington 135							5	3		dk	bl	
24		"	25	1907	Trenton	brother in Wojciech Antoniszyna Trenton N.J. 150 Gen St.							5	3		dk	bl	
25		"	20	no		cousin Stefan Habichiego Trenton N.J. Lexington 137							5	2		dk	bl	
26		"	20			cousin Kazmierz Pelc Buffalo N.Y. Mariner St 96.							5	4		dk	bl	Lubien
27		"	32	no		brother in Jan Klawa Passaic N.J. 3 St. 17							5	2		dk	bl	Mamionz
28		"	25	1907	Passaic	brother Stanis Muszka Chicago Ill. 15 St. 1721.							5	1		dk	bl	Lubien
29		"	32	no		brother in Jan Klawa Passaic N.J. 17 3 St.							5	4		dk	dk	Mamionz
30		"	25	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans J Bauman Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans J Bauman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1[illegible]17, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Pierre Bruneel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruneel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 24, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Swider	Maryanna	18		M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	father Maj Swider	Pa	Buffalo
2	Owsianiak	Anna	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubien Gal. father Mich Owsianiak Lubien Gal.	"	"
3	Jurna	Viktoria	18		M.	6-96666-1/9/12-505							father Ludwik Jurna Lubien Gal.	"	"
4	Soborowsky	Alexander	30		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kindern	parents Franciz Soborowsky Rusiolon Kozel	Pa	Albany
5	Sobolewsky	Alexander	16		M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tunitkowitz	mother Motwiej Sobolewsky Tunitkowitz Amik	"	"
6	Sawka	Jurgan	40		M.	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sowoschke	sister Mary Sawka Nawoschke Gal.	"	Perth Amboy
7		Pekla	35		M.	housework	"	"	"	"					
8		Woderja	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Bogusz	Anna	26		M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Rodel		mother Anna Sachut	Pa	Brooklyn
10	"	Mikolay	9		M.	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bely Gal		
11	"	Jozef	8		M.	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Firek	Jan	31		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lesowina	wife Stefania Firek Lesowina Gal	Pa	Utica
13	Rubis	Maryanna	18		S.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bielanka	brother Maciey Rubis Bielanka Gal	Pa	Chicago
14	Liska	Wiktorya	24		M.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Raba	father Jedrz Laduka Bielanka Gal.	"	"
15	Bilinski	Jan	21		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rzelowski	sister Anna Kedzior Rzelowski Gal.	Minn	Cloud
16	Augustyn	Tomasz										Lichnow	father Tomasz Augustyn Lichnow Rebna	Pa	Chicago
17	Majkut R1442643	Julianna	19		S.	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		Wulka	father Jacek Majkut Wulka Gmdy	Pa	Mckeesport
18	Wal	Wasylina	18		S.	housework	"	"	"	"		Kopanie	mother Maryan Wal Kopanie Gal.	Minn	Hoboken
19	Jakobczyk	Eleonora	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Blazowa	mother Ludwika Jakobczyk Blazowa Gal.	Pa	Buffalo
20	Gmudska	Marya	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Spytkowice	father Franciz Gmudska Spytkowice Gal.	Pa	Auburn
21	Blachak	Franciszek	32		M.	miller	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mlawa	wife Pelagya Blachak Mlawa Plock	Mich	Detroit
22	Spola	Anna	20		S.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Spytkowice	father Josef Spola Spytkowice Zator	Pa	Auburn
23	Hanczyk	Agnieszka	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"			father Ignacy Hanczyk Spytkowice Zator	Pa	Auburn
24	Skubik	Aniela	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"			father Franzi Skubik Spytkowice Zator	Pa	Auburn
25	Idziniak	Marya	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Mlawa	father Jan Idziniak Mlawa Plock	Pa	Phil
26	Cich	Wladyslaw	25		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Rzelowski	father Piotr Cich Rzelowski Russia	Pa	Chicago
27	Garek	Helena	25		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"		Slupice	mother Marya Garek Slupice Pabrowa	Mass	New Bedford
28	"	Stanislaw	16		S.	farmer	"	"	"	"					
29		Josef	13		M.										
30	Sidor	Jan	29		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Zopnefelt Mich		wife Mary Sidor Mlawica	Mich	Bayne Falls

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1912

25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by other person, or by railway, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means for entire journey? If not, how are you assisted, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$32	no			cousin brother in Law Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	ll			Austria	Lubien
2		"	24	no			aog. Amila Zgona Buffalo NY Amherst 484							5	1	dy	l			"	"
3		sister	12	"			Sister Amila Zgona Buffalo NY Amherst 484							5	4	dy	l			"	"
4		self	$25	no			stepbrother W Wocinus Alopni NY 111 Division St							5	5	dy	l			Russia	Kuntaw
5		"	10	"			father NY Sobolewsky Newyork 93 Henry St.							5	3	dy	l			"	Lintpint
6		self	over $30	1906	with husband	NY	acq. Mich Gula Buffalo NY 200 Strong St.							5	8	dy	l			Austria	Vostike
7		husband												5	4	dy	l			"	"
8		father												5	1	dy	l			"	"
9		husband	$22	yes	1907	with husband NY	husband father Buffalo NY 27 Forest St.							5	3	dy	l			austria	Belz
10		father																		"	"
11														5	4	dy	l			"	"
12		self	$18	yes	1906	Ulica NY	acq. Aug. Zalin Ulica NY Cleveland O.							5	4	dy	l			"	Letavina
13		"	20	no			cousin Daniel Zicha Chicago Ill 15 St. 1220.							5	1	dy	l			"	Bielouka
14		"	20	no			husband Daniel Zicha Chicago Ill 15 St. 1221.							5	2	dy	l			"	Raba
15		"	25	yes			brother Franz Bielinski Ft. Edward Ave. 15 St. 447							5	7	dy	l			"	Rychwold
16		"	25	no			cousin Zofia Wodaschek Chicago Ill Temple St. 715							5	6	dy	l			"	Lichwin
17		self	$25	"			brother Maxy. Gezesta Ne Kees Pa. 24 Federal St. NS.							5	2	dy	l			"	Wulka
18		"	18	"			cousin Louisa Klapsta Holyoke Mass. Elmwood Ave 9.							5	3	dy	l			"	Kopanie
19		"	16	no			father Paul Jacobczyk Buffalo NY Germany 92							5	5	dy	l			"	Blazowa
20		"	26	no			sister Angela Zgonvska Auburn NY 17 Exchange St.							5	1	dy	l			"	Ilykowice
21		brother	16	no			brother Fr. Olbowski Petrosky Mich Canpen St. 1119.							5	3	dy	l			Russia	Ulawa
22		self	28	"			cousin Louisa Szpunella Auburn NY 172 Exchange St.							5	5	dy	l			Austria	Ilykowice
23		self	28	no			brother Fr. Olbowski Auburn NY Ferris St. 77							5	2	dy	l			"	"
24		"	34	"			cousin Franz Kaweczyk Auburn NY Ferris St. 77							5	1	dy	l			"	
25		"	18	no			Franz Kasczula Belle Chel P. 18 St. 921.							5	2	dy	l			"	Ulanica
26		"	16	"			brother Fr. Lotte Lowanica Chicago Ill 1818 North Ave							5	6	dy	l			"	Ryzwold
27		self	$12	"			husband Andrew Zarek New Bedford Mass. 11 Ash St.							5	1	dy	l			"	Stopice
28		mother					mother							5	4	dy	l			"	"
29																				"	
30		self	$28	yes	1907	Boyne Falls Mich	brother Fr. Wojcich Boyne Falls Mich							5	8	dy	l			"	Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Barnaby Yorke, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Barnaby Yorke
U. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at N.Y.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pierre Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 8903
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan 21th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piszczak	Andrzej	31		m	m	Alab	Je	Austria	Polish	America	Cleveland O	father Jan Piszczak	O	Cleveland
2	Markowski	Wawrzine	20		m	s					Austria	Wyzna	Mother Marie Markowski 177	Pa	Kingston
3	Dral	Jan	38		m	m		no					father Franz Markowski Wyzna Gub	Pa	Kingston
4	Czernik	Franz	25		m	m							son Agnieska Dral Wyzna	Nj	Newark
DEPORTED	Wojcikowski	Jan	21		m	s		Je no	Russia		Russia	Ostrowe	wife Maryanna Czernik Wyzna	O	Toledo
6	~~Soroka~~	~~Wawara~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	servant	~~Je~~	~~Austria~~		~~Austria~~	~~Rzegkabe~~	mother Justina Wojcikowski Ostrowe	R I	Manville
7	Skolska	Anna	18		f	s		no					father Franz Soroka Rzegkatee		
8	Ziadwonya	Anna	25		f	m	6/58460	10-21-37				Truskolka	father Tadeus Jelus Truskolka	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Amela	4		f							Dachman	father Stanislaw Dachman Butkowe		Washington
10	~~Macko~~	Jan	20		m	~~m~~	~~Alab~~	Je				Lublo	mother Josefina Zawonka Lublo	Con	Bridgeport
11	Kwaka	Jan	28		m	m		no	Russia		Russia	Sievce	wife Josefa Kwaka Sievce	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Chmiel	Antom	25		m	m		Je	Austria		Austria	Wielke Gudenka	friend Sandomirz wife Maryanna Chmiel Wielke	Nj	Albany
13	Skorzlaw	Veronika	25		f	s	servant	no				Gudenka	father Jan Gudenka father Jan Poracki Blazowa	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	Marek	Karolina	19		f	s	3-220807	8/22/41				Blazowa	father Jan Marek Budy	Del	Wilmington
15	Rey	Stanislaw	18		m	s	Alab	Je				Budy	Budy Lannyhey mother Anela Rey	Mich	Detroit
16	Klimkiewicz	Piotr	28		m	m						Jacmeck	Jacmeck Wielke wife Anela Klimkiewicz		
17	Czekala	Wladyslaw	21		m	s	U-182419	5/5/39	Russia		Russia	Pozamee	Jacmeck Wielke father Jan Czekala	Nj	Little Falls
18	Debski	Boleslaw	22		m	m						Sievce	Pozamee Glogzon wife Dorota Debska	Con	Waterbury
19	Jarosz	Piotr	25		m	s			Austria		Austria	Chotowa	Sievce Wielkomiesz father Wojciech Jarosz	Ills	Chicago
20	Kutrzuba	Josef	25		m	s						Chotowa	Grabeny Nj father Jan Kutrzyba Chotowa Grabeny		
21	Jal	Josef	23		m	s		no				Pielmee	mother Katarzyna Jal Pielmee	Pa	Amberage
22	Skopa	Josefa	17		f	s	6-64723	Je-17-38				Debina	father Jan Skopa Debina Lawent		Pittsburg
23	Pelc	Jan	29		m	m	Alab	no				Opalenko	father Wojciech Pelc Opalenko	Nj	Albany
24	Zagrodzki	Wojciech	18		m	s		Je-	1-157704	5/24/36		Grodzinka	father Franciszek Zagrodzki Grodzinka	Pa	Central Falls
25	Wedzicka	Antoni	18		m	s		no				Jacmeck	father Jan Wedzicka Jacmeck Wielke	Mich	Detroit
26	Zmyy	Leon	34		m	m		Je no	Russia		Russia	Sandomirz	wife Katarzyna Zmyy Lgota Sandomirz	Pa	S. Rockwood
27	Warmuck	Iwan	17		m	s	Alab	no	Austria		Austria	Demianow	father Alo Warmuck Demianow	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Tabenowsky	Michal	24		m	s						Pielmee	father Franz Tobrowsky Pielmee		Amberage
29	Skrzynski	Jan	42		m	m						Jacmeck	wife Agnieska Skrzynska Jacmeck	Mich	Detroit
30	Lukaszek	Josef	26		m	s		Je				Polanie	wife Margazina Lukaszek Polanie	Nj	Little Falls

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, whether paid by other person, a relative, by corporation, society, or other friend, and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	26	Yes	1903	Cleveland O	brother Jozef Pozusak Cleveland O 1877	No	No	No		good	No	5	6					Austria	Wypna
2			20	No	—		uncle Jozef Budny Forest St 89 Kingsbridge							5	1		d	dr		"	"
3			20	F	1905	Newark	brother Ludwik Dral 81 Newark N							5	6		d	bl		"	"
4			24	do	09	N	brother-in-law Wincent Trojanek Boney St 17 Newark N							5	8		d	dr			
5		brother	20				brother Antoni Wojcikowski Nebraska Av 322 Toledo O										d	bl		Russia	Ostrovie
6		brother	10				brother-in-law Petro Sukurz [illegible] Roanoke Va							5	4		d	bl			
7		self	20				husband Petro Holecky Laurene St 3316 Philadelphia							5	4		d	bl		Austria	Zuchalka
8			20				husband Stanislaw Zadworny Kingston Av 123 Washington D.C.							5	2		d	bl		"	Cackman
9		brother	—				father Andrzej Wasko Wesley Av 557 Bridgeport Conn							5	1		d	bl		"	"
10		father	5				uncle Adam Kwiatkowski Pittsburg Pa St 2742							5	2		d	dr		"	Lublo
11		self	28				brother Jozef Chmiel Albany N Schuyler St 81							5	2		d	dr		Russia	Szewce
12			30	F	1904	Albany	husband Jacob Wasylas Kingston Pa Lee Kingston Pa							5	7		d	bl		Austria	Grodinka
13			16	F	11	N	brother Tomasz Marek Wilmington Del West St 813							5	2		d	bl		"	Blazowa
14			30	do	07	Kingston Pa	uncle Stanislaw Pukala Detroit Mich Pulaski St 51							5	4		l	bl		"	Budy
15			26				cousin Wojciech Krzywicki Detroit Mich Pulaski St 51							5	5		d	dr		"	Jamiech
16			26				uncle Walenty Lukasek Little Falls N Prof 329							5	8		d	bl		"	"
17			28				uncle Stanislaw Kozdek Wakey Conn 13 Beaney St							5	3		d	bl		Russia	Polaniec
18			35				brother Jozef Jarosz Chicago Ill Carpenter 655							5	4		d	bl		"	Szewce
19			50				brother-in-law Walenty Zalasa Chicago Ill Springfield 2941							5	6		d	dr		Austria	Chotarva
20			28				brother-in-law Jozef Jurkow Amsterdam Av Elmboro 686							5	7		d	bl		"	"
21			26				brother Antoni Klapa Pittsburg Pa Bay St 5700							5	4		d	br		"	Pietuni
22			26				brother-in-law Jozef Chmiel Albany N Schuyler St 81							5	3		d	bl		"	Debna
23			26				brother-in-law Jozef Zagrodnik Central Falls R I Congress 19							5	6		d	dr		"	Opalenko
24			36				uncle Michal Bogusz Detroit Mich Pulaski St 10							5	8		d	bl		"	Gradzicka
25			20				brother-in-law Tomasz Klimczyk Richmond Va Johnson 156							5	4		d	bl		"	Jacenko
26			28	F	1908	Ford City Pa	brother Harry Wenck 2225 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa							5						Russia	Sandomir
27		brother	Dau				brother-in-law Tadeusz Talarczyk Elmboro 636 Amsterdam Av							5	2					Austria	Lemmiow
28			16				brother Walenty Kirzynski St Pulaski St 51							5	4			dr		"	Pidwice
29			22				brother Maly Lukaszek 329 N 2 Little Falls N							5	9		d	br.		"	Jaworzik
30			24											5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Bauman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bruneel, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Bruneel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 2073
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Borbely	Ferencz	23		M	S	day lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarperes	Father Borbely Janos Magyarperes via Ha	Mich	Detroit
2	Pala	Lajos	34		M	M							Frankin	Wife Pala Anna Frankin via Yes		
3	Boncsar	György	28		M	S	shoemaker						Bretama	Father Lubau Janos Bretama via Fremsen	Ill	Chicago
4	Lubau	Mihaly	29		M	S	butcher						Vamokbadaj	Father Vamokbadaj 33 via Vorpa	N. Jer	New Brunswick
5	Vinz Heidi	Maurici	19		F	S	servant						Erith	Father Vohir Karl Merhaly Erith via Torpren		N. York
6	Pirker	Sámuel	38		M	M	day lab						Semmelhäggen	Wife Pirker Sámuelné Semmelhäggen via Yes		Ohio Akron Hills
7	Varga	János	25		M	M								Wife Varga Janosné Semmelhäggen via Yes		
8	Vaisz Heidi	Hedwig	17		F	S	servant						Erith	Father Vaisz Heidi Josef Erith via Torpren		New York
9	Hoerler	Matilda	19		F	S							Elmerika	Father Hoerler Josef Erith via Torpren		N. Brunswick
10	Szabó	Istvánné	22		F	M	housewife							Father Vári János Erith via Torpren		
11	Szegnéi	Istvánné	27		F	M							Cleveland	Father & grandfather Topp Pál Szill via Lapra	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Erma	3		F	S							Elmerika			
13		Matilda	2		F	S							Elmerika			
14	Tiszáczki	István	24		M	S	day lab			Hungary	Domanlo			Wife Tiszáczki Istvánné Domanlo via Hevos		Youngstown
15	Berkenyi	István	37		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Elmerika Youngstown	Wife Berkenyi Istvánné Domanlo via Hevos		
16	Berkenyi Tiszáczki	Zsófia	22		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Pulgár			Father Tiszáczki János Pulgár via Szabolcs		Newark
17	Nógrádi	János	34		M	M	day lab			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Elmerika Youngstown	Wife Nógrádi Jánosné Domanlo via Hevos		Youngstown
18	Korma	Ferenc	18		M	S	servant			Hungary	Pálé			Father Korma Lajos Pálé via Lapron		Cleveland
19	~~Szabai~~	Ferenc	17		M	S								Father Szabai Pál Pálé via Lapron		
20	Szanádi	Agnes	20		F	S	domestic						Leill	Father Szanádi József Leill via Lapron		Rockford
21	Kovács	Jánosné	32		F	M	housewife						Cleveland	Father & grandfather Szabó Istvánné via Lapron	Ind	Chicago
22		Ida	6		F	S								Hevesvölgy via Lapron		
23		Erzsébet	3		F	S								Father Pál Andras Hevesvölgy via Lapron		
24	Gál	Ambrus	45		M	M	farm lab						Elmerika	Wife Ambrus Erzsébet Hevesvölgy via Lapron	Ohio	Lima
25	Perey	Ferenc	30		M	S	day lab						Kerlop	Father Szucs Perey Kerlop via Nestperen	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Deak	Andras	40		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Elmerika	Wife Deak Andrásné Alsóujfalva via Udvarhely	Pa	Jackson
27	Sári	Pál	34		M	M							Hungary Alsóujfalva	Wife Sári Juliánné Alsóujfalva via Udvarhely		
ADMITTED 28	Gergely	Istvánbor	38		M	Wid								Father Gergely János Alsóujfalva via Udvarhely		
29	Szücs	Dénes	44		M	M							Elmerika Greenburg	Wife Szücs Dénesné Alsóujfalva via Udvarhely		
30	Vejlander	Josef	32		M	M							Hungary Varad	Varad via Nestperen		Monessen

11-333849

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1914

30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, by relatives, friends, or others, and if by others, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$16	No	1907	Detroit, Mich.	brother Barbely Lajos Detroit, Mich. Willard St. 225.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	f	f	bl.		Hungry	Marzsyany
2	S		$25	No			friend Mezö Stefan Detroit, Mich. South St. 589.							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Szarkin
3	S			No	1907	Iowa	friend Mentik Agnes Chicago, Ills. 1854 Paulina Chgo.							5	4	f	d	gr.		"	Arelona
4	S		$10	No	1907		brother Stuban Janos							5	4	f	l	bl		"	Homolody
5	S		$20	No	1907	Connecticut	New Brunswick N. Jers Parental relative Edl Michaly							5	2	f	l	dk		"	Gölh
6	S		$15				New York 110 E. Fourteen St.													"	Hunnenyan
7	S		$20				brother in law Stefan Sándor							5	4	f	bl	gr		"	"
8			$20				Elmira, Mills. Ohio R.F.D. Belmont St. No. 60.							5	1	f	d	bl		"	
9	S		$25	Yes	1904	Brunswick	brother in law Sándor							5	1	f	d	br		"	Czölh
10	S		$20	No	1911	Cleveland	relative Edl Michaly New York 111 E. 89 Jefferson St.							5		f	l	bl		"	Czölh
11	S	Husband	$16	Yes	1907	Cleveland	relative Aris Lobertzyen Brunswick N.J. 27 French St.							5		f	d	bl		"	Lopran
12	S	Mother			1911		husband Szabó Sándor Newport N.J. 170 Hamilton St.							5		f	d	bl		"	
13							brother in law Szabó Sándor Cleveland, Ohio No. 3651.							8	1	f	dk	bl.		"	"
14	S	self	$17	Yes	1907	Youngstown	brother Kmecz Lajko Youngstown, Ohio. Box 1391.							5	4	f	d	dk		"	"
15	S		$20	No	1911		brother in law " "							5	5	f	d	bl		Hungry	Demerlé
16	S	Husband		No			husband Varga József Newark, Ohio. 151 Jefferson St.							5	7	f	d	bl		"	Tolgar
17	S		$28	Yes	1907	Youngstown	brother Kmecz Janos Youngstown, Ohio. Box 1391.							5	4	f	d	bl		"	"
18	S		$25	No	1911		sister Kocsis Rozsa Cleveland, Ohio 1895 E. 4th St.							5	9	f	d	bl		"	Löprau
19							brother in law Lajnid Karoly Cleveland, Ohio Box 2 R.F.D. 1911.							5	2	f	l	br		"	Tiele
20	S		$25				brother in law Kovacs Janos Kingsford, Ohio Main St. 42.							4	11	f	dk	bl		Hungry	Szill
21	S	Husband & father	$20				husband & father Kovacs Janos Chicago, Ills. Box 366.							5	1	f	l	bl		"	Gyaro
22	S	Father																		"	"
23																				"	"
24	S	self	$25				brother in law Kocsis Janos Lima, Ohio Pekin St.							5	2	f	l	bl		"	Adamos
25	S		$17	No	1910	Brooklyn	friend Lepka Jozsef Brooklyn, N.Y. 632 Putnam Av.							5	4	f	l	bl		"	Vozlap
26	S		$30	No	1907		brother in law Deres Balfoker							5	5	f	l	br		Hungry	Polue
27	S		$28	No	1911	Jackson	Pa. Box 240 Jackson, Pa. Box 240							5	7	f	l	bl		"	Alsofalva
28	S		$25	No	1906	Jackson	brother in law Peter Deak Jackson, Pa. Box 240 Peter Deak							5	1	f	l	bl		"	"
29	S		$25	No	1906	Schmidts	uncle Meyers Deak Jackson, Pa. Box 240 Peter Deak							5	5	f	l	bl		"	Alsofalva
30	S		$25	No	1910	Jackson	Pa. uncle Deres Balfaboy Jackson, Pa. Box 240							5	5	f	l	br		"	"
	S		$25	No	1911	Jackson	brother in law Farkas József Jackson, Pa. Box 240							5	5	f	l	br		"	"
	S		$25	No	1906	Alpha	Monessen, Pa. Lowings St. No.							5	5	f	l	bl		"	Adamos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steingart	Israel	28		m m	Jacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife R Steingart Wilna	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Ginselbaum	Leyzik	34		m m	tailor	no	no				Warschau	wife B Ginselbaum Warschau	NJ	
3	Solisdowsky	Moische	23		m s	"	no	no				Barsze	parents W Solisdowsky Barsze	NJ	
4	Seligsohn	Menachem	23		m s	"	"	"				Turo	friend N Seligsohn Turo	NJ	
5	Gisser	Schmuel	21		m s	"	no	no				Simo	parents Abr Gisser Simo	NJ	
6	ADMITTED Friedmann	Joel	30		m m	2-519144	574/37					Zybicze	wife J Friedmann Zybicze	NJ	
7	~~Swigalofsky~~	~~Perisa~~	22		~~m s~~	~~Goldsmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Berdilschew	parents S Swigalofsky Kiew	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
8	Walosky	Jankel	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes				Josefka	sister R Agarsin Josefka	NJ	Newark
9	"	Sonie	27		f m	housewife	no	no					Josefka Jekelsmund		
10	"	Leiser	8		m s		yes	yes							
11	~~Schneiderman~~	~~Abram~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~					Schitsche	wife Mariem Schneidermann Schitsche	~~NJ~~	
12	Markowitz	Berl	20		m s	upholsterer	no	no				Berezlik	parents Isaac Markowitz Berezlik	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Jagalow	Chaim	48		m m	joiner	yes	yes				Rovchitsche			
14	"	Beila	45		f m	housewife							brother Sze Jagalow		
15	"	Moischie	20		m s	joiner							Rovchitsche Kiew		
16	"	Malke	18		f s	seamstress									
17	"	Aron	17		m s	blacksmith									
18	"	Lelik	16		m s	seamstress									
19	"	Rivke	11		f s	-	no	no							
20	~~Trakt~~	Schloik	16		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Mirsee	mother Raze Trakt Mirsee	~~NJ~~	
X 21	Podolnik	Chiene	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes				Krivoser	mother Laube Podolnik Krivoser	NJ	
22	Gelin	Jakob	30		m m	chair cleaner	no	no				Romanow	parents Simon Gelin Romanow	NJ	Woodhaven
23	"	Rosa	30		f m	housewife							Romanow Molet		
24		Dwe	2		f s	-									
25	Kramar	Perisch	21		m s	Hamer	yes	yes				Bielostyk	parents Schmul Kramar Bielostyk	NJ	
26	Monbeat	Rubin	20		m s	upholsterer						Odessa	mother Ens Monbeat Odessa	NJ	
X 27	Färber	Mechmne	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes				Bils	mother Perahe Färber Bils	NJ	Passaic
28	~~Hoppel~~	~~Abram~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~						Oran	father Linde Elias Oran	~~NJ~~	
29	Elkas	Elie	17		m s	joiner						Lusk	brother Aron Brikker Lusk	NJ	
X 30	Brikker	Isaak	9		m s	-	yes	yes				Odessa	Odessa Elias	NJ	

16

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32
1

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage, whether paid by himself, by relative, by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay the railroad or steamship company for your ticket, or for the ticket of any other person who has paid or promised to pay for it? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$22 00	Yes	brother 1e Joseph 614 Roosevelt av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Mlwa
2	"	"	28 00	No	brother 1e Ebenezer Newyork 149 Clinton Street.							5	4	fair	ginger			"	Warshau
3	"	sister	25 00		Aunt Mrs Rosen Clinton Newyork 300 Grand Street.							5	5	fair	dk	blk		"	Barge
4	"	brother	18 00		brother M Lellzuke Newyork 41. Canal Street.							5	8	fair	dk	gr		"	Two
5	"	"	25 00		brother Isaak Grinn Newyork 77. Attorney Street.							5	4	fair	dk	dk		"	Lwow
6	"	brother	28 00		brother 1e Chaim Weiks Newyork 270 Forsyth St.							5	4	fair	dk	bl		"	Tslaje
7	"	self	$30 00		brother 1e A Rose Newyork 4fl. 260 Bremen St.														
8	"	parent	$35 00		parent Ida Walitzky Newark N.J. 341. 5th Ave.							5	3	fair	dk	br		Russia	Jarosfka
9	"	"										5	1	fair	lt	dk		"	"
10	"	grandparent																"	"
11	"	brother	$15 00		brother 1e Mr Grinspan Newyork 1869 Pitt Street.														
12	"	uncle	$65 00		uncle W. Light Brooklyn N.Y. 218 Graham Av.							5	4	fair	dk	bl		Russia	Breylit
13	"	son	$35 00		Son 1e Brother							5	4	gray	gr	bl.		"	Roschitsch
14	"	"			Mr Sagalow							5	1	gray	gr	bl			"
15	"	brother	$240 00		Newyork 257 W 144th St.							5	3	fair	dk	bl			"
16	"	"										4	11	fair	dk	bl			"
17	"	"										5	4	fair	dk	dk			"
18	"	"										4	3	fair	dk	bl.			"
19	"	"			Father Frank Leizer Newyork 1879 Eldridge St.														"
20	"	father	$40 00		uncle A Fundelsheim Newyork 922. 8th Street.							4	10	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Kiwoska
21	"	uncle	$40 00		brother 1e Harry Newhome Woodhaven N.Y. 760 Fresh Pond Ave.							5	3	fair	dk	dk		"	Romanow
22	"	brother	$25 00									5	1	fair	dk	br		"	"
23	"	"																"	"
24	"	"																"	"
25	"	brother	$15 00		brother 1 Harrison Newyork 11 Suffolk St.							5	3	fair	bl	bl		"	Bielostok
26	"	brother	$40 00		brother 1e Mendlek Newyork 531. Rivington St.							5	5	fair	dk	bl		"	Odessa
27	no	self	$22 00		Father Leib Jarbey Passaic N.J. 34 Van Winkle Ave.							5	4	fair	dk	gr		"	Bils
28	no	self	$15 00		male														
29	"	brother	26 "		brother Pini Oko Newyork 17 South Street.							5	4	dk	dk	bl		"	Lusk
30	"	self	no 00		parents 1e Abraham Newyork 206 E 8th St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Bowman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peire Bruneel, Surgeon of the Finland, Surley Hyvarta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether it shall be "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Bruneel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1[illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. †Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Eisenberg	Meier	21	m	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorsilan	wife Gendel Eisenberg Wrosilan Zenagane 87.		
X	Pevzner	Aron	19	m	s	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Romanowe	Yzrael L Pevzner Wolin Ger.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
X	Feinbuch	Heiman	26	m	m	Housewife			"	"	"	Romanowe	Yzrael L Pevzner Wolin Ger.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
X		Fanny	4												
X		Sarah	1	8											
5	V/L 654/761	Moische	18	m							Russia	Gribiskem	father Jesaic Werdman	N.Y.	
6	Klein	Leib	17	m	s	Steamfitter	11-277513	1/21/11	"	"	Russia	Gribiskem	Gribiskem Lublin		
7	Cohen	Nissin	18	m	s	tailor			"	"	Russia	Zedek	mother Jetti Klein	Can	New Haven
8	~~Goelung~~	Tewie	20	m	m	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Novogrodek	Zedek I Kowen		
9	~~Hoffe~~	Nachem	38	m	m	tailor			"	"	Russia	Novogrodek	friend I Yowitt Minsk	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 10	Pelly	Wolf	18	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Grobinkow	mother Sure Goelung Lubgenda	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 11	Schore	Cersch	17	m	s	Blacksmith			"	"	Russia	Grobinkow	wife Rachel Kaufe Grobigan	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 12	"	Jacob	21	m							Russia	Grobigan	Gablun		
											Russia	Tarnogrod	nephew Chaindel Pelly Tarnogrod Lublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													uncle Yekeime Mechler Tarnogrod Lublinsk	"	"
13	Kan	Chajke	17	f	s	housework			Russia		Russia	Kamenetz	uncle Gersch Levin Kamenetz Podol.	N.Y.	
14	Levin	Jankiel	20	m	s	farm lab			"		"		father Jechiel Levin Kamenetz Podolsk	N.Y.	
15	Pankier	Ruben	22	m	s	baker			"		Russia	Wolbrom	parent Osias Pankier Wolbrom Poland	N.Y.	
X	Bohm 4/7/1933 5/21/1934	Rosa	18	f	s	housework	11-96226		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Boesko	father Bernard Bohm Boesko Magye	Ill.	Chicago
X	Jankelewicz	Ethel	7	f	s	none			"		Austria	Koraczfalva	father Jankelewicz Koraczfalva Austria	N.Y.	
18	Fraser	Jakob	18	m	s	baker	2-513210	4/15/07	"		Austria	Bobertie	parent Leib Fraser Bobertie Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Liebermann	Marie	17	f	s	housework	11-96341		Hungary		Hungary	Koraczfalva	father Pepik Liebermann Koraczfalva Austria	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 20	Immerman	Libaja	30	m	s	joiner			Russia		Russia	Ostrog	wife Gittel Immerman Ostrog Wolin	N.Y.	
REJECTED 21	Krutik	Schlome	22	m	m	tailor			"		"	Wolbrom	wife Chaja Krutik Wolbrom Poland	N.Y.	
X	Zimmerman	Chajke	17	f	s	seamstress			"		"	Sobolkye	parent Leibusch Zimmerman Sobolkye Russia	N.Y.	
23	Owczinskij	Falk	19	m	s	clerk			"		"	Kowijewe	parent Meiche Owczinskij Kowijewe Lyzdeikl	N.Y.	
X	Koplan	Moische	17	m	s	tailor			"		"	Tenkoniz	mother Fanna Koplan Tenkoniz Russia	N.Y.	
X	Schulan	Josel	18	m	s	"			Austria		Austria	Konow	parent Chaim Schulan Konow Gal.	N.Y.	
X	Schwarz	Schifre	17	f	s	servant			"		"	Dunajow	parent Nachum Schwarz Dunajow Gal.	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 27	Kirschstein	Reizi	42	f	wid	housework			"				cousin Chaje Schwarz Dunajow Gal.	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 28		Rael	10	m					"						
ADMITTED 29		Schlome	8	m					"						
X	Blum	Meier	18	m	s	tailor			"			Lemberg	parent Gerson Blum Lemberg Gal.	N.Y.	

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	brother	$10				brother M. Koffler Newyork 325 E. 99 Street						5	8					Russia	Vereliai
2	"	brother	no				brother Agnes New Bedford Mass. 429 S. Second St.						5	4					"	Romanow
3	"	husband	no				husband & father Jetta Feinbuch						5	3					"	Gribenlew
4	"	father					Newyork 157 E. 2 Street												"	"
5																			"	"
6	Ja	uncle	no				uncle W. Bassensam New Haven Conn. 16 Court St.						5	1					"	Tredik
7	"	brother	$20				brother B. Cohen Newyork 580 E. 13 St.						5	6					"	Nevogrodz
8	Ja	self	$25				brother Chaim Feeling Newyork 259 East 2nd St.										to 2 days			
9	Ja	brother	no				brother H. L. Morgenstern Newyork 167 Broadway										to 2 days			
10	no	uncle	$15				uncle Mavens Reinhenthal Brooklyn 472 Hewes St.						5	5					"	Jangrod
11	Ja	father	no				father Abram Selarov Brooklyn 447 E. 2nd St.						5	4					"	"
12	"	"																	"	"
13	"	sister	no				cousin Fanie Locker Newyork 52 E. 10 Street						4	10					Russia	Warnetz
14	Ja	cousin	$25				brother Fayke Germann Newyork 322 E. 8 Street						5	4					"	"
15	"	self	$25				brother A. Kraak Newyork 434 E. 150 St. Bronx						5						Russia	Wolbrom
16	"	uncle	no				uncle Isaac Bohm Chicago 711 2016 Grand Av.						5						Hungary	Bocko
17	"	sister	$40				sister Ewi Jankelewicz Newyork 152 Rivington St.						5	4					"	Koraczka
18	"	stepbrother	$25				stepbrother David Axelrad Brooklyn 471 Hewes St.						5	2					Austria	Balestic
19	"	sister	$20				sister Adele Lieberman Newyork 273 Hamilton St.						5	2					Hungary	Koraczka
20	Ja	father	$6				father H. Schuckmann Newyork 231 E. Houston St.						5	2					Russia	ostrog
21	"	brother	$5				brother J. Kraak Newyork 434 E. 150 St. Bronx						5	2					"	Wolbrom
22	"	brother	no				brother Sam Zimmerman Newyork 124 English St.						5	1					"	Sokolitz
23	"	self	$25				brother H. Max Lewinson Newyork 60 E. 114 St.						5	5					"	Kourgrie
24	"	"	$15				brother J. Kaplan Newyork 79 Eldridge St.						5	4					"	Zunkarig
25	"	"	$8				sister Jane Lebedew Newyork 122 Essex St.						5	4					Austria	Konow
26	"	brother	$24				brother L. Lebowitz Newyork 4 E. 110 St.						5	11					"	Hungary
27	"	children	$40				children Sonja Kirshbaum Newyork 57 Lewis St.						5	1					"	"
28	"	"																	"	"
29	"	"																	"	"
30	"	brother	no				brother Simon Rosenbaum Newyork 195/193 Rivington St.						5	4					"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bunnell, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Bunnell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 4000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan. 20th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prisamit	Isaak	40		M. S.	Tinsmith			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Fergowen	wife Bertha Prisamit		
2	"	Minna dau	14		S.				"				Fergowen Roumania		
3	Wisnia	Morach	18		S.	Housework			Austria	"	Austria	Potrowitz	Father Isaak Wisnia		
ADMITTED SI 4	Widelsky	Rifke	23		S.	Seamstress			"	"		Kowno	Father Chaim Widelsky		
5	Windroch	Udel	22		S.	"			Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	Kowno Rifke Gol mother Rifke Beirach		
6	Wolk	Chaja	24		M.	housework	none		"	"	"	Warschau	Kowno Gitel Gelber mother Gelber Benjamin		
ADMITTED SI 7	Edelstein	Leibish	22		M.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	Warschau Lesser Wgrech Warsaw Lesser Edelstein		
8	Friedmann	Taube	45		M.	housewife	none		"	"	Russia	Mozew	Kowno Sublimitt Kowno Sublimitt		
9	"	Frieda	16		S.	housework	11-21526-11-21-39-505						brother mother Te		
10	"	Dwie	14		S.								Civie Friedmann		
11	"	Blume	13		S.								Mozew		
12	"	Schmilke	9		S.										
13	"	Abram	7		S.		11-26527-505	10/25/40							
ADMITTED SI 14	Langsam	Dwoj	30		M.	baker	none		Austria		Austria	Borhuna	wife Dora Langsam Borhuna Gal	Conn.	Stamford
15	Silberberg	Moriz	19		S.	labor	Jews		Russia		Russia	Grandzyn	father Silberberg mother Grandzyn (Cousin)		
16	Segal	David	42		M.	butcher	none					Trinke	wife Liebe Segal Trinke Kowno		
17	"	Abram son	16		S.		2-290876	8-17-33	Ore.	10-31-34					
18	Nazarny	Lea	19		S.	seamstress	none		"	"		Pinsk	father Chaim Nazarny		
ADMITTED SI 19	Epstein	Leib	36		M.	tailor	Jews		"	"		Lakole	wife Gelde Epstein Lakole Grodno		Brooklyn
20	Razes	Meinche	34		M.	smith	none		"	"		Kleigel	wife Essel Razes Kleigel Grodno		
ADMITTED SI 21	Wander	Gersch Ber	52		M.	grocer	none					Nieva	son Abram Wander Nieva Witebsk	NJ	Bronx
ADMITTED SI 22	"	Lea Abr. wife	50		M.	housework									
ADMITTED SI 23	"	Mame dau	17		S.	housework									
ADMITTED SI 24	"	Ellie son	14		S.										
25	Kozelmann	Dwore	34		M.	seamstress	none		"			Wenchan	uncle & Chasse Lubelin Ellie Lubelin parents Ellie Konyalmilla		
26	Kowalenko	Beel	24		M.	tailor	Jews		"	"		Teresy	Teresy & Lilienmann parents & Lilienmann	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Seligmann	Psachja	26		M.	electrician	Jews		"			Edeln	Edelna Clara husband Abr. Brember	NJ	Kansas City
28	Brenner	Chaje	21		S.	seamstress	none					Grajewo	brother Abram Wernik Father Abram Rubinson		
ADMITTED SI 29	Rubinoff	Malke	17		S.		2-864182	5-5-41	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Emilowitz Rel. Mensik parent Rel. Kampelsky	NJ	
ADMITTED SI 30	Kampelsky	Abraham	19		S.	tailor	none		"			Plock	Uncle Wolin	NJ	Brooklyn

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid in the United States or abroad.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	both self $50			brother Samuel Brand	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	d	gr		Roumania	Targovitz
2	no				Newyork 188 Sotock st.														
3	no	brother $50	no		brother Nathan Winner							5	1	f	d	gr		austria	Petrowl
4	yes	self $20			Newyork 92 Clinton st.														
5	no	self no	no		Sister Lebe Berkowitz					Dr cert marked	Curvature of spine, which	5	1	f	f	br		Russia	Romanow
6	no	" no	no		Newyork 155 Rivington st.														
7	no	" no	no		cousin Berko Kohan							5	1	f	f	br		"	Romanow
8		husband no	no		Newyork 379 Grand st.							5	2	f	dk	gy		"	Worpolan
9		father			Carolina H. & Langer							5	3	f	d	br		"	Romanow
10	no		15		Newyork 67 Ludlow st.							5		f	d	bl		Russia	Ungen
11					husband & father							5		f	dk	dk		"	"
12					S Friedmann							5	2	f	d	bl		"	"
13					Newyork 70 E 9th st.													"	"
14		brother $50	no		brother D Langsam							5	11	f	f	bl		"	"
15		friends $40			Eq & Lang 74 1105 Lincoln Pl							5	2	f	f	bl		austria	Bachina
16		son $20	no		cousin Louis Weinfeld							5	7	f	dk	bl		Russia	Gamtepow
17	no	brother			Newyork 298 E. 3 st.							5	1	f	f	br		"	Trike
18	no	brother $15	no		son Jankel Segal							5	1	f	f	gy		"	Trike
19	no	brother	25		Newyork 267 E. 111 st.							5		f	d	gr		"	Peisk
20	no	bro in law	20		brother Meinhard Lazarus														
21		son	86	no	Newyork 209 Eldridge st.					Dr cert weak abdom wall predisposing to		5	4	f	d	bl		"	Lakol
22	no	son	50		Brooklyn NY 18 Thompson st.														
23	no	brother			brother Isaac Cohen							5	4	f	f	bl		"	Kligel
24					Newyork 248. Broome st.														
					son & father brother					Dr cert senility	which affects	5	4	f	gr	bl		"	neva
					Benie Mandor					do		do		f	d	br	do	"	neva
					Bronx NY 1526 Boston Rd							5	1	f	gy	br		"	"
												5	2	f	dk	br		"	"
25	yes	brother	$200		brother Hyman Kapelman							5	5	f	dk	br		"	Wesolian
26	no	"	$40		Newyork 981 Forsyth st.														
27	no	brother	$200		brother W Kawolenko							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Taraz
28	yes	uncle	$25		Brooklyn NY 1492 Pitkin Ave.														
29	no	brother	$20		brother Morris Feigman							5	1	f	f	fl.		"	Odessa
30	no	cousin	$100		Newyork 65 E. 104 st.														
					uncle A Hammer &							5	3	f	dk	gy		"	Gritze
					Kansas City Mo. Armour &	1112 Ave													
					brother Jak Rybinow					Dr cert defective	vision which affects	5	11	f	d	bl	4/20	Russia	Tarkong
					Newyork 21 Eldridge st.														
					cousin Abr Krauss														Odessa
					Brooklyn NY 286 Bushwick Ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Ramsay, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Ramsay
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

W Holcomb
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Buncel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Buncel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 12

at NEW YORK

W Colvin

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalic	Jan	42		m m	Alab	Jo		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzkow	wife Maryanna Kowalic Gorzkow Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Kuszaj	Jozefa	29		f s	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Glucbow	mother Marya Kuszaj Gluba	Pa	New Salem
3	Gurlak	Amila	18		f s						Russia	Rzeszow	father Jacob Gurlak Rzeszow	Ills	Chicago
4	Parowsk	Wojcik	20		m m	Alab	no				Austria	Ostobno	wife Maryn Parowska Ostobno		
5	Fedyk	Peter	26		m m		Jo				Russia	Korolow	wife Marya Fedyk Korolow	Ills	Rochester
6	Zajdel	Marya	18		f s	servant	no				Russia	Kroscienko	mother Agnieska Zajdel Kregcienko		Buffalo
7	Orosz	Iman	16		m s	Alab					Austria	Horowa	brother Michal Olesz Horowa	Ill	
8	Kempa	Wladyslaw	17		m s		Jo				Austria	Dobromil	father Jan Kempa Dobromil	Pa	Shubridge
9	Hartman	Franz	17		m s		Jo						mother Teresa Hartman Dobromil		
10	Kendzierski	Jendrej	24		m s		no						father Jan Kendzierski Dobromil		
11	Wilk	Jendrzey	27		m m							Radlow	wife Wilk Magdalena Radlow		
12	Kordecka	Julia	20		f s	servant					Austria	Krosciecko	Brenko Mass Mother Cunonna Kordecka Krosciecko Nowy Targ	Con	Turners falls Bridgeport
13	Przygoda	Andrzey	34		m m	Alab	no				Austria	Potragowa	father Michel Przygoda Potragowa	Mass	Adams
14	Ulmarski	Piotr	24		m s								father Jakob Ulmarski Przyszow		
15	Gabor	Mikolaj	32		m m						Austria	Nawen	Nyawe Pilang Gabor Nawen	Fall	River
16	Komorek	Amela	24		f m	housewife					Austria	Magorzyce	wife Jadwiga Gabor Magorzyce Schuboo	Pa	Chester
17		Maria	4		f s						Russia	Krosciecko	father Michal Jozefiak Krosciecko Nowy Targ		Scalp Level
18	Banas	Wladyslaw	19		m s	Alab					Austria	Nowawes	mother Zofia Banas Nowawes Mszczon	Mass	Adams
19	Gruszecki	Jan	24		m s		Jo				Austria	Skrzynecky	father Maciej Gruszecki Komorowky		
20	Kocco	Karolina	18		f s	servant					Austria	Skopow	father Josef Kocco Skopow	Ill	Jersey City
21	Pastuck	Piotr	24		m m	Alab	no				Austria	Romanowka	father Tyrol Pastuck Romanowka	Ill	Cleveland
22	Jankowska	Tekla	19		f s	servant	no				Russia	Krosciecko	father Jan Jankowska Krosciecko Nowy Targ	Mich	Detroit
23	Wilk	Josef	32		m m	Alab	Jo	no			Russia	Radlow	father Roman Wilk Radlow Przesko	Mass	Turners falls
24		Wiktorya	30		f m	housewife							wife Anastazya Pastuck Romanowka Tremboola	Ill	Jersey City
25	Pastuck	Michal	32		m m	Alab	Jo				Austria	Romanowka	father Jan Szuba Zarubince	Pa	Scranton
26	Szuba	Michal	26		m s	Farmer	no				Austria	Zarubince	cousin Michal Marshall Zbarak	Ills	Chicago
27	Turkowczonka	Salomeya	17		f s	servant					Austria	Lusagora	brother Jos Sora Lusagora	Ohio	Toledo
28	Frankowski	Josef	16		m s	Alab	Jo		Germany		Austria	Hohensalza	Przybylok Hohensalza	Ill	
29	Sliva	Jan	33		m m				Austria		Austria	Kawalow	Abt. Anastazya Sliva Kawalow Podlagee	Ill	
30	Oral	Marcin	24		m s							Wyzne	father Oral Jan Wyzne Mszczon	Ill	Newark

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
											25	26	27		28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
S	self	$28	no	brother Stan Wladyslaw Katarzyna 6 chr 577 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	l	d	bl		Russia Gorlow
S	brother	$24		brother Karol Kuzar Herbert Plaz 13 New Toleby Pa							5 2	l	l	gy		Austria Gluchow
S		$25		brother Jan Gorlach Harlay 1957 Chicago Ills							5 1	l	l	bl		" Osyzya
S	self	$25.00		brother Stan Kuzby Wladyslaw 32 Plain 1040 Chicago Ills							5 4	l	l	bl		" Ostobus
S	brother	$14	yes 1910 Rochester	brother Andrew Jagiello Emma 228 Rochester Ny							5 8	l	l	bl		" Korostow
S	cousin	$28		cousin Wojciech Rapa 336 Fulkham Buffalo Ny							5 2	l	dk	bl		" Krocenko
S	mother	$16.50		mother Rosa Orlik 15th & 183 Ny							5 3	l	l	bl		" Horowa
to Pittsburg	self	$25		brother Andy Kuzma Chemung & 699 Cambridge Pa							5 1	l	l	bl		" Dobomil
S to Pittsburg		$12		father Jan Hartmann Cambridge Pa Lawn 3638						Distant Relative	5 9	l	l	bl		" "
10 to Pittsburg		$25		brother Jan Hartman Cambridge Pa Rural Wladyslaw							5 4	l	d	hz		"
11 S		$32		Turners Falls Mass							5 4	l	l	bl		" Radlow
S		$37	yes 1899 Bridgeport Conn	sister Marya Jana R R a 344 Bridgeport Conn							5 4	l	gy	bl		" Kroscienko
S		$26.00		brother Jan Jana Quincy 140 Adams Mass							5 5	l	l	bl		" Potragera
S		$60		brother Jan Wenarski 64 Montana Fall River Mass							5 7	l	d	hz		" Nersie
S		$17.00	1907 Chester Pa	cousin Frank Glovacki Lenard 119 Chester Pa							5 2	l	d	bl		" Napasce
S		$25	no	husband Jan Kapanek Jambura Co Scalp Lenard Pa							5 4	l	l	bl		" Krocienko
S	mother															"
S	self	$28		brother Bannas Jan 27 Hubert Adams Mass							5 8	l	l	bl		" Vauvenu
		$27.00		brother Jan Jadge My Kazyn 213 2nd Hamtramck Mich							5 4	l	l	bl		" Skonovchy
		$25.00		brother Kunzmanda Zachura 114 Wayne St Jersey City NJ							5 1	l	l	gy		" Skopov
no		$28		cousin Edward Gliwinski Co A Fort Sam Houston Cleveland OK							5 5	l	d	bl		" Romanovka
S		$28		brother Jankovek Joseph 111 Co L Fort Sam Houston Tex							5	l	l	bl		" Krocienko
S		$28	yes 1911 Turners Falls Mass	brother in law Stanislaw Karol Turners Falls Mass							5 4	l	dk	hz		" Radlow
husband		no		friend Jan Kuzyba 318 Hardgrove Jersey City NJ							5	l	dk	bl		" "
no	self	$22 yes		brother Jan Gabryl Zahurska Scranton Pa							5 4	l	d	gy		" Romanovka
yes		$25		father Stanislaw Jankovek 1441 E 91 Chicago Ills							5 5	l	l	gy		" Zarubince
S		no		uncle Jan Scharanek Toledo O							4 11	l	l	gy		" Lisnagora
S	uncle	$20 no		cousin Jan Kuzar 256 2nd Ny							5 2	l	d	bl		Germany Hekenyalsa
	self	$25.00		brother Karol Jadwiszek 81 Sterling Bayonne Newark NJ							5 2	l	l	bl		Austria Jaroslau
no		$25									5 7	l	l	gy		" Wyzne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barnes Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barnes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 Feb 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J P Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...SHOWN, CARRY, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan. 20th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuparecsany	Nikolaus	18		M s	Locksmith	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisapold	father Tuparecsany Nikolaus Kisapold Feeder no	Ohio	Hubbard
2	Biehler	Stefan	24		M s	barber	Yes				Turipás		wife Biehler Maria Turipás no Bodrog	New York	
3	Bath	Georg	31		M m	brewer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slimonka	Columbia	wife Rosina Bath Slatina Marmaros	Ohio	Columbus
4	Dankel	Andreas	18		M s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Mitterzill	mother Maria Dankel Mitterzill Salzburg	N.Y.	Antwerp
5	Swesbaumer	Franz	25		M s	day lab	Yes						father Johann Swesbaumer Mitterzill Salzburg	West Virginia	
6	Aeschliman	Christian	18		M s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Bern	father Christian Aeschliman Langnau Bern	West Virginia	Scranton
7	Kovacs	Balazs	31		M m	day lab	Yes		Hungary		Hungary	Zsitvatö	wife Kovacs Balazsne Zsitvatöer no Fejer	N.J.	Passaic
8	Fellner	Johann	38		M s	tailor	No	No	Austria		Austria	Lahnsattel	brother Wilhelm Fellner Lahnsattel Oesterreich	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Bartos	Mihaly	25		M s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary		Hungary	Szucsdelpuszta	father Bartos Mihaly Szucsdelpuszta no Szolnok	Ohio	Carlisfeg
10	Fiech	Josef	46		M m	day lab	7-11-3 Yes	4-17-14 Yes				Zvanibek	wife Fiech Josefine Zvanibek near Pest		Cleveland
11	Henkel	Otto	26		M m	Black smith	Yes	Yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	St. Louis	mother, mother in law & grandm. Henkel Hilda Schwarzwald bei Halle Deutschland	Ill.	St. Louis
12		Juliana	30		F m	housewife	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13		Wilhelm	5		M s		No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Schab	Jacob	34		M m	miller	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Csepin	wife Helene Schab Csepin Slavonien	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Reicki	Josefine	28		F m	housewife	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Shelton	mother Rupper Julia Kövagyes com Tolna		Shelton
16	Horvath	Anna	19		F s	servant	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Hungary	Sarap	father Horvath Simon Sarap com Tarpecs	Ohio	Bucyrus
17	Nagy	Zofia	23		F s		Yes	Yes		Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Ohio	mother Nagy Terezia Kup. Veszprem com	N.J.	Bayonne
18	Varju	Maria	21		F s		2-4-07 Yes	Yes	2-7-36		Hungary	Kup	father Varju Istvan Kup com Veszprem	Ohio	Bucyrus
19	Mészáros	Lidia	17		F s							Sarap	father Mészáros István Sarap com Veszprem		
20	Horvath	Imre	4		M s	—	No					Vilanya	grandfather Papp Ferenc Vilanya com Veszprem	Mo.	Flasco
21	Kovacs	Sandor	39		M m	day lab	Yes						wife Kovacs Janosne Vilanya com Veszprem		
22	Kovacs	Janos	35		M m		Yes	Yes			Austria	Debrad	father Kovacs Janos Feketenyeken com Vas	Mich.	Debray
23	Klukowolski	Taube Chaje	28		F m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Czechanowce	mother & grand mother Klukowolski Oppe Austrejak Czechanowce Gub Plotzka	Pa.	Farrell
24		Mordele	6		M s	—	No								
25		Josef	4		M s	—									
26	Pirekop	Wienta	23		F m	housewife	Yes			Polish		Filipow	mother & grandmother Pirekop Rozyczka Filipow Gub Lomzalka	Pa	Throop
27		Anna	3		F s	—	No								
28		Stanislow	1		M s	—									
29	Malish	Andrzej	24		M s	day lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krapnica	father Malish Jakob Krapnica Galicien	N.J.	Passaic
30			20												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb 12, 1912

40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	No	cousin Ivan Toporcsay Hubbard Ohio Allen Butte	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Blo Blue	Hungary Kisofalu
2	.	.	26 Yes	1908 N York	friend Schuster Andras New York 197 1st ave.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Blk Blue	. Paripues
3	9	.	30 Yes	1909 Ohio	brother McCabe Both 1st Columbus Columbus Ohio Parson ave 1910.	1st before	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Blk Blue	. Klamanley
4	.	.	25 No	.	friend Barth Torbiger Antwerp N.Y. general de	.	.	.	.	Faire	.	5	9	fair	Light Blue	Austria Viterill
5	S.	.	20	.	brother Johann Muhlbaumer Japonia Hand Laufer Bourg	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	Light Blue	. .
6	S	Brother-in-law	28	Back	Brother-in-law Jacob Burkly Linda Mine (Minn) Box 60	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	Dk Brn	Wirjelow Bern
7	.	self	32 Yes	1906 1909 Passaic	Father in law Schweighard James Passaic N.J. Rutland ave 145.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fair	Blk Black	Hungary Zortimer
8	9	.	20	1907 1910 Bayonne	Steamboatman Peter Tekeik New York 165 Ave A	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	Dk Blue	Austria Lehne
9	S.	.	25 No	.	Brother-in-law Carmen Maiga Hartunjen C/o Burdle St 211	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Blo Blue	Hungary Koloszyzyk
10	S.	.	40 Yes	1906 1911 Cleveland	Brother-in-law Tobeling Jacob Cleveland Ohio 2707 E 34th St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Dark Brn	. Zramleck
11	Yes	self	100 Yes	1910 1911 St Louis	22 friend Jacob Klein St Louis Ills 609 2nd St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fair	Light Blue	. Schonewalde
12	9	husband	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fair	Brn Hazel	. .
13	S	father	.	.	brother in law Wilke Gruden Pittsburg Pa 1026 East St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Dk Brn	. .
14	No	self	$20	No	husband Reitzi Josef Steelton Pa. Box 75	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	Light Blue	Hungary Cepin
15	No	.	37 Yes	1909 1911 Steelton Pa	uncle Illesaras Harsly Bucyrus Ohio 624 Umpst St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	Dk Blue	. Horrath
16	Yes	.	15	No	aequ. Fulchner Ema Brooklyn N.Y. 552 Putnam ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	Light Blue	. Varop
17	.	.	56 Yes	1905 1911 Brooklyn	brother Tajzl Josef Alpha N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fair	Dk Blue	. Kup
18	S.	.	20	No	brother Mecsaras Harsly Bucyrus Ohio 624 Umpst St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	Light Blue	. "
19	S.	.	15	.	father Horvath Tivire Flasco Mo. Box 53	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fair	Dk Brn	. Varop
20	.	.	11	.	aequ. " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	—	—	. Vylania
21	.	.	42 Yes	1907 1910 Flasco Mo.	brother in law Hans Zaxsek Delray Mich. Indiana St 6.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Dk Blue	. "
22	9	.	26 Yes	1907 1911 Delray Mich.	husband & father J. Cohen Norfolk Va. 193 E. 2nd	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	Dk Blue	. Austrepak
23	S	husband	No	No		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Light Blue	Russia Gekanoree
24	S	father	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	. "
25	S.	.	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	. "
26	No	self	28 Yes	1907 1910 Throop Pa	husband & father Vincenti Prrekap Throop Lackawana Co. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	Dk Brn	. Zilepow
27	.	mother	—	1907 Farm		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	D S.A. "
28	.	—	—	1907 Farm		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	D S.A. "
29	Yes	brother-in-law	8	No	sister in law Julia Babjak Passaic N.J. Monroe St 54	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	Light Blk	Austria Kamenka
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Bannon Master of the Liuloma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resitlents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bunsel, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Hourth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Bunsel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gliuska	Tekla	31		F	M	servant	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzezany	brother Mikolay Gliuschy Brzezany Galicia Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pelech	Zofija	18		F	S			No				Zohatyn	father Jan Peleh Zohatyn Galicia Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Brodiak	Gregorz	28		M	M	Day lab.				Ruthenian		Krowinka	wife Tekla Brodiak Krowinka Galicia Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Wacarewicz	Mikolay	20		M	S			Yes	Russia		Russia	Tomaszow	father Andrzey Wacarewicz Tomaszow Lublin Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Krzynik	Filip	24		M	M	Farm lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jablonica	Grandfather Koudlanda Bryka Jablonica polna Horodenka Galicia Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Denkowicz	Jan	26		M	M	Day lab.	2-6914-17-11303					Chlebowice	wife Marya Denkowicz Chlebowice Tarnow Galicia Austria	N.J.	Trenton
7	Greszczuk	Marya	16		F	S	servant							father Mikola Greszczuk Chlebowice Tarnow Galicia Austria		
8	~~Benkowska~~ Benko	Marya	20		F	S			No					father Michal Benkow Chlebowice Tarnow Galicia Austria		
9	Herchmeg	Efraim	21		M	S	farm lab		Yes	Russia		Russia	Werbiwa	father Janna Herchmeg Werbiwa Grub Volynien Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Slobada	Tekla	17		F	S	servant		No	Austria		Austria	Rozowa	sister Anna Slobada (same) Rozowa Galicia Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Szczerda	Natalia	18		F	S			Yes				Bialoglowy	father Andrzey Szczerda Bialoglowy Olejow Galicia Austria	Conn	Hartford
12	Kis	Lukasz	19		M	S	farm lab						Moderwilka	Uncle Wasyl Kis Moderwilka Galicia Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Czyrski	Piotr	36		M	M	shoemaker				Polish		Bogdanowka	wife Elzbieta Czyrska Bogdanowka Galicia Austria	Pa	Northampton
14	Kiernicki	Piotr	[redacted]		M	M	day lab						Krzywe	wife Katarzyna Kiernicka Krzywe Galicia Austria		Philadelphia
15	Olenecky	Mytro	25		M	M	farm lab		No				Horiany	wife Marya Olenecka Horiany Galicia Austria		Scranton
16	Sen	Petro	19		F	S	servant						Horiany	father Ivan Sen Horiany Galicia Austria		
17	Crop	Wasil	21		M	M	mason		Yes				Sparow	wife Anna Crop Sparow Galicia Austria	Cal	Oakland
18	Olejnik	Mikolaj	28		M	M	farm lab	3-5-1880-505					Sparow	wife Tekla Olejnik Sparow Galicia Austria		
19	Bereza	Xawer	25		M	M	day lab		No				Narabince	wife Olijanka Bereza Narabince Jarosl Galicia Austria	Pa	Scranton
20	Derkacz	Emil	24		M	M					Lithuanian		Narawince	wife Tekla Derkacz Narawince Galicia Austria		
21	Michala	Helena	18		F	S	servant		Yes		Polish		Bobrice	father Kasimore Michala Bobrice Galicia Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Beley	Roman	31		M	M	day lab		No		Lithuanian		Skarowski Towe	wife Marya Beley Skarowski Towe Galicia Austria		New York
23	Beley	Henry	17		M	S							Skarowski Towe	father Ewgenyko Beley Skarowski Towe Galicia Austria		
24	Tyczak	Petro	28		M	M							Skarowski Towe	wife Justina Tyczak Skarowski Towe Galicia Austria		
25	Wigodzki	Zelig	21		M	S	tailor		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miedzebok	father Ewdy Wigodzki Miedzebok Grodna Russia		
26	Widelec	Izrok	22		M	S			No				Visokowo	father Zelig Widelec Visokowo Grodno Russia		
27	Babij	Dmytro	20		M	M	day lab	7-11222-8/1/32	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanowka	brother Michal Babij Romanowka Galicia Austria	Pa	Crabtree
28	Babij	Paulo	24		M	M							Romanowka	wife Hanka Babij Romanowka Galicia Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Pigowska	Anna	18		F	S	servant			Russia		Russia	Plawce	brother Tadeo Pigowski Plawce Galicia Austria	N.Jers	Mount Pleasant
30	Bojczuw	Fedko	26		M	S	day lab			Ruthenian		Romanowka	Romanowka	brother Tekla Bojczuw Romanowka Galicia Austria	N.J.	Jersey

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1912 42

13 No. of Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22		sister Hermenata Zaber Philadelphia Pa N. 3 St 718.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	f	dk	bl	Austria Brezovni
2	S		20		brother in law Dmitry Bichorski Cleveland Ohio Irving St 1771							5 2	f	dk	bl	" Jolatyn
3	S		15		cousin Pik Lwec Philadelphia Pa Callowhill St 2219							5 4	f	dk	dk	" Krasnuda
4	S		11		uncle Jan Radzewicky Grand Rapids Mich. 221 St 7.							5 4	f	dk	d	Russia Pomorzan
5	S		25	1902 1905 Pittsburg	brother Josef Krynick Pittsburg Pa							5 7	f	d	d	Austria Jattonica
6	S		25	Jan 1906 1908 Trenton N.J.	brother in law Stefan Stabicchiego Trenton N J Lexington St 134							5 4	f	dk	bl	" Olebonica
7	S		21	No	cousin Anna Dret Trenton N.J. Lamberto Street 153.							5 5	f	dk	bl	" "
8	S		28		cousin Karola Zoltauskiego Trenton N J Grand 750							4 11	f	dk	bl	" "
9	S		20	57	cousin Jan Kolodzynski Chicago Ill. W Superior St 1747							5 4	f	dk	bl	Russia Warbina
10	S		22		brother in law Jakub Olejnikel Philadelphia Pa Frankford Road 4717							5	f	dk	bl	Austria Kojarva
11	S		15		brother Jenkal Jekady Hartford Conn. Trumble Street 11							5	f	dk	bl	" Biologovi
12	S		50		cousin Michal Malko Cleveland Ohio 1900 7.8 years							5 4	f	dk	bl	" Horbs Mlyn
13	S		21		brother in law Ilka Kashbroda Southampton Pa							5 9	f	dk	bl	" Begdowka
14	S		20	Jan 1908 Philadelphia	cousin Louska Kalava Philadelphia Pa Frankford Hilles 1719							5 5	f	dk	bl	" Kryzre
15	brother in law		40	do	brother in law Karol Kasbarczyk Scranton Pa Vernon Ave 893.							5 6	f	dk	bl	Germany Berlau
16	S	self	27		brother in law " "							5 4	f	dk	bl	Austria Kozary
17	S		23	Jan 1906 1911 Oakland	cousin Piotr Hobuk Oakland Cal. 7 St. 1563							5 7	f	dk	bl	" Tjasow
18	S		19	do	negro " "							5 4	f	dk	bl	" "
19	S		36	47	cousin Leon Paulenti Scranton Pa 60th Emmrab Street							5	f	dk	bl	" Jarubine
20	S		17		sister Marikon Grauenska Scranton Pa Luserne St 417.							5 3	f	dk	bl	" "
21	No		42		brother in law Jan Lubera Jersey City N.J. Wilson St 174.							5	f	dk	dk	" Babice
22			28		friend Kazmaz Seoma Pittsburg Pa							5 6	f	dk	bl	" Thomarki
23			30		Robert Pitt Jakylyk New York 150 1838 Hamilton							5 2	f	dk	bl	" "
24			24		negro Herman Peeman New York 15 Jane							5 9	f	dk	bl	" "
25	Yes		29		brother in law J Soltar New York 69 E 97 St.							5 8	f	dk	bl	Russia Walertok
26			25		brother Jan Fidelotz New York 182 Allen St							5 7	f	dk	bl	" Wrchotow
27	S		25		friend Michal Jawonski Scabree Pa. Box 197. 137 St							5 2	f	dk	bl	Austria Romanowka
28	S		24		cousin Edward Affinier Cleveland Ohio 1st Ave 8.											"
29	No		32		sister Maria Fermann Saint Nazaret St. for Welsh College							4 11	f	dk	bl	Pfarre Wels
30			23		cousin Jan Wojtowicz Freeport N.J.							5 6	f	dk	bl	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Barrow Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Barrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pierre Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1136

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

ALL BLANK SPACES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lengiel	Laszlo	24		M. M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ptora	Wife Anna Lengiel Ptora com. Nonty	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lucak	Tomas	36		M. M.							Mitrjefalu	Wife Helena Lucak Mitrjefalu com. Liptau	N.J.	Merriam
3	Brinawsky	Ursula	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes					Egbell	Father Michal Brinawsky Egbell 111. com Nyitra	N.Y.	Binghampton
4	Bizek	Joseph	27		M. M.	farm lab						Bzovenitzka	Wife Bucsy Rosalia Bzovenitzka 124 com. Trenzy	Pa	Johnstown
5	Hocsik	Paul	24		M.		5-47668-LM-11/10/35					Egbel	Father Lucak Josef Egbel 138. com. Nyitra	N.J.	Binghampton
6	Jankowics	Paul	38		M. M.		6-49707-8/6/36					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Jankowics Katarina Bursken Gyirkes 108 com. Trenzy	Pa	Johnstown
7 M	Mokrowski	Jan	36		M. M.							Hungary	Wife Hrenek Maria Egbel 281 a. Nyitra	N.Y.	York City
8	Banyowics	Maria	24		F. S.	Servant						Egbell	Friend Rosalia Bleuer Egbell 24 co Nyitra	N.J.	Binghampton
9	Polak	Ernestina	17		F. S.								Father Jano Pollack Egbell 112. a Nyitra	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Lasolka	Anna	11		F. S.								Father Jozef Lasolka Bzovenitza com Trenzy		Scottdale
11	Janecka	Stefan	24		M. M.	farm lab					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Father in law Wife Stefan Janka	N.J.	Newark
12		Katalyn	24		F. M.	housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Child Janka com Nyitra		
13	Janecka	Erzsebet	18		F. S.	Servant							Father Janeka Hamarki Nyitra com Nyitra		
14	Szulawsky	Paul	38		M. M.	farm lab							Brother Brother in law Martin Szulawsky Karoly com Nyitra		
15		Judith	31		F. M.	housewife									
16	Szulavsky	Judith	18		F. S.	Servant							Father Janos Szulavsky Karoly com Nyitra		
17	Smolinsky	Johan	30		M. M.	farm lab						Egbell	Wife Katharegna Smolinska Egbell co Nyitra	N.J.	Binghampton
18	Blazej	Josef	26		M. M.	14-60862 - 6/27/12						Preton	Wife Simmlovics Maria Preton Trencsen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Miklos	Josef	25		M. S.	7-97971 - (505) 7/8/38						Predonna	Father Miklos Adam Predonna 32 com Trencsen		
20	Kabieral	Stefan	32		M. M.							Bosaier	Wife Kabieral Anna Bosaier co Trencsen	Pa	Scottdale
21	Zahumensky	Stefan	32		M. M.							Wbrovka End St Louis	Wife Zahumensky Maria Bosaier 87 com Trencsen		
22	Streba	Jan	34		M. M.							Kiraly	Wife Streba Anna Nyagyentolok 9 Holmin Trenz		Johnstown
ADMITTED 23	Drinka	Mathej	17		M. S.							Hungary	Father Drinka Janos Nika Zsuma com Sol. a Trenz	Pa	Scottdale
24	Angyel	Agnes	17		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ptora	Father Josef Angyel Ptora com Nyitra	Pa	Carlisle
25	Gaspar	Maria	17		F. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gredona	Brother Anna Gaspar Gredona Trencsen	Ill.	Chicago
26	Mikus	Josef	32		M. M.	farm lab					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Juri Mikus Gredona Trenc		
27	Blazek	Anje	17		F. S.	Housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedice	Father Jakub Blazek Sedice Volyn	N.Jersey	Verona
28	Smolar	Ezekiel	18		M. S.	butcher							Father Josef Smolar Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wiechnowska	Josefa	20		F. S.	housework				Polish			Father Math Wiechnowski Wonsowo		Warsaw
30	Wozlozek	Josef	19		M. S.	farm lab				Polish		Horistkowo	Father Stefan Wozlozek Horistkowo Wonsowo	N.J.	Scranton

22

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1912

44

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	self	21	No	brother in law Lipiak Wasyl Pittsburg Pa. Left for United	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	f.	d	br		Austria	Stora
2	—		25	Feb 1907	brother Jan Lasak							5	4	f	f	bl		"	Matyszala
3	S.		83	No	Meriden Conn. Brother Wilo Str. 66 Hendy Court							5	2	f	f	br		"	Eglell
4	S.		11		Binghampton N.Y. 9 Holland St.							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Baregentsilla
5	S.		15		Friend Cintula Franz Johnstown Pa. Haven St 158							5	8	f	a	br		"	Eglel
6	S.		30	Yes 1909 1911	brother Lorak Martin Binghampton N. York Clinton 178							5	4	f	f	bl		"	Baregentsilla
7	—		23	No	Pa. Friend Cintula Franz Johnstown Pa Haven St 158.							5	9	f	a	bl		"	Regel
8	S.		58		brother in law Ludwig Horvath New York City 28 Washington St							4	11	f	f	bl.		"	"
9	S.		16		brother Stefan Szendrejo Binghampton N. J. 45 Charles St							4	8	f	f	bl.		"	"
10	S.		20		father John Pollack Cleveland ohio 2916 Alpine St							5	2	f	d	bl			
11	—		19	Yes 1910	brother Josef Zaichka Bellaire Ohio 4239 Hanna St							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Karaj
12	—		—		father brother in law Raical Hordo Newark N.J. Noford St 217.							5	8	f	dr	br		"	"
13	—		16	No	brother in law " "							5	3	f	f	bl		"	"
14	—		60	Yes 1906 1911	brother brother in law John Turna Newark N.J. Pearl St 188.							5	8	f	f	bl		"	"
15	—		—		brother in law John Turna Newark N.J. Pearl St. 188.							4	11	f	dr	dr		"	"
16	—		24	No	brother in law Josef Rikak Binghampton N.Y. Everett St 14							5	4	f	dr	br		"	"
17	S.	brother in law	18	Yes 1907	Friend Kovalcska András Chicago Ills. 733 W 13.							5	3	f	d	br		"	Eglell
18	S	self	28	No	brother in law Cyrycka Josef Chicago Ills. 19 Black St 13.							5	8	f	d	l		"	Prata
19	S.		18		Pa. Cousin Mezsala Adam Lezzk Bethlehem Pa. 8 Second St 314.							5	7	f	d	l		"	Dredoma
20	S.		20	Yes 1906 1908	Friend " "							5	9	f	d	bl		"	Bospacs
21	S.		21	Yes 1907	Pa. brother in law Kaulynch Jan Johnstown Pa. Locust St. 1598.							5	6	f	f	br		"	"
22	S.		87	1907	sister Prinka Julia New York Centre York 135 Ave 76							5	2	f	d	l		"	Vazyanlotok
23	—		18	No	brother Molloz Ungel Coaldale Pa.							5	1	f	d	bl		Hungry	Felkolcsinmre
24	S.	brother	29		father Michael Gaspar Chicago Ills 3707 Chauncy Ave							5	3	f	f	br		"	S Miklos
25	S.	"	19		brother M. Mich Gaspar Chicago Ills. 3704 Chauncy Ave.							5	4	f	dr	dr		"	Dretora
26	S	self	20	Yes 1910	uncle Samuel Labri Mount Pleasant Pa. 118 W Jones St.							5	8	f	d	bl		"	"
27	—	uncle	no	no	brother in law Samuel Labri Chicago Ills 1945 Evergreen Ave							5	3	f	f	l.		Russia	Jurie
28	S.	brother	25		brother in law Adam Lichwinska Harrison N.J. 996 Harrison Ave							4	11	f	f	bl		"	"
29	no	brother	10		brother Wacław Wozbrzyk Rochester N.Y. 18 Media St.							5	2	f	f	bl			Nowasacy
30	S.	brother	115									5	4	f	f	bl			Kutkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Barman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb 1912, 19 ,

at Antwerp

W Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Bruneel, Surgeon of the Zuiland, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

P. Bruneel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at N[illegible]K

W. Belanger

Immigration Officer.

71—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 20th, 1912.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Kabanpalka	Antonia	19		F	married		Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slawsca	Joseph Dmytro Nehrepelka		
12	Chmurowska	Marya	20		F								Slawsca Josaf	Ger	Point Pleasant
13	Chrzanowska	Teodor	17		M	Slob							Nestor Mykola Chmurowska	Con	Danbury
14	Pawlowska	Czesia	22		F	married							Slawska Maria	Mass	Jerez City
15	Hanowska	Rozalia	27		F	Slob						Rawaruska	Stepczuk Iwan Kulish	Mass	Ocean
16	Hryniewicz	Mykolay	25		M							Zamkowy	Korzanowska Trembagla		
17	Hrynczuk	Stanislaw	28		M								Jatko Stasko Bzyska		
18	Hrynczuk	Rozalia	33		F								Hanowsky Rokalya	Mass	Ocean
19	Hrynczuk	Zygmunt	23		M								wife Maria Kowal		
100	Chowaniec	Zygmunt	17		M								Hanowsky Rokalya		
101	Pawlowska	Laura	18		F	servant	9-243923-1/9/13.						Jatko Dang to Hanczuk		
102	Wojciechowska	Tomaszewicz	29		M	Slob							Hrynczuk Rokalya	Ny	Amsterdam
103		Czmochowska	22		F	servant						Zamkowe	wife Hafik Hanowska		
104		Matuszewska	41		F		F174480	5/20/41	505				Kanczuk Zgorak		
105		Bronowska	3		F		7-188001	1/31/42	(505)				wife Justyna Hanczuk	Pa	Scranton
106	Tobe	Josef	19		M	Slob				Austria	Austria	Lubra	Hanczuk Zgorak		
107	Chwast	Jozias	18		M					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	wife Barka Sredowa		
108	Becker	Anna	20		F	servant				German		Jurburg	Sypk Matzek Olyna	Pa	Latrobe
109	Pszenka	Teresa	25		F	servant				Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Sypk Matzek Olyna		
110		Helena	18		F								Sredowa Adrzyk		
111													Jatko Andry Chwast		
112													Chwana Hanowna		Allentown
113													sister	Pa	Cleveland
114													Kanak Josef		
115													Gogarnov		
116													Kr. Hrelus P. Josef		
117													uncle Piotr Pikary	Mass	Lawrence
118													Wzuny Skrzynia		
119													brother Franz Chwast		
120													Wladislawowo Suwalk	Ny	Brooklyn
121													Jatko Gustav Becker	Pa	Middleport
122													Jurburg Suwalk		
123													Jatko		
124													Gruska Jonas		
125													Bekaknecnes St		
126															
127															
128															
129															
130															

Kruger 17

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1912 46

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or advocating or belonging to the class of persons described by section 3 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as excluded from admission into the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28 no		[illegible] Rozia Teperman Wheelock Cottage Point Pleasant				no no no godno			5 3	l	l	lt	Austria Plawya
2	Jo		28		[illegible] Wolf 26 W. Clinton st Syracuse Cou							5 1	l	l	lt	" "
3	no		25		Cousin Jozef Murzyka							5 4	l	l	[illegible]	" Romanowsk
4	no		28		Friend Jan Sendejan 315 Jersey St							5 2	l	l	lt	" Romanowsk
5	"		26		uncle Otto Bojka Box 100 Olean N.Y.							5 3	l	l	lt	" "
6	no		25		friend Sam Hirsch 273 E. Houston St N.Y.							5 5	l	l	lt	" "
7	Jo		26		brother-in-law Joseph Wormak 80 Cayuga Syracuse N.Y.					Green St.		5 9	l	l	lt	" Zarubince
8	no		28		brother-in-law Bartlow Eugene & 417 Scranton Pa.							5 3	l	l	lt	" "
9	no		28	1900	brother-in-law Ivan Hanaurak							5 6	l	l	lt	" Sredinka
10	no		25	Jo 09	Kingston R.I.D. 1 B.H. Pa Lehigh Co							5 9	l	l	lt	" "
11	no		25	Pa	brother-in-law Joseph Kotula Kingston Pa Lehigh Co							5 9	l	l	lt	" "
12	no		44		sister Theresa Prettner Penn & 128 Allentown Pa					Med. Center		4 11	l	l	lt	" Gerwova
13	Husband				brother Bartlomiej Wojciechowski 630 Hensley str Cleveland O.							5 5	l	l	lt	Germany Jokanoro
14	father											5 3	l	l	lt	" "
15																" "
16	self		25		cousin Jan Piskadlo 179 Union & Lawrence Ave							5 2	l	l	lt	Austria Lubya
17	father		1		father Franz Chrzan 19 Ten Eyck & Broadway N.Y.							5 5	l	l	lt	Russia Modrzewo
18	Russia		15		Cousin Jozef Sobjan B.V. Middlefield Pa							5 1	l	l	lt	Jurburg
19	self		16	Jo 07	sister Maria Drenka 135 E. 70 St. New York City							4 11	l	l	lt	Hungary Silkania
20			28	no								5 11	l	l		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Carson Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Carson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

W S Clinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Brunel, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerpen, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gasch	Leib	23		m s	Clerk	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jankelek	mother Emma Gasch	N	Buffalo
2	Krotinski	Jankel	38		m m	Tailor						Swiengrotka	wife Lea Krotinski		Brooklyn
3	Brotman	Josel	19		m s							Sochaczew	mother Chaia Brotman	N	
X	Lampart	Ruchel	22		f s	Housework	Yes					Pultusk	father Abram Lampart		
5	Rosman	Leizer	20		m s	Clerk						Pultusk	father Mowsche Rosman		
ADMITTED 6	Gerstein	Meier	25		m s	Tailor	no					Riga	mother Raja Gerstein	N	Brooklyn
CANCELLED	Liebman	Nuchem	16		m s							Mosir	father Leo Liebman		
X	Rubinow	Rivke	27		f m	Housewife						Rumland	Neukonstantin		
9	Rosenblüth	Schaie	38		m m	Clerk	Yes					Timkowitz	no		
V1 440/510	NAT 2271-27 2301391						2-578/563		1-CA-503	9/1/38					
10	Graber	Kos	32		m m	Tailor						Warschau	wife Rucha Rosenblüth		
11	Schubsnik	Leib	19		m s	Clerk	no					Kowel	wife Reiza Graber		
12	Spebanik	Mottel	17		m s							Wolczysk	Kowel Wolynska		
X	Gelfat	Zachar	16		m s							Schuben	mother Q. Schubsnik	N	Omaha
14	Judin	Jamuel	20		m m	Farmer	Yes					Nuchem	mother Rose Schanik	Neb	Omaha
15		Rosa	20		f m	Housework						Odessa	Schubsnik Wolynsk mother Minna Gelfat		
X	Sydhalter	Sure	17		f s	servant							Nuchem Q. Lurkow	N	
17	Starikow	Jankel	26		m s	Tailor							Grabenstr 7 Rubin Juden		
X	Teich	Gisel	28		f m	housewife	no		Austria		Austria Hungary	Ozeran	320 Barano Odessa mother Perl Sydhalter		
19		Leah	7		m s								Ozeran Wolynsk wife Rose Starikow	Mass	Boston
X		Sralke	3		m s							Jarugo	Jarugo Podolsk	N	
ADMITTED 21	Rothstein	Moische	37		m m	Clerk			Russia		Russia	Jadowo	father		
22	Kurklinski	Mosche A	18		m s	farmer							Burech Witzer		
23	Kagan	Chune	26		m m								Abram Rawa Ruska		
X	Remik	Ruchel	28		f m	housewife						Amtket	wife Jerge Rothstein	N	Brooklyn
24		Ester	10		f s		2-612764 1-7-39 505					Jadowo	Jadowo Q. Mogruchan		
25												Lublinow	parents Josef Kurklinski	N	Kiew
ADMITTED 26	Semmitzky	Mendel	18		m s	Tailor						Salkawow	Rynek Kowno	N	
27	Temmenbaum	Leib	21		m m	farmer	Yes						Lublinow Q. Grodno	Mass	Chicago
28	Hoffman	Elke	22		f m	housewife	no						sister	N	
29		Rachel	2		f s		3-8-2075 4-21-41						J. Berman		
30	Gordon	Jerge	23		m s	Housewife	Yes						Salkawow Q. Kalin		
												Mogrado	father Ab Semmitzky	N	
												Simaky	Mogrado Kowo		
												Sdoke	parents Temmenbaum		
													Simaky Q. Grodno	Mass	Boston
													Parents		
													Berger Katz		
													Sdoky Kowo		
													parent Herrel Kahan	N	
													Sdoky Kowo		

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Cousin	40		Cousin Samuel Schaffran 124 Glenmore Buffalo N.Y.					No mental or physical defects		5	5					Russia	Yaschelk
2		brother	25		brother Max M. Wolkin 98 Sumner Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					"	Zgorinpotka
3		father	20		father M. Bratman 110 W. 25 st N.Y.							5	3					"	Sochazev
4		cousin	20		cousin Silverstein Typhoon Kruge 1-17 Crescent							4	11					"	Poltusk
5		brother	25		brother Abram Rimman 333 E. 9th N.Y.							5	3					"	Riga
6			40		brother Barg Carstens 7 Av. 413 N.Y.							5	2					"	Mosir
7		cousin	60		cousin J. Galavitz 250 E. Houst st N.Y.							5	3					"	Russland
8		husband	60		husband Sam Rubinow Rutgers st N.Y.							5	1					"	Lunkevitz
9		do self	25		brother Max B. Sebenberg 36 Aldoney st N.Y.							5	2					"	Warschau
10			25		Cousin B. J. Berlinsky 716 Franklin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					"	Kovel
11		father	40		father Zalma Srebrenik 365 13th Omaha Nebr.							5	2					"	Wolozyk
12		brother	25		brother Zalman							4	10					"	Schelin
13		self	35	X	uncle B. Helfgott 7 Ellery opposite 296 Grandst N.Y.							5	5					"	Nicpes
14		brother	39		brother Max 7 Schusterman Lenox 331 E. 5th N.Y.							5	2					"	Odessa
15		husband			husband Chayem Shohalter 142½ Dahlgren st Boston Mass							5	3					"	"
16		self	40		sister Fanny Schwartz 135 Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11					"	Oyeran
17			10½	1906 10	husband Pinkus Fenk 168 Rivington st N.Y.							5	5					"	Faruga
18			10 mo		brother Louis Brandes 40 Watkins st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1					Russia	Jadowo
19		mother			brother Kurkhal P.O.B. 44 Mt Kisco N.Y.							5	4					"	Annikt
20					brother Max F. Berlandt 1127 Madison Chicago Ill.							5	5					"	Jablidowo
21	No	self	26		husband I Plesnik 390 Grandst N.Y.							5	2					"	Jolbarowo
22	No	brother	25		Cousin M. Goldstein 598 E. 140th st N.Y.							5	2					"	"
23					Cousin Leib Gold 103 Division st N.Y.							5	1					"	Novogrodo
24	No	husband	40		husband Sam Hoffmann 182 Chelsea st Boston Mass							5	2					"	Simiatz
25	No	father			husband Harry Gordon 107 Norfolk st N.Y.							5	1					"	Jolok
26	No	Cousin	60															"	"
27	No	self	30															"	"
28	No	husband	40															"	"
29	No	father																"	"
30	No	husband	60															"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Barman

~~sworn~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 Feb 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

M Robinson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Finland, Saulty Haverth, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Brunel

Sworn to before me this 1 Feb 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

W Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

460 9 Tot
469 Tot

58 S1

11

19

Feb. 1st 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcik	Jan	25		M S	Farm Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skolnik	father Wojcich Pawel Skolnik	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Pialek	Wojcich	45		M S	"			"	"	"	"	father Balek Pawel Wolnik	"	"
3	Wiater	Marcin	35		M M	day-lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wyatki	wife Katarzyna Wiater Nowka	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Bordzel	Jan	25		M S	Farm Lab			Austria	"	Austria	Wojtowa	mother Hedwig Bordzel Wojtowa	Mass	Taunton
5	Opiekun	Jan	19		M S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Julia Olszyck Wojtowa	"	"
6	Ludwin	Antoni	19		M S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Ludwin Wojtowa	Pa	Amsterdam
7	Czech	Stanislaw	19		M S	"			"	Slavonic	"	"	father Ignacy Czech Slavonia	Pa	New Castle
8	Kosinski	Antoni	18		M S	"			"	"	"	Wojtowa	mother Ludwig Kosinska Wojtowa	Pa	Polish
9	Kocur Smuda	Stanislaw	18		M S	"			"	"	"	Nosawka	father Kazimierz Kocur Nosawka	Pa	Shamokin
10	Lenda	Wojciech	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bledowa	mother Urszula Lenda Bledowa	"	"
11	Gizik	Zofia	14		F S	Housework			"	"	"	"	mother Agata Gizik Zalesiana	"	"
X 12	Proda	Katarzyna	17		F S	"	2-369578		"	Germania	Germany	Germany	father Mich Proda	Pa	Bronx
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution, or has been within one year previously.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother Ludwig Wyrek 717 Washington St Milwaukee Wis.					Sound and good		5 2	L	d	gr	Austria Rolnik
2	"	"	18	"	Brother Ludwig Zaja Wielkabora P. Strzemeszno					"		5 5	L	d	gr	" "
3	"	"	25	"	brother in Law Adolph Gadan Grand Rapids Kent Co. Mich.					"		6 1	L	d	bl	Russia Wyrek
4	"	"	20	no	Brother Joseph Barczyk Poremba Cant. Gorlice Aust. brother in Law					"		5 7	L	d	bl	Austria Wojtowa
5	"	"	25	no	Brother Joseph Ludwig					"		5 9	L	d	bl	" "
6	"	"	16	"	Amsterdam Mont. 14 Jan.					"		5 8	L	d	bl	" "
7	"	"	20	"	Brother Joseph Cyzon New Castle Pa. Phillips St 105					"		5 8	L	d	bl	" Slaviec
8	"	"	25	no	Sister Rosinski Bartlamiej Pollock, Ill. Francis St 117					"		5 3	L	d	bl	" Wojtowa
9	"	"	35	"	Cousin Pawel Tobiasz Slawomirski P. Sef St. 614 friend Pawel					"		5 5	L	d	bl	" Nasowka
10	"	"	20	"	Brother in Law Pawel Tobiasz Slawomirski P. Sef St. 614.					"		5 3	L	d	bl	" Bledowa
11	"	"	30	"	Cousin Rozalia Strug Bronx N.Y. 611 East 180 th St					"		5 2	L	d	bl	" "
12	"	"	26	"						"		1				" Czernova
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Barrow Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Barrow
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEb 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

W Bolingen
Immigration Officer.

13—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

11—1202

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND (Red *) arrived Feb. 1, 1918, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Briskin	Rosa (cab)	4	22		1	To tel $	12.30 RR. Stud. Ronald 273 Washington Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	J	3	1.30	2	3	2
2	Framcsyk	Josef	5	27		1	" tel $	RR. father Jno, 15-9 Greenbush St.	B	2	2.35	5	6	5
3	Schlau	Jossel	11	26		1	"n sister	Sis, Sarah Klein, 104 E. 4th St.	D		1	1.	-	-
4	Aeschliman	Christian	14	6		1	" tel $	RR. Bro-in-L Jacob Bunshaft, 1615 Judah St.	A	2	3.10	1	2	1
5	Rordye	Josefa	5	17		1	" sister	Aunt Victoria Kordyle 291 E. 7th Ave Mc Keesport, Pa.	B	2	9.25	1	1	1
6	Chajek	Feige	16	27		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jacob Sabin 1182 Intervale Ave. Bronx	B		1	2.	-	1
7	Wiesner	Hersch	12	3		1	" bro	Bro. Nathan 97 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	D	2	10	1.30	1	1
8	Kaplan	Moische	11	24		1	" bro	Bro. Joe K. 79 Eldridge St.	D		1	1.	-	-
9	Reiczi	Josephine	14	15		1	" tel $	RR Stud. Joel 537 Moore St Scranton, Pa.	A	2	3	1	2	1
10	Kost	Justina & ch	5	9/10	2		" tel $	RR Stud & father Jno. 151 Fremont St Akron, O.	A	2	3	2	4	2
11	Kowalenko	Berl	12	26		1	" bro	Bro, Nelvel, 1492 Pitkin Ave. Brklyn.	B		1	1.35	-	-
12	Schwartz	Schifra	11	26		1	" bro	Sis, Pauline, 44 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.	D		1	1.	-	-
13	Orosz	Simon	13	7	1		" mother	Sister Jessie 783-N Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	A	2	4	1.30	2	1
14	Farber	Nechame	10	27		1	" father	Sis, Sarah Berman 1016 Jackson St. Passaic St. Paterson	A		1	2.	-	1
15	Bohm	Rosa	11	16		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Sam Bohm 2016 Grand Ave Chicago	A	2	3	1	2	1
16	Seligman	Psachje	12	27		1	" bro	Bro. Eidor 85-A 107 Nye Ave	D	2	11.35	1	1	1
17	Jankelewicz	Ettie	11	17		1	" sister	Sis, Annie 193-E. 3 St. 193-E. St. Paul St. Norfolk	D		1	1.35	-	-
18	Konskawolsky	Taube & 2ch	14	23/5	3		" tel $	RR Stud Salmon Cohen Va. N.Y.C.	A	2	3	3	6	3
19	Zimmermann	Chajke	11	22		1	" bro	Bro. Chas. 127 Ludlow St, N.Y.C.	A		1	1.	-	-
20	Postilnik	Chiene	10	21		1	" uncle	Uncle, Albert Kudelman 322 E. 8 St, N.Y.C.	J		1	1.	-	-
21	Lieberman	Marie	11	19		1	" sister	Sis, Mallie L. 273 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	J		1	1.35	-	-
22	Kass	Chajke	11	13		1	" sister	Sis, Esie, 312 E. Chicago Ill.	B		1	1.35	-	-
23	Tarkowczonka	Solomeja	13	27		1	" tel $	RR father Stanislaw 628 Brook Pl.	A	2	11.30	1	1	1
24	Vaisz	Manczi & sis	9	5/8	2		" aunt	Aunt Barbara 110-289 St. N.Y.C.	A	2	10.30	2	2	2
25	Feintuch	Kencie & 2ch	11	3/5	3		" husb	Mrs. Jugin 417-Eugene Ave Scranton	D		1	1.	-	-
26	Derkacz	Emil	15	20		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Franciska Bathowska 173 Riverton St. N.Y.	A	4	11.25	3	3	3
27	Blum Wendroch	Peisie	11	30		1	" bro	S. Bro. Jan Kaczmarek 42-Koerich St.	D		1	1.35	-	-
28	Beirusch	Udel	12	5		1	" cousin	Uncle Benny Cohen 811-E. 6th St.	A	2	4.30	1	2	1
29	Doda	Kata.	19	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Rosalia 427-S. 5th St. New Redford Mass.	D	2	9.20	2	2	2
30	Powne	Iron	11	2		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Henry Goldstein	A	2	3	1	2	1

FINLAND FEB. 1.

60

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52

S. S. Finland #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Czerwinska	Vyktoria	4	25		1	To sister	169-2 Ave Bayonne Sister Aniela Olszewska 174 Lagrange St						
32	Koscio	Karolina	13	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Kunigunda Lubera, N.Y.C.	C	3	10			
33	Hagorny	Lea	12	18		1	" sister	Bro. Marrie, 209 Clinton Ridgefield Pk.	D	1	2			
34	Macko	Jan	8	10		1	" tel $	Father Andrew 2791-2 Berkshire Ave Cleveland, O.	D	2	11			
35	Pelech	Zofia	15	2		1	" tel $	RR. Aunt Maria Kostanta Ave. Bronx N.Y.	B	2	3			
36	Kopelman	Dwoire	12	25		1	" sister	Bro. Hyman, 98 Forest N.Y.C.	A	1	2			
37	Zulti	Chaje	12	6		1	" husb	Bro, Marrie, 379 Grand	D	1	2			
38	Eisenberg	Meier	11	1		1	" bro	Bro, Yigalar, 3a Lupe E. 100 St	A	1	2			
39	Gelfat	Zachar	18	13		1	" uncle	Uncle, Benny 78 Henry 174 Lawrence St	C	6	10			
40	Barchala	Helena	15	21		1	" bro-in-law	Aunt Kunigunda Lubera N.Y.C.	C	2	10			
41	Friedman	Taube & 5ch	12	8/13	6		" husb	Bro, Jankel, 24 Rivington 162 Chrystie St	D	1	2			
42	Lamport	Ruchel	18	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Isaac Silverstein Sleeper Buffalo, N.Y.	B	2	10			
43	Szudzik	Valerya	6	9		1	" tel $	RR. father Stanislaus 246 Detroit St Everton, Mass.	A	2	11			
44	Sudhalter	Sure	18	16		1	" tel $	RR. father Chaims 2281 Dorchester	A	2	2			
45	Benko	Marya	15	8		1	" cousin	Slavonic Society	B	2	9			
46	Lech	Barbara	4	23		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance	B	2/9	1			
47	Resnik	Ruchel & ch	18	24/5	2		" husb	Husb. Hyrok, 555 Grand St	B	2	9			
48	Drikker	Isaak	10	30		1	" father	Father Hedalya 201 Ave C N.Y.	B	2	10			
49	Gordon	Feige	18	30		1	" husb	Bro, Marrie, 102 Rivington Boston, Mass.	A	1	2			
50	Hoffman	Elke&ch.	18	26/29	2		" husb.	RR. Husb. Sam 18 Chelsea St Place, N.Y.C.	A	2	3			
51	Rubinow	Rivke	18	8		1	" husb.	Bro, Chmale, 21 Rutgers	D	1	2			
52	Teich	Gittel &2 ch	18	17/19	3		" husb.	Husb. Pinchus 246-9 Bridge Apt 13, Hoboken	B	2	10			
53	Sobolowsky	Nachime	6		1		" tel $	RR. Bro-in-l Peter Dunstown	B	2	9			
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

...Wyland (Red Star) arrived Feb. 1, 18 , 191 , M., , from (5)

No. 33

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Engelsberg, Wolf	4	17	1	T	P C	1275	II Cab	Moore						2/1	9	ns	1.5							—	1	—	
	2	Schipkowski, Maria & 2 ch	4	19/1	3	"		1275	II Cab	"	2/1	15	ors			2/5	12	Ld	11.45							1	1	1	
		Wilhelm																											
		Gertrud																											
49m	3	Koverik, Jan	3	24	1	"		1240		Flannery						2/1	139	Gold	1.15							—	1	—	
21m	4	Mikolanskas, Robert	3	12	1	"		1240		"						2/1	25	C	2.05							—	1	—	
50m	5	Sussmann, Zoharje	11	20	1	"		1240		Schwartz						2/1	17	Lod	3.35							—	1	—	
18m	6	Peltz, Wolf	11	10	1	"		1240		"						2/1	22	Lod	3.50							—	1	—	
49m	7	Rapa, Tomaz	5	22	1	"		1230		Kellner						2/2	193	m	11.05							1	1	1	
17m	8	Drinka, Matej	16	23	1	"		1242		Piaggio						2/1	16	ors	1.10							—	1	—	
26m	9	Szuba, Michal	13	26	1	"		1245		Scarlett	2/1	141	gold			2/5	4	m	12 m							4	4	4	
24m	10	Wanarski, Piotr	13	14	1	"		1250		"						2/1	140	gold	1.20							—	1	—	
28m	11	Szmskaj, Rindrot	17	7	1	"		1245		Book	2/1	143	gold			2/2	190	m	11.05							1	1	1	
33m	12	Marasymyszyn, Bartko	17	8	1	"		1250		"						2/1	7	ns	1.45							—	1	—	4
26m	13	Pedyk, Peter	13	5	1	"		1255		Scarlett						2/1	5	ns	1.40							—	1	—	10
20m	14	Parowski, Wojciech	13	4	1	"		1246		"						2/1	3	ns	1.30							—	1	—	1
42f	15	Hirschtrit, Meize & 2 ch	11	27/9	2	"		1240		Schwartz	2/1	4	Lod			2/1	24	Lod	4							—	3	—	1
10f		Perl																											
6m		Schloime																											
10f	16	Zejdel, Marya	13	6	1	"		105		Scarlett						2/1	1	ns	1.20							—	1	—	
3m	17	Bereza, Isaver	15	19	1	"		1		Fitzgerald	2/1	20	C			2/5	11	Jd	11.42							4	4	4	
19m	18	Teles Josef	17	16	1	"		1		Book	2/1	[illegible]														5	6	5	
19m	19	Jampolsky, Abraham	12	30	1	"		1		Dykes						2/1	19	Lod	3.40							—	1	—	
25m	20	Gason, Teib	18	1	1	"		1		O'Neill	2/1	[illegible]				2/2	9	gz	3.21							1	1	1	
25m	21	Edelstein, Teibish	12	7	1	"		105		Dyckes	2/2	169	JAS			2/3	74	C	11.15							2	2	2	
18m	22	Seminsky, Mendel	18	26	1	"		105		O'Neill	2/2	168	JAS			2/2	169		3.35							1	2	1	22
24m	23	Degnjse, Alfonse	3	10	1	"		115		Flannery	2/1	[illegible]				[illegible]										5	4	5	
25m	24	Sliwa, Jan	13	29	1	"		115		Scarlett						2/2	192	m	11							1	1	1	
3m	25	Schore, Mersch & br	11	11/2	2	"		120	Cert	Schwartz						2/1	10	Lod	3.10							—	2	—	
		Jacob																											1
																										37	1637		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S.S. Finland (Red Star) arrived Feb 2, 1912, 191, M., , from

Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	26	Kocsai, Sandor & fried		14 20/21	2	T P C 115	Macatee	2/2 20 NS						2/3	142	11 3										
		Horvath, Vincze																								
61m	27	Coriello, Guiseppe	Cabin	1 4	1	" 115 Cert	Mitchell							2/1	134 Clk	3 45										
35m	28	Zurawel, Mochim	"	4 23	1	" 115 Cert	Moore							2/1	145 Hgs	3 30										
37m	29	Rotstein, Moische		18 21	1	" 115	O'Niell							2/1	152 Hgs	4										
19m	30	Banos, Wladyslaw		13 18	1	" 120	Scarlett							2/2	182 m	10 00										
38m	31	Gergely, Sandor		9 28	1	" 120	Flannery							2/2	23 NS	10										
22m	32	Kruk, Schloime		11 27	1	" 125 Cert	Schwartz	2/2 190 NS			2/1	131 Cpd						2/2	3/12 Cadmland		12/31	V				
30m	33	Tangsam, Izig		12 14	1	" 125	Dyckes	2/2 29 NS						2/3	62 Dan 2	55									232	
18m	34	Daniel, Andre		14 6	1	" 120 Cert	Macatee							2/1	35 C	2 45									—	1 —
34m	35	Przygoda, Andrzej		13 13	1	" 120	Scarlett																			
16m	36	Kryzowski, Josef		13 28	1	" 125	"	2/1 128 Clk						2/2	18 gr	4 00									121	
17m	37	Hartman, Franz		13 9	1	" 130 Cert	"	2/1 175 Clk						2/3	83 C	2 30									454	
23f	38	Witsche, Mifke		12 4	1	" 130 Cert	Dyckes																		14 15 14	
36m	39	Epstein, Feib		12 19	1	" 140 Cert	"	2/2 164 gas																	9 9 10	
24m	40	Gruszecki, Jan		13 19	1	" 135	Scarlett							2/2	185 m	10 05									1 — 1	
28m	41	Tysak, Petro		15 24	1	" 140	Fitzgerald							2/2	181 m	9 50									1 — 1	
30m	42	Friedman, Josel		13 8	1	" 140	Arren							2/1	148 Hgs	4									—	
52m	43	Wander, Mersch wf & 2 ch		12 27/4	4	" 145 Cert	Dyckes							2/1	24 Lod	4 —									—	
50f		Yeah																								
17f		Manie																								
14m		Elie																								
17f	44	Rubinoff Rubinson, Mafke		12 29	1	" 150 Cert	"							2/1	13 Lod	3 45									—	
31m	45	Beley, Aoman & wep		15 22	2	" 145	Fitzgerald							2/1	124 Clk	3 30									—	
17m		Lyricz																								
25m	46	Gerstein, Meier		10 6/1	1	" 155	O'Neill	2/2 27 NS						2/3	60 Dan 7	10									222	
21m	47	Wojcikowski, Jan		8 5	1	" 2 Cert	"	2/1 130																		
25m	48	Oleneszky, Mytro & companion		15 15,6	2	" 2	Fitzgerald							2/1	136 Clk	4 10									—	
19f		San Freida																								
16m	49	Leibman, Luchem		18 7	1	" 210	O'Neill							2/2	162 gas	9 50									1 — 1	

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Finland (Red Star) arrived Feb 7, 12 , 191 , M., , from SS

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50	Brodiak, Grzegorz	15	3	1	T P C 270	Fitzgerald							2/1	139	Cl	4:10									
51	Olejnik, Mikolaj	15	18	1	" 275	"							2/1	132	Cl	4:10									
52	Christos Jeozos	17	17	6½	" 11.50	Conen	2/3	45	Con	3/3	3	K						130	2/6/12	Finland			343		
																							343		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Hayward, Surgeon of the S S Europa, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Hayward.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912

at New York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. 5 S. S. Zacapa sailing from SAN [illegible]RTA., JAN 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	Fred	45		M M	Mchr	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
2	Gleason	Ettie	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
3	Gleason	Kenneth	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
4	King	Minnie	21		F S	Bookkpr	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
5	Colyas	Florence	35		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
6	Colyas	Mary	28		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
7	Kennedy	John	53		M M	Mchr	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
8	Kennedy	Alice	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
9	Kennedy	Alice	15		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
10	Kennedy	Agnes	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
11	Henderson	John	28		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
12	Stephenson	John	46		M M	Mchnst	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
13	Graustein	Archibald	26		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
14	Graustein	Margaret	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
15	Masters	John	43		M S	Surgt	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
16	Perico	Joaquin	24		M S	Mchr	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	6 Father	Panama	Colon
17	Savia	Francisco	20		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	6 Father	Panama	Colon
													Medellin	Colombia	Ry New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1/2

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , Feb 15 , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			R. Montagne 24-26 Stone St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Pk	Iceland - Akureyri
17	Yes	Self	55	No			R. Montagne 24-26 Stone St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Pk	Iceland Reykjavik
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P A Smith Master, of the Str I J Farrar, from SANTA MARTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 622 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1912

at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, B. F. Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Zeeland, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Hayward

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912

at New York,

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. S. S. Zacapa sailing from 1-14 COLON. JAN 25 1912 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnett	Harry	29		M	S	Jobber	Yes	Yes	United States						
2	Boott	Fred	44		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States						
3	Bookus	Charles	42		M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	United States						
4	Bookus	Mary	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States						
5	Knissell	Sidney	46		M	M	Bus. Prop.	Yes	Yes	United States						
6	Knissell	Bessie	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States						
7	McLaughlin	Thomas	39		M	M	Engineer Locomotive	Yes	Yes	United States						
8	Parsons	Samuel	44		M	M	Mchts.	Yes	Yes	United States						
9	Bonini	Manuel	23		M	S	Mchts.	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Jose F Bonini	Friend	Lima Peru
10	Le Paire	Lucien	38		M	S	Mchts. Engr.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Frank Lemaire	France	Guayaquil Ecuador
11	Thuralde	Isidro	18	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Alcide Thuralde	Uncle	Guayaquil Ecuador
12	Bucarni	Jorge	30		M	M	Mchts.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Jacky Alexander	France	Guayaquil Ecuador
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, amount; by what corporation, amount; by whom otherwise paid, amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket, or has passage been paid for him (her), by any society, corporation, or person, or has he (she) any amount of money with him (her), and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	No	Self	$150	Yes 2 yrs	1910 Phila Pa	Her husband	Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray Brown	France Seine
10	No	Self	$150	Yes 1 da	1910 New York	Her husband	Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	France Eure et L
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Mrs Sarah A Wilson	Lenox Mass			No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	Ecuador Guayaquil
12	No	Self	$150	No	No	No	Her husband	Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray Brown	France Marseilles
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Smith Master, of the Ketat L S Jacuipa, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1914,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Lucania, Sailing thereto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Hayward

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Lucania

3

60

FEB -- 1912

3 1 35 8 43 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C S. S. Zacapa sailing from KINGSTON, JAN 27 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Reginald	37		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Johnson	Frances	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
3	Beacom	James	58		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
4	Beacom	Mary	52		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
5	Listin	Walter	40		M M	Real Estate	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
6	Ludlum	Clarence	46		M M	Secretary	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
7	Barber	Raymond	37		M M	Doctor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
8	Barber	Gertrude	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
9	Talbot	Charles	32		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	H. Hardy Barrow Canada	Ont.	City
10	Merrick	Lemuel	43		M M	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	E. M. Merrick 58 Wheeler St. Toronto Canada	Ont.	City
11	Wessels	Louis	49		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	German	Transvaal	Klerksdorp	G. Hardy Fort Carleton Canada	Ont.	City
12	Jones	Stanley	33		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	C. T. Jones Calgary Canada	Alberta	Calgary
13	Todd	Isabella mother	66		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerton	Peter Todd Walkerton Canada	Ontario	Walkerton
14	Todd	Jean sister	23		F S	Tourist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Peter Todd Walkerton Canada	Ontario	Walkerton
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

1 Cuba
3 Can.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1912

61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming, by means of any false or misleading statement, or without being in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required; whether otherwise excludable.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any false or misleading statement, or without being in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required; whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		1911	Boston	Samuel Stone Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Devonshire
10	No	Self	$30	Yes		1911	Calgary	Farming Land Investment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		1911	New York	Hotel Clerk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey		Germany	Hagenau
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		1910	New York	Farm Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nova Scotia	Melville
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		1911	Buffalo	Farm Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey		Canada	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		1911	Seattle	Farm Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Middleton
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Smith Master, of the British S S Saxon, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAGUS., [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ~~January~~ February, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

51—2118

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Tagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 29th 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Swift	Margaret W.	35	7	m		—	ye	ye	U.S.	Anglo					
2	Harrison	Mary M.	35	7	s		—	✓	✓		✓					
3	✓	Grace C.	32	7	s		—	✓	✓		✓					
4	✓	Agnes E.	28	7	s		—	✓	✓		✓					
5	Dempsey	John	20	✓	m	s.	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
6	Donovan	William	24	✓	m	s.	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
7	~~Underhill~~	~~Harriett~~	21	7	m		—	✓	✓		✓					
8	Mayor	Henry B.	43	✓	m	s.	Mechanic	✓	✓		✓					
9	✓	John	22	✓	m	s.	✓	✓	✓		✓					
10	✓	Nellie	22	✓	7	s.	—	✓	✓		✓					
11	Mc Candlish	James.	53	✓	m	m	Dry Goods	✓	✓		✓					
12	✓	Mary	50	✓	7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
13	Mc Kenzie	Lena	38	7	m		—	✓	✓		✓					
14	Lowry	Anna	30	7	s.		—	✓	✓		✓					
15	Yates	Walter	41	✓	m	m	Treasurer	✓	✓		✓					
16	Howe	Lois V.	29	✓	7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
17	Benson	Charles J.	42		m	m	Decorator	✓	✓		✓					
18	✓	Maude	35		7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
19	Bryce.	Charles	50		m	m	Baker	✓	✓		✓					
20	✓	Mary	49		7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
21	Macon	Virginia	18		7	s.	—	✓	✓		✓					
22	Miller	Carrie	18		7	s.	—	✓	✓		✓					
23	Cahill	Matthew	70	✓	m	w.	Carpenter	✓	✓		✓					
24	Morrison	Andrew	42		m	m	Steel Founder	✓	✓		✓					
25	✓	Clara	21		7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
26	Wyckoff	Garrett	56		m	m	Clergy	✓	✓		✓					
27	Williams	Frank A.	52	✓	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
28	Quinn	John J	57	✓	m	m	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓		✓					
29	Kaiser	Fred	53	✓	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓		✓					
30	✓	Elizabeth	47	✓	7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(13-4.6) Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in primary or subordinate position, or polygamist, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Laws, Master, of the TAGUS, from ECUADOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Carmack, Surgeon of the IAGUS, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Carmack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Haynes
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

Voyage #29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagua" sailing from Bermuda, January 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Elliott	Sydney C.	26		m	s	Mechanic	✓	✓	U.S.						
2	Heaton	Frank E.	44		m	m	Builder	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Marion S.	44		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
4	Ashbee	David	48		m	m	Truckman	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Mary	35		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
6	Wheeler	Marie	42		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
7	Sheehan	Margaret	55		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Mary	27		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
9	Lenter	Ada M.	30		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
10	Greenawalt	Estella D.	20		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
11	Hewlett	Isabel	55		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
12	Gonzalez	Frances	22		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
13	Hazelton	Horatio	49		m	m	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
14	Schultz	Margaret M.	56		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
15	Utter	Henry E.	28		m	s	Physician	✓	✓	✓						
16	Price	Walter S.	27		m	s	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
17	Pickering	John	60		m	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
18	Gulley	Jennie E.	65		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
19	Smith	Katherine	55		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
20	Mitchell	Minnie	46		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
21	Reitzenstein	Emily	40		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Minnie	32		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
23	Kennbusch	Catherine	40		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
24	Blessington	James F.	26		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
25	Miller	Frank	29		m	m		✓	✓	✓						
26	✓	Josephine	26		f	m	——	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Lena	25		f	s	——	✓	✓	✓						
28	Hagle	Mary E.	29		f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Kathryn E.	26		f	s	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓						
30	Lippincott	Joseph R.	35		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓						

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haus Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Haus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAGUS, [illegible], (Here whether Surgeon, acting Chaplain, or employed by vessel's Owners, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeons Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cahill

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Voyage #29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tagus sailing from Bermuda January 29 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bocher	George	60		M	Painter	✓	✓	USA						
2	Summerfield	Thomas	39		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	"						
3	Kirk	Isaac	42		M	Dyer	✓	✓	"						
4	Bennett	Joseph	55		M	Painter	✓	✓	"						
5	✓	Herbert	51		M	Piano	✓	✓	"						
6	Hall	Alfred	30		M	Merchant	✓	✓	"						
7	✓	Amy	26		F	—	✓	✓	"						
8	Hain	Hebman	50		M	Real Est	✓	✓	"						
9	Salzman	Nathan	48		M	Broker	✓	✓	"						
10	Jones	Ellis	40		M	"	✓	✓	"						
11	Townsend	Alvin	36		M	"	✓	✓	"						
12	Holmes	Robert	41		M	Jeweler	✓	✓	"						
13	Morgan	Frank	34		M	Manager	✓	✓	"						
14	Mowray	John	42		M	Hotel	✓	✓	"						
15	Felix	Moses			M	Real Estate	✓	✓	"						
16	✓	Mary			F	—	✓	✓	"						
17	Masches	Christiana	20		S	—	✓	✓	"						
18	Hopkins	Cora Lil	22		F	—	✓	✓	"						
19	Litman	Litman	69		M	✓	✓	✓	"						
20	Freeman	Addie	30		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
21	Long	Eva	30		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
22	Todd	Sarah	30		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
23	Stubble	Lillian	21		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
24	Manson	Sarah	30		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
25	Musser	Ellen	35		M	✓	✓	✓	"						
26	Sluder	Margat	42		S	✓	✓	✓	"						
27	Yost	Lizzie	48		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
28	Ream	Silvia	62		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
29	Burkholder	Emma	40		F	✓	✓	✓	"						
30	Spangler	Stella	42		F	✓	✓	✓	"						

30

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, as a part of a through ticket, or by employer, etc., if known.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws (Name in full—Christian Name, First or Second, Surname), of the TAGUS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Haws.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Lit

Voyage # 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tagus sailing from Bermuda, January 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaser	Fred	21	4	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	McDermott	Michael	74	62	m m	Retired	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
3	✓	Mary E.	54		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	Tietzen	Harry	32		m m	Butcher	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
5	Crosby	Brooks	28		m m	Manager	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
6	✓	Alice	27		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Biederman	Arno	23		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
8	✓	Emily	20		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Langan	John	46		m m	Insurance	✓	✓							
10	✓	Martha	30		f m	—	✓	✓							
11	Kelly	John	36		m s	Saloon	✓	✓							
12	✓	Margaret	34		f m	—	✓	✓							
13	Schwartz	Harry	38		m s	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
14	Simons	Jacob	52		m m		✓	✓	U.S.A.						
15	Fredericks	Henry	50		m s		✓	✓	U.S.A.						
16	Hill	Hugh	53		m s	Porter	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
17	Fields	Massey	47		m s	Barber	✓	✓	✓						
18	✓	William	55		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓						
19	Seeligmann	Elsie	29		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Oldershaw	Frederick L.	32		m m	Manager	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
21	✓	Estelle L.	24		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Haldemann	Rachael	65		f w	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	✓	Marie	25		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
~~24~~	~~Robbins~~	~~Jos. H.~~	~~66~~		~~m m~~	~~Coroner.~~	✓	✓	✓						
25	French	Robert J.	63		m m	Dispatcher	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
26	✓	Martha	55		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
27	Holstine	Dora	29		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Potter	John A.	44		m m	Publisher	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Carrie	40		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	Gamble	William	60		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.						

32

29 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

68.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or money was furnished him by another person, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or plural marriage; or practices polygamy; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C haws (Given and surname in full), of the TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C-haws

~~Master or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~21~~ 1st day of ~~January~~ February, 1912,

at NEW YC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the TAGUS, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. W. Haeny
Immigration Officer.

13—11136

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tagus sailing from Bermuda, January 29, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Beauvais	Isidore J.	42		m	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.					
2	✓	Elizabeth	37		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
3	✓	Norman	4		m	s	—	No	No	✓	✓					
4	Haswell	George	49		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	✓	William	58		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
6	Prentice	Leo	33		m	m	Engineer Dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	✓	Estelle	32		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
8	✓	Sophie	54		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
9	✓	Evelyn	5		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	Oppenheimer	Francis J.	30		m	m	Journalist	✓	✓	✓						
11	Wadsworth	Frank L.	47		m	m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
12	Blumberg	William L.	36		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
13	✓	Lucy W.	38		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	Eagan	John	49		m	m	Real Estate	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
15	✓	Francis W.	11		m	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	Edwards	Ellen	30		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	✓	Doris W.	10		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
18	Edey	Henry	50		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	✓	Katey	32		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	Conway	Charles	31		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
21	Murdock	Gardner	38		m	m	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	✓	Nellie	32		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	Mulhearn	William	47		m	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	Greene	John	29		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
25	Armstrong	William	34		m	m	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
26	Kennedy	Peter	23		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
27	Connelly	Matthew	34		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
28	✓	Agnes W.	29		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	Hickey	Kate	25		f	s	—	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
30	Clement	Harry	23		m	s	Salesman	✓	✓	U.S.A.						

30

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative with her, by whom, or by what other person or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or charitable or public institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Laws (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~21st~~ day of February, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Comack, Surgeon of the TAGUS., employed by owners, hired, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

Voyage #29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapus" sailing from Bermuda, January 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Morton	Edwin K.	26	6	m	s	Manufacturer	✓	✓	U.S.						
2	Callister	Willis B.	33		m	m	Engraver	✓	✓	U.S.						
3	✓	Berita E.	29		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	Derrickson	Mabel E.	27		f	s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Shapero	Benjamin	27		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
6	Wood	Ernest	35		m	m	Clergy	✓	✓	✓						
7	Henry	Walter L.	40		m	s.		✓	✓	U.S.						
8	Hargreaves	George T.	38		m	m	Newspaper	✓	✓	✓						
9	Sherwood	Frank B.	47		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
10	Fleury	Charles	69		m	m	Captain	✓	✓	U.S.						
11	Estlow	Belle K.	53		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Knox	A. Louise	28		f	s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Doyle	James A.	43		m	m	Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Estelle L.	40		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Randall	Frederick	32		m	m	Real Estate	✓	✓	U.S.						
16	Delaney	Bernard J.	41		m	s	Merchant	✓		U.S.						
17	Applebee	John L.	38		m	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	U.S.						
18	Cropley	Ralph	25		m	s.	Banker	✓	✓	U.S.						
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through has been purchased by another person or corporation; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAGUS. BERMUDA.

I, C. Laws (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laws
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAGUS, employed by [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Physicians & Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Gruack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feb 1 - 1912

166 | 1 | 5 | 171 | 172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 29th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyonde	Frederick	42	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Home) 45 Isabella St. Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
2	✓	Bessie	36	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs. N. Lucker 1848 Mance St. Montreal Can	✓	✓
3	Lucker	Newton	64	✓	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal		✓	Montreal
4	Bergstrom	Oscar	20	✓	s	Sailor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mass.	Everett	(Home) 91 Reed Ave Everett Mass.	Mass	Everett
5	Bryant	Morris	40	✓	m	Stock Broker	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	(Home) 147 Bishop St. Montreal Can	Can	Montreal
6	✓	Dorothy	22	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Cun.

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	No	Self		Yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	(Home) 45 Isabella St. Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Ben	Grey	
	2	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	
	3	Yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	(Home) 1848 Manse St. Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Grey	
	4	No	✓		✓	✓	2	(Home) 91 Aged Ave Everett mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	
	5	yes	✓		✓	✓	1912	(Home) 147 Bishop St Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	
	6	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk	Blue	
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible], of the TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(Name of either Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at New York

Jno. D. Carmody

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton January 24th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millard	Charles King	40		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife c. 143 Englefield Rd Islington London, N.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Wiggett	Edgar Allen Gilbert	44		M M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife 79 Grampeld Road Buckley	Cal	San Francisco
3	Loos	Paul	28		M S	None	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Fern Kugelmah, Hamburg	Columbia	Cartagena
4	Brown	John R	34		M S	Shipowner	—	—	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	W R Brown, Osborne ave. Finchley London N	Ny	New York
5	Lewis	Joseph	35		M M	Solicitor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cardiff	32 Pierrefield Place South Cardiff		
6	Weisz	Bouedich	47		M M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	none		
7	Bean	George Elkin	60		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Ada Bean 67 Whitehall Park London N	Eng	London
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brownlee

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1, 1912

77

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has any relative, friend, or other person in this country, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	lt. Brown	blue	None	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1911 Chicago New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	blue	✓	England	London
3	✓	✓	✓	1911 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	Germany	Hamburg
4	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Scotland	Perth Forest
5	✓	✓	yes	no	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¾	fresh	dk	Grey	✓	Wales	Carmarthen
6	✓	✓	yes	6 yrs	8 yrs	Newyork	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	bl	br	✓	Hungary	Budapest
7	~~Self~~	~~Self~~	yes	yes	yes	1911 Newyork	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Grey	blue	✓	England	London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Jas M Brinsmade
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence "here" is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, January 24th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelble	Frank A.	49		M	M			U.S.A.						
2	Pennell	Joseph	52		M	M			U.S.A.						
3	Stryker	Julius D	32		M	S			U.S.A.						
4	Waterhouse	Norman	29		M	M			U.S.A.						
5	Boyan	Mary	32		F	S			U.S.A.						
6	Simon	Hannah	30		F	S			U.S.A.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 C

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by any other person, or was in part assisted, or otherwise, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or has been paid for by any other person or corporation, or has paid for himself, or is destitute, as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 12,
at New York

Jos H Senior
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . . . whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York R, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at New York

Josh Bryan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, January 24th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Major	Laura	43		F M				U.S.A.						
2	Collins	Seth H.	49		M M				U.S.A.						
3	Denson	W S	(Mrs) 40		F M				U.S.A.						
4	Hawley	Kate	50		F S				U.S.A.						
5	Long	Frank	35		M S				U.S.A.						
6	Lehmits	Walter	42		M M				U.S.A.						
7	Mosson	Max	41		M M				U.S.A.						
8	Mosson	Kate	32		F M				U.S.A.						
9	Mosson	Ruth	8		F S				U.S.A.						
10	Mosson	Lilly	6		F S				U.S.A.						
11	Fisk	Walter Clark	46		M M				U.S.A.						
12	Casberg	William F.	47		M M				U.S.A.						
13	Howard	Margaret	48		F M				U.S.A.						
14	Vaughan	Lillie	25		F S				U.S.A.						
15	Cochran	Robert Lee	46		M M				U.S.A.						
16	Sherdown	Lucile Y	27		F M				U.S.A.						
17	Godinsan	Aaron	32		M M				U.S.A.						
18	Lercotto	M D.	47		M M				U.S.A.						
19	Holmes	Myron Ryan	32		M S				U.S.A.						
20	Polk	R. Miss	22		F S				U.S.A.						
21	Girou de Fermon	George	40		M M	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marquis de la Chapelle Chateau de la Faye	Tanay	Niad	Cf.
22	do.	Eliz th Countess	29		F M	Housewife									
23	Jorde	Marie	21		F S	Maid						Marie Mont			
24	Bzaune	Therese	40		F S	Maid									
25	Reitch	Ruth	18		F S	Secretary						none		My	Newyork
26	Haenicke	Frieda	21		F S	Governess						Leopold Treitch (Father) 6 Wallner Strasse Berlin Karl Haenicke Forsthouse Upper Langenbielau Germany			
27															
28															
29															
30															

38 Provinces

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. &r

* Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	to NY.	Self	yes	yes	1909	Phila	Father George Cochran 1215 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		f	i	l	t	p
22	"	husband	yes	yes		U.S. Born	do maid to Countess Grioux	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mr Grioux de Fermon	-	no	-	-	do maid to Miss Polk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Miss Polk	-	no	-	-	manifest 3rd	"	"	"	2	"		5	1	"	"	"
25	"	Mr Mason	yes	no	—	-	joining Uncle Mr Mason 5th C Hastings Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	no	—	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, 1st Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1912,
at New York
Jacob F. Graham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Queenstown 25th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rowsell	Harriet	38	17	M.	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Montclair N.J.		Father Mr. Chesman Church Lane Hoveas Hampton Rd	NJ	Weymouth
2	Rowsell	Hubert	26	1	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law " "	"	"
3	Rainsford	William	1	1	M.	Child Child	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Church Lane Hoveas Hampton Hants		
4	Brien	Kathleen	23	1	F.	Army Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	America		Mrs. Rainsford		
5	Flaherty	Nora	30		"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Parents Bob & Bryan Ballycahan Hoveas Kerry Co Clare	Ire	Limerick
6	Walsh	John	21		M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania		Brother in law James Shirley [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Potter	James	48		M.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Potter 30 Cricklewood Lane London N.W.	South	N.Y. Newyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List QI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February 6, 1913*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15 00	No	8 yrs	all over	Friend Mr. Fulton Weymouth Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Wales	Holyhead
2	"	"	"	"	9 yrs	Weymouth		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Southampton
3	"	"	"	"			Bro Richard K. Rainsford do Hotel Prince George 28th St & Broadway visits William Penn 888 — 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Cork
4	"	"	$50 00	"		Fulton		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
5	Yes	"	$30 00	"		Philadelphia	Home 2603 Steiner Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Grey				Bournemouth
6	"	"	$100 00	"			Friend Rev Fr Ryan 2951 Eighth Ave New York Going to join Father Chaffee Hall South Kentucky 8 yrs Parish priest	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey				
7	"	"	$20 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Liverpool
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Turner Chief Off. of the Newyork, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamp M.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912

at Ellis Island

Jas. H. Brownback

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZEN. S. S. "New York" sailing from Queenstown, January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23341/3 1 ✓	Spencer	Henry.	50	✓ m	S	Gent.	Yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish.		America	Philadelphia			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. S. Brighm

1 c

40

(1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. Q2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February 1st* 1912

85

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, society, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been under charge for care and treatment, or been supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home												
2				Yes	American Citizen	1900 Oxford Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Queenstown, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,
at _____

Jas A Brousnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Jos. F. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 24 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Foreman	Edgar Sydenham	27		M	S	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Cel	England	Kings Lynn	Father Mr R. Foreman 16 Westbeach Rd Kings Lynn	Kans	Doniphan
2	Foreman	James Dickinson	25		M	S								Parent Mr & Mrs J. C. Foreman Hadleigh Suffolk		
3	Potter	Annie	25		M	W	wife				Eng Card	England	Bristol	sister Mrs Casey 27 Bridge St Redcliff Bristol	N Y	New York
4	"	Gwendoline	6		F	S	child							aunt		
5	Wallis	Jessie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes					wife Mrs Wallis		
													Penderin	8 Ben View Terr Penteun	Cal	Bisbee
6	Oats	William Nicholas	26		M	S	Miner 2-45 0125	5/17/36					St Just	wife Mrs Oats Mrs-Co-bye St Just Co Eng		Wolfpacher
7	Hamblyn	Edward	22		M	S	Clerk			German	Roman Rich 3/29/39		Ladon	friend Mrs Davidson 32 Alfred Pl London W C	N Y	New York
8	Gerhardt	Phillippina Helena	39	6	F	M	Wife						Bournemouth	Selmy Somerley Rd Bournemouth		
9	"	Paul Adolph	9		M	S	Child									
10	Heffer	Frank George	20		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Amer Brit	Eng Cel			wife Mrs S Heffer		Buffalo
11	Hardridge	Frances	24		F	M	Brewer Shipping Clerk						Bungay	Lovely Cottage 21 Bungay Suff Mrs S Hardridge	N Y	
12	Hayter	Albert John	26		M	S						U S A	Hambledon	Alliance Brewery Hambledon Hants		Rochester
13	Churchill	William Louis	31		M	M	Gardener						Rochester Ky	Mrs J. Hayter 10 Jeffreys ave Bournemouth	N Y	New York
14	"	Winifred Louise	28		F	M	Wife						Locust Valley	Mrs G Churchill 37 Milton Abbas Blandford Dorset	L I	Locust Valley
15	"	Willoughby Clarence	4		M	S	Child	No	No							
16	Pratt	David	32				Paper maker	Yes	Yes				Kalamazoo	Mr Pratt 4 Castle Yard Hig hgate Eng	Mich	Kalamazoo
17	Loveless	Mabel	34		F	M	Wife						England	Geo Goddard Stapleford Salisbury	Wilts	Del Kirkwood
18	"	Laurence	3		M	S	Child	No	No				Salisbury			
19	"	Dorothy	2		F	S										
20	Shorter	Elizabeth Ann	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes				Kettlebourne	Father Mr S. Shorter 58 Mutton Rd Kettlebourne	N Y	Oswego
21	"	William Thomas	19		M	S	Brickfield Worker									
22	Barrett	John Edmund	47		M	M	Book Binder						London	Thos Barrett 42 Packington St Islington London W to Green	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Ames	William Ernest	27		M	S	Assistant Manager							1 Bishops Rd London N. Beechman		Rochester
24	Smith	Sidney John	22		M	S	Professional Boxer							1 Crosby Row London S. Merchant 10 Grafton St Manchester		
25	Merchant	William	21		M	S							Manchester			
26	~~Gamack~~	Max	27		M	M	~~Tailor~~							~~Not Left~~		New Rockefeller
27	"	Rose	"		F	M	Wife								N Y	New York
28	Eldridge	Beatrice	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Cel	Eng Cel	London	Father H. S. Shepherd		
29	Griffiths	Ethel	26	3	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Dockyard Naval Hosp	Oldfield Pk Bath	Bermuda	Hamilton
30	Crook	John James Archibald	30		M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Wayne	" Mary Rd Southsea Eng	Ind	Wayne

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February 1st*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has been in custody, whether sent for by friends, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100			Friend Mr J. D. Roman Donerail Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Brn	Fair	England	Kings Lynn
2	"	"	$100																	
3	"	"	$15	Yes	Kentucky	Home Donerail Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Radleigh
4	"	Husband	"	No		Husband H. Potter 76 Henry St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	England	Bristol
5	"	Father	"			Father														
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~Brother~~	~~Bridgeport~~						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn		U S A	Colorado
7	No		$100	No		Friend Mr Hall Rockwell Bibee Orig friends Mr Schuman Temple Bethel Newyork															
8	Yes	"	$50			Husband F. Gerhardt 63 W 130 St New York Father							5	4	Fr	Fr	Blk		England	Pudsey
9	"	"	$50										5	6	"	"	"		January	Keighley
10	"	Mother																		Ilkley
11	"	Self	$100	No	12	Mr Foreman (Friend) 210 W Tupper St Buffalo N Y Daughter Mrs M A Hartridge							6	1	Med	Brn	Blue			Eng
12	"	"	$50		Nyc Cleveland	Ballinger (2410 Guilford av)							5	9	Fr	Dk	Grey			Halton
13	"	"			10/11 Rochester	friend Mr B. Hartman Rochester N.Y. 84 Grape St.							5	6½	"	"	"			Brierley Hill
14	"	"			10/11 Conn N.Y.	friend Mr Austen no Rocquet Valley no							5	8	Med	"	"			Bradford Paddletown 13 Sta
15	"	"			11 11								5		"	"	"			~~13 Stafford~~
16	"	Father																		
17	"	Self	$300	No	Yes Kalamazoo	friend Mrs. W. Geal 2016 So. Burdick St Kalamazoo Mich.							5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue			Teignmouth
18	Yes	"	$100		Yes Kirkwood	Husband Hy Loveless Kirkwood Delaware Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	"		Shapleford
19	"	Mother																	U S A	Kirkland
20	"																			
21	Yes	Self	$25	No		Bro Mr S. Lorber 85 Tallman St Owego.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	England	Hungerford
22	"	"	$100		1907 Detroit								5	5	"	"	"			
23	"	"	$25	No		Friend J. Edwardes Hawthorne Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Grey			London
24	"	"	150	"		Tom Anderson no Milwaukee no Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			
25	"	"	15	"		no							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn			
26													5	6	Fr	Auburn	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
27																				
28	Yes	Mr Lafft	$10	No		friend Mr Lafft 102 Webster Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	6	Fr	Lgt	Grey	Fair	England	Yorkshire
29	"	Husband	$100	"	1909 New York Port	Husband O.S. Griffiths H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Liverpool
30	No	Self	$30	"	1911 Chicago no	1117 Fairfield Ave Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Golden	Blue	"	"	Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Blauvelt, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William C. Blauvelt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jos. I. Berrahan

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 24 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamblen	Edward John	36		M	Glover	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Gloversville	Mary Hamblen 59 W. Hartford.	Gervil	N.Y. Gloversville
2	Rew	Sidney William	22		M	Glove Cutter	"	"	"	"	England	Witham	Mrs A. Rew Tottington	North Devon	Sidney
3	Harding	Sydney Allen	21		M	Photographer	"	"	"	"		Croydon	Mother 8 Harding 10 Rockdale Rd	So croydon	Ill Chicago
4	Wilford	Evelyn	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		Blandford	Mother Spettisbury	Blandford	N.Y. New York
5	Lovelock	George	19		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"		London	G.J. Lovelock 37 Elmsfield Rd	Clapton London	N.Y. Ill Riverside
6	Chew	Andrew Lorn	39		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. A.H. Chew The Callow	Lyrock Gloucestershire	Cal San Francisco
7	Jaskerowitz	Chane	32		M	Wife	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	9 Berwick St. London W	N.Y.	New York
8	Northey	Leonard William	24		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English			W Northey Castle Court Lodge		Jamestown N.Y.
9	Knowles	George	33		M	Valet	"	"	"	"			wife Mrs Knowles 51 Westmoreland Rd Bayswater	N.Y.	New York
10	Norman	Fred	28		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Southampton		H.T. Phillipps Gilder & Leaf Flowhills	Birmingham	Buffalo
11	Dudley	William Henry	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Carbis Bay		Parents Mr + Mrs Dudley Carbis Bay	Cornwall	Michigan Painesdale
12	Begg	James	34		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch		London	Parents Mr + Mrs Begg 24 Londesborough Rd	London	N.Y. New York
13	Seeste	Leo Mortimer	22		M	Student	"	"	Finnish	Finnish Swede	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother Jean Comet Station Telegraf	Stockholm	N.J. Roebling
14	Weekes	Samuel J.	28		M	Clerk	"	"	British	English	England	London	17 The Market Greenwich	London SE	Pa Philadelphia
15	Sargent	Emma Gray	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"		East Cowes I.W.	father D. Sargent Sabrelike.	East Cowes I.O.W.	Mich Battle Cek.
16	"	Dorothy Vivian	16		F	"	"	"	"	"					"
17	Levey	Rose Mother	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew		Birmingham	Mother Mrs Schwerk 249 Earl St. (Brother)	Bristol	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	"	Enid Child	5		F	Child	No	No	"	"			79 Park St.		"
19	Hardy	William John	22		M	Valet Student	Yes	Yes	English	English		London	Friend Mr B. Dodd 67 Townshend Rd	St Johns Wood London	Mass Worcester New York
20	Leikin	Joseph	31		M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew			111 Cannon St Rd	London E.	"
21	"	Bertha	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"					"
22	"	Rache	2		F	Child	No	No	"	"					"
23	"	Shame	11		M	Infant	"	"	"	"					"
24	Sabon	Alfred William	27		M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	British	English		Leicester	Brother Sabon 49 St Nicholas Ave	Leicester	"
25	Sothcott	Percy Frederick	29		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cambridge	wife L. Sothcott 2 Brunswick Terrace Palace Gdns Terr	London W.	Cal Los Angeles
26	Jaskerowitz	Rake Liege	9		F	Scholar	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	9 Berwick St. London W.	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Child Salman	9		M	"	"	"	"	"			"		"
28	Abramsohn	Joseph Simon	27		M	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	British		S. Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin S. Mendelsohn P.O. Witbankstad	Transvaal S.A.	Mass Boston
29	Peirce	Emily	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Plymouth	Mother 9 Walton Place	Plymouth	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30															

42

Brownlow

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 1st*, 1912

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, or by others, and what relatives or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	No	Self	$40	No			friend Mr W Dovey 108 Divinity Av Knoxville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tat	England	Yeovil
✓ 2	"	"	$100	No			Uncle David J Rees Sidney N S	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bn	Grey	"	"	London
✓ 3	"	Self	$300	No			Friend Mr J Ray Harvester Bldg Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red	Bn	Blue	"	"	Forest Hill
✓ 4	"	Self	$65	No			Husband 108 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bn	"	"	Blandford
✓ 5	"		$60	No			Friend Fred Sage Riverside Hotel Riverside Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	London
✓ 6	Yes	"	$100	Yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Bn	Grey	"	"	Taunton
✓ 7	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Abrahamson No 105 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Bn	Hazel	"	Russia	Pskoccha
✓ 8	"	"	$240	No			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	England	London
✓ 9	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Mrs Johnson 1 W 62nd St New York Friend A Coates 1268 Broadway St Buffalo N.Y. bro H Dudley Oaten Co. Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Red		Blue	"	"	Welby
✓ 10	"	"	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Red	Bn	Bn	"	"	Sheffield
✓ 11	"	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	"	"	Carbondale
✓ 12	Yes	"	$150	No			Friend Mr Thompson 46 Lawrence St Newark NJ bro in law J W Lawson 6th Ave & 58th St Roebling NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
✓ 13	No	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Finland	Wiborg
✓ 14	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1909	San Francisco Battle Creek	Sister Mrs Abrahamson 208 Green St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn	Grey	"	England	London
✓ 15	"	"	$30	No			bro in law J J Bee M.D. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cowes I.O.W.
✓ 16	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Husband	$20	No			Husband Mr E Levy 634 Flatbush Ave 6 Sth St Brooklyn N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Bristol
✓ 18	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
✓ 19	"	Self	$250	Yes	1911	New York	Friend E Preece White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Chingford
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~bro Mr Mc Rogers 200 E 8th St New York No bro in law~~							5	6	Lt	Dk	Grey		Russia	Znojmo
21	"	Husband					~~note~~							5	6	Fair					
22	"	Father																			
23	"	"																			
✓ 24																					
✓ 25	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	bro J Sotheott 1220 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles Cal. Home (Dwelling with Mother) 107-100th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tat	England	Bewdley
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bn	"	Russia	Blumcha
27	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	Self	$250	No	—	—	bro R Abramsohn 208 Green St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bn	Blue	"	"	Kirkland
✓ 29	"	"	$25	No	1911	Niagara Falls	Husband 21 & Elk Echola Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lawson
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Tuttret Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK

J. T. Tuttret 1st Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of last primary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence as to city or town of final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, as far as practicable, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the visit (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREV..., (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan 19 12

at NEW YORK

Jacob Borsodan

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 24 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Clarke	Robert	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Cel	England	Portsmouth	Father Mr E Clarke Fareham Hants England	Ont	Toronto
2 ✓	Schultz	Harry C.	35		M	M	Manager			Canada	German Canada	Winnipeg		Father H A Schultz Neheim	Germany	then Winnipeg
3 ✓	"	(Mrs) Eliza W.	34		F	M	Wife			"	"	"				
4 ✓	"	Ina Myles	16		F	S	Student			"	"	"				
5 ✓	Gibson	Alfred William	27		M	S	Merchant			British	Eng Celt	England	Leicester	prof. Mr Gibson 87 St Georges Ave. Leicester	Que	Montreal
6 ✓	Cleghorn	Louis	59		M	M	Importer			"	"	"	London	pa Red Cross St Liverpool	Ont	Toronto

Brantford

6
6T

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 16 1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation, or by any public charity, to whom and where?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$90	No	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	br	br	Wil	England Portsmouth
2	yes	Self	$100	—	470 Wellesley St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dk	dk	"	Germany Neheim
3		Husband		—	En transit to 361 Carlton St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England Bath
4		father		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Germany Dusseldorf
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	En transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fresh	br	br	"	England Shewsbury
6	no	self	$50	yes 1910 New York	Montreal Que. Home 55 Macdonnell Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	dk	grey	"	W Leicester London
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stumpf, Surgeon of the YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

Joseph Brownbar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 24 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kitchen	Lily R.	24		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	Newbury					
2	Samick	Max.	29		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London		Father Elia Samick 71 Compton St	London W	NY Newyork
3	"	Rose	25		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"		do		
4	Burton	Spence	30	6	M S	Priest	"	"	W.S. [illegible]						Oxford
5	Garner	Fred	44		M M	Buckmaker	"	"	W.S. [illegible]						Bedford
6	Curry	Joseph	41		M S	Farmer	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		W. [illegible]	U.S.A.			Butte
7	Mangold	Marion Walla	26			Dental Surgeon	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Newark
8	Hyams	Hettie	33		F M	H'wife	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Great Kills Staten Island
9	"	Harry	7		M S	Scholar	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				
10	Cave	Jenie Thomas	30		M	Ins D	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Battle Creek
11	"	Helena Margaret	26		F	H'wife	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				"
12	"	Herbert Rowland	1	10	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	W.S. [illegible]		"				"
13	Graff	George Blair	42		M	Film Exchange	Yes	Yes	W.S. [illegible]		"				Philadelphia
14	Turner	Philip L.	22		S	Student	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				New York
15	Steinway	Waldo	20		S	"	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Brooklyn
16	Smith	Arthur C	42		M	Laundry	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Kansas City
17	~~Hardy~~	~~Wallace John~~	~~22~~	~~2~~	~~S~~	~~Rider~~									
18	Van Tatenen Hanni	~~Van Tatenen~~ Rebni	38		M M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	W.S.C.			U.S.A.			~~Detroit~~
19	Baker	Lawrence	32		F M	H'wife	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"				Spokane
20	Plummer	Agnes	4	5	F S	~~Daughter~~	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"	U.S.A.			Spokane
21	Meyers	Lena	30		M	H'wife	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		"	U.S.A.			New York
22	Wallace	Josiah	39		M M	Miner	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		England				Bisbee
23	~~Ronald~~	~~Hubert~~	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	W.S. [illegible]		U.S.A.	Montclair	NJ.		NJ. Weymouth
24		Mrs			F										
25	Bradshaw	Harvey Eccles	30		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Devon			
26	Cox 37/15/11 6/15/33	Alan Douglas	23		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Cox 52 Cranley Ave Clapham London S.W.		
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

2 3 4

1 1

(23)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February 15, 1912*

93

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20, 21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							Husband Mr A Ritchen Newport R I														
2	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	10 yrs	Newyork	Home Sister Fanny Jickle 154 Rutgers St New York	no	no				5	2	fair	br	br		Russia	Warsaw	
3	yes	Husband	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	London	
4							Home 33 Bowdoin St Boston Mass														
5							Home Kenneth Ave Ambo Pa.														
6							1028 East Park Butte Mont														
7							583 Warren St Newark														
8							Crescent Beach Hotel East Hills, Staten Island USA														
9							"														
10							Battle Creek Mich														
11							"														
12							"														
13							Wife Philadelphia														
14							146 10th St Amherst N Y														
15							Amherst College Amherst Mass														
16							2309 Wyttle Ave Kansas City Mo														
17																					
18							Home RFD No 2 Detroit Mich Husband A Baker Spokane														
19							Sister Mary Carlin 606 E 26th St Spokane														
20							Friends Mr Ryan 311 W 24 St New York														
21							Cochise Co Bisbee Ariz														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Newyork	friend E Simnott 58 Charles St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	hazel	Scars on left arm right hand	France	Paris	
26	yes	"	$100	no	-	-	Relative	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	none	England	London	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

William Stump M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. New York sailing from Hamburg, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Honhart	Ernest	37		M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr Jacob Honhart Zurich Switzerland	N. York	New York
2	Constakinos	Moustakis	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Wife Mrs Moustakis Rue Ermou Patras Greece	N. York	New York
3	Bidart	Evangeline	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	La Bazoe	Husband Home La Bazoe France	N. York	New York
4	Bidart	Armand	6		M b	Child	No	Yes	[illegible]			La Bazoe	Mother Home La Bazoe France	N. York	New York
5	Rina	Giuseppe	30		M M	Miner	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Varese	Uncle Antonio Signorini at Santonio Italy	Colorado	Walsenburg
6	"	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Varese	" "	Colorado	Walsenburg
3748	Renier	Jules	27		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Levallois	Mother Mme Veuve Renier 11 Comte Vernouillet (Seine) France	N. York	New York
8	Brugger	Leon	24		M S	Patent agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Cousin Mr Brugger (Uncle) 33 Westhampton	Montclair	NJ Montclair
9	Pittet	Albert J.	40		M M	Florist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
10	Bernheim	Jack	27		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernheim	father Gustav Bernheim Bernheim Ober Elsass Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Hamrick	May	33		F M		Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
12	Mist	Antoinette	28		F S		Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1907. 95.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or a monogamist, or both, and if the case shall (resolutions of the house, or suggested by clause) 10 be excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	Self $1000	Yes	No		Geo. Stone 31 Union Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair Light Blue	Nil.	Switzerland French
2	Yes	Self $1500	Yes	No		Sons. Mrs. P. Goodrich Elizabeth & Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Gray Black	Nil	Greece Athens
3	Yes	Husband $65	Yes	Yes	1906 Hoboken	Geo. Stone 908 Garden Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown Dark Black	Nil	France Epernay
4	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1911 Hoboken	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2½	Brown Dark Black	Nil	France Grande Lay
5	No	Cousin	Yes	Yes	1906 1910 Colorado	Cousin Michael Giuseppe Winterberg Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	Nil	Italy Venice
6	No	—	Yes	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	Nil	Italy Sorrento
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		M.C. Freeborn Belmont Hotel 42nd St & Lenox Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Brown Brown	Nil	Germany Backnang
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Chas. Brugger 38 Watchung Ave Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Br. Br.	Nil	Russia Lundsgard
9						~~Victoria Hotel~~ RR #17 Indianapolis Ind.											
10	Yes	self	Yes	No		Brother Henry Bergheim 111 5th Ave New York ~~Superintendent~~ Hotel Richmond 70 W 46th St New York Petersburg W Va.							5	9	dk black br		Germany Bustheim
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Off., of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *January 24th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24	Paddard	Louis	38		M. m	landlord	yes	yes	French	Frankenstein	Ghaly		Family Mrs E Paddard	N.Y.	New York
2													Ghaly		
3			P. Virginia												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List C 2 97

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 30				brother in law Josef Baumann 108 E. Fulton Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white black	none	Austria	Tarnow
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Off., of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 4, 1912.

at New York

Jas N Goodwin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.'

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *January* 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dickson	Thomas	38		M	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.A.	African	England	Southampton		Mass	Boston
2	Hobbs	Herbert	30		"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"		O.	Mt. Olive
3	Pinich	Eugene	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ky.	Louisville
4	Henderson	Jane	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Kenneth	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Colin	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Janet	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Peggy	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Calvin		8	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Frangy	Joseph	34		M	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern		Ia	Elgin
11	Sanes	Herman	27		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport		Mass	Boston
12	Kinney	William E.	23		"	Clerk	"	"	Canada	"	N.Y.	New York		Minn	Wheaton
13	Austin	Clara	31		F	Wife	"	"	England	"	Ind.	So. Bend		Ind.	So. Bend
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2, 1912

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 U.S. citizen — 12 Sherwood St. Boston Mass. — U.S. Passport No. 39143 Oct. 12, 1910 — [illegible]

2 — 340 Hudson Av. Mt. Clair, N.J. — [illegible]

3 — 120 Market St. Louisville, Ky. — [illegible] Born (Sworn)

4

5 — 245 W 115th St New York, N.Y.

6

7

8

9

10

11 Self 25 yrs — Elgin, Ia. — Distt Court Clayton County Iowa

12 — 120 Charles St. Boston, Mass. — [illegible]

13 — Do Mrs Hale, Do Same Ind — [illegible]

14

15

16

17

18

19 D

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912.

at New York

Isaac Brandon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bobbyer	Samuel James	27		m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bridgewater	Mrs. Emma Gibbes Alfoxton, Bridgewater	Ill	Highland Park
ADMITTED		Olive Edith Irene	17		f	Domestic						Alfoxton	Father Mrs. Bobbyer Alfoxton, Bridgewater		
3	Sanders	Lillian	24		f	Waitress						London	Father Mrs. Sanders 25 Norfield St. Battersea Park, London	NY	New York
4	MacCormick	Mary	35		m	Wife				Irish		Gravesend	Friend Edmund Pepys 7 Shrubbery Rd. Gravesend		
5		Winnifred Mary	10		f	Infant									
6	Bot	Frederick	29		m	Labourer	yes	yes		English		Boscombe	Brother James Bot 13 Cleveland Rd. Bournemouth	Ia	Belle Plain
7	Crawley	Edward	51		m	Boilermaker						Cardiff	Friend Mrs. Frost 44 Bity Road, Cardiff	Wisc.	Kenosha
8		William	18			machinist									
9	Dyer	Elizabeth Leggett	20		f	Domestic						Barry	Margaret Dyer 14 Gibbet St. Barry	Conn	Cornwall
10	Beales	Edgar	24		m	Farm Lab.						Hickling	Uncle Beale Hickling, Norfolk	N.Y.	Amsterville
11		Natalie	20		f	Wife									
12	Greenbank	Audrey	30			Tradesman			New Zealand			Wellington	G. & Grandparents Esther Barry Hill, Auckland	New Zealand	
13	Woolf	Maurice	20		m	Tailor			England			Chatham	Br. in law Mr. Franklin 156 Bartram Rd. Upton	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Cohen	Johanna	50		f	Wife			Germany	Hebrew		London		NY	New York
15		Bertha	22		f	Dressmaker	2-88002		England						
16		Daisy	20		f								Rudolph Cohen 8 Silver St. Bloomsbury London		
17		Henry	17		m	Fur Cutter									
18		Rose	12		f	Child									
19	Frethewey	Orville	26		m	Miner			England	English		Helston	Mother Orville Frethewey, Wife Emma, Aston, Upton, Cornwall Sister Annie Chalkley	Mich.	Houghton
20	Ford	Mary Ann	22		f	Wife						Croyson	15 Palmerston Rd. W. Croyson	NY	New York
21	Ellis	Sidney	25		m	Iron-worker	7-307025					Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs. O. Ellis 74 Estate St. Wolverhampton	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Crowle	Samuel John	25		m	Miner						Baltic	Wife Emma Crowle Culver, Grampound Road	Mich	Baltic
23	Kachel	Esther	44		f	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ingeles	Father Abel Harker. Painter.	NY	Long Beach
24	Lindberg	John	29		m	Laborer						Worcester	Friend Berta Demming	Mass	Everett
25	Stenberg	Halle	20				11-63453	3/2/13				Hokemeki	Father Hans Lindberg Hokemeki	Mont	Augusta
26	Minders	Werner	28									Hemisto	Mother Kristina Behles Kunnigard Hemisto	Mass	Boston
27	Svenson	Nils August	36			Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Visby	Mother Maka Svenson Vestbon	NY	New York
28	Karlsson	Karl	16			Farm Lab.						Kinnge	Father Karl August-Augustson Lustorp, Kinnge	Ill	Chicago
29	Moe	Leif Johan	25		m	Seaman			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Friend O. L. Kristie, Skiptomt Bergen, Norway	La. s.s. "Grit"	
30	Appelhof	Hans	19												

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101 S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $30	1907 Highland Ill.	Brother Erwin Boerger Highland Park Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	br.	br.	None	England Bridgewater
2	"	"	"									5 5½					" Tiddleburg
3	ago fine	$25			Friend Victor Granthell 1472 55th St. New York. N.Y.							5 7		blonde			" London
4	Husband	yes			Husband - Father Chas. Bert Cunningham 2nd Green St. New York. N.Y.							5 4		br.	br.		Ireland Cork
5	Father	-															England Gravesend
6	self	$45			Brother Richard Bot 1907 - 11th St. Belle Plaine, Ia							5 6			br.		" Bonnemmat
7	Self	$30			Friend Mr. McAcam 576 Newark St. Hoboken, New.							5 9		gr.			" London
8	"	-										5 5		blonde			" Levitte
9	Father	$5			Father Wm. Drew 46 Nicholls Ave. Norwich, Conn.							5 6		br.	gr.		" Tottenwiche
10	Yes	self	$30		Uncle Robert Annis R. F. D. # 2 Hammondsville, Orleans Co. N.Y.							5 3½		br.	br.		" Plaistow
11	Husband	-	34									5 2		blonde	br.		" Victoria
12	New Zealand	self	$25		Cousin Mrs. Greenback Carnerly near Wellington N.Z. Friend A. Woolf Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 4		[illegible]			[illegible] Brenchley
13	"	"	$60									5 9		br.	br.		
14	"	"	yes		Husband - Father Herman Cohen 173 Belmont Ave. New York. N.Y.							5					Germany Hohenzollern
15	"	Mother	50									5 3					England London
16	no	"	-									5 4					" "
17	"	-	"									5 5					" "
18	"	-	"									- -	-	-	-		" "
19	Self	Self	$30	1904	Cousin Rich Lambert South Orange N.J.							5 10½		br.	br.		" Germ. Lorraine
20	yes	"	$5	no	Husband Bertie Jones 1 Gordon Ave. New York. N.Y.							5 3		blonde	green		" Yarmouth
21	"	"	$15	1904	Brother-in-law H. E. Earles 2701 Buchanan St. Bergenton, Philadelphia. Brother E. L. Cronk Baltic, Mich.							5 5½		br.	br.		" York Town
22	no	yes	yes	yes 1911 Baltic								5 5½			br.		" St. Austell
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Self Jenny Mirchess 103 Lippincott Ave. Long Branch, N.J.							5					England Jarvis
24	"	self	$50	yes 1905 Minn.	Friend Karl Andersson Box 73 Eveleth, Minn.							5 5		blonde	br.		" Wärö
25	no	"	$40	no	Brother Frank Wera Augusta, Mont.							5 6½		br.			" Hakamaki
26	yes	"	$30	yes Visitor's Permit	Friend Peter Gustafson 257 Everett St. Boston, Mass.							5 7		blonde			" Wiitaka
27	"	"	$50	"	Immigrant Home Wards Id. New York. N.Y.							5 11		br.			Sweden Hejby
28	Brother	"	$20	"	Brother Adolf Karlson 1229 67th St. Chicago, Ill.							5 9					" Hoinge
29	Self	self	$25	yes 1909 Passport Issued	Norwegian Steamer "Grib" New Orleans, La.							5 8			br.		Norway Bergen
30	"	"	$10	"								5 11		blonde	br.		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Symes, Chief Offr., of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Symes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Jos. H. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sitting Knowwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereat," as the case may be.)

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—M15

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *January 24th*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henriksen	Anton	25		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Father Henrik Engelsen, Skjaastad Stjaaen	S. Dak.	Tea
2	Pettersson	Augusta	39		F.	M.	Cook			Sweden		Sweden	Jönköping	Brother G. Pettersson, Arlöf, Jonkoping	NY	New York
3	Hedelson	Lydia	26			S.	Servant						Jönkuit	Karolina Wilsson, Gustafsberg, Helgary, Jonkuit		
4	Degroot	Meyer	19		M.	S.	Tailor			England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. D. Degroot, 47 Alfred St., Bow, London		
5	[illegible]		22				Clerk				English			Mother Mrs. [illegible], 53 Bentley Rd. Clapham, London S.W.	Ohio	Sidney
6	Collins	John William	22				Lumberjack							Father John Edward Collins, Bovey Bee, Devon	Ill	Chicago
7	Book	William G.	56				Clothier							Wife Mrs. Book, 25 Cleveland Road Brownhill, Walthamstow	NY	New York
8	Elkins	Robert	27			S.	Farm Lab.						Lumberton	Father Mr. Elkins, 27 Prince Alfred St., Gosport	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Maude	29		F.	S.	Nurse						Portsmouth			
10	Hess	Henry	51		M.	M.	Basketmaker					N.Y.	New York	Father G. Hess, 52 Villington St., Leicester	NY	New York
11	Jeffries	William	25			S.	Ship Asst.					England	Penarth	Mother Mrs. Jeffries, 11 King St., Penarth		ends
12	Hebditch	Ernest	34		M.	S.	Fireman			England	English	Mass	Hicksville	Father J. Hedditch, 4 Derby	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Tesch	August	26			S.	Farm Lab.			Germany	German	England	London	Mother Emily Tesch, Ashly, Pinneberg, Germany	Wash	Seattle
14	"	Gustav	22			S.	Bricklayer									
15	"	Henry	19			S.	Locksmith									
16	Nevell	Charles Albert	28			M.	Dairyman			England	English		Oxford	Charles Alfred Grey, Eynsham Road Botley, Oxford, Father Mr. Gutenbiehl, 43 Goldhawk Gardens, London W	Ore	Portland
17	Gutenbiehl	Henry James	29			S.	Bricklayer						London		NY	New York
18	Liebesfarb	Joseph	18			S.	Tobacconist assist.							45 Hamilton Gardens, William Hulbert		
19	Hulbert	Laurence Frank	23			S.	Milkman						Waltham Cross	51 Latimer Rd. Waltham Green, Friend Pl. Molley	Mass	Lynn
20	Melles	Barnett	26			S.	Bootmaker			Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	21 Bengill St., Capetown, Friend L. Friedman		Brockton
21	Tanenbaum	Abe	21			S.	Tailor					England	London	151 Lehigh Mansions, Ranelagh St. London, Friend Mr. Nett	NJ.	Newark
22	Atkins	Joseph	36			M.	Mechanic			Persia	Persian			6 Cable St., London E.	NY	New York
23	Hyman	Israel	48		M.	M.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Brother A. Hyman, 11 Helsfield St., N. Kensington, London		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in good health and physical condition has been purchased by another person or persons, or by any corporation, association, or public body, and whether coming in pursuance of such purchase.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						Norwegian Steamer "Beatrice" Charleston, S.C. to Mahwah Hall Hoboken New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair / blue	None	Norway Bergen
2							Died en Rt. Practically blind						5	4	light / blue		Sweden Jungbergen
3													5	2	blonde / gr		Scotland
4						Robert M. Rose 69 E. 125 St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	lt / lt		England London
5													5	6			
6						Uncle William Collins 829 So. Ogden Av. Chicago, Ill. to meet friend	Mid cut.				Femora (thigh) (right) also (knee)		5	11			Hampton
7						1018 & 99 St. New York, N.Y.							5	2	gr / lt		London
8						Friends — Mark Abraham Relation of marriage — Hoboken							5	2	lt		Gosport
9													5	2	blonde / lt		
10						Uncle Chris Vanes 320 No 3rd							5	3	lt / gr		Lincoln
11						do							5	1			Penarth
12	yes		yes	yes	1911 Mass.	Friend Miss Clara Meade Beverley Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lt / lt	None	England London
13	no		yes	no									5	10	blonde / lt		Germany Hessenburg
14			yes			Brother Cesar Jesick 1515 Belmont Ave. Seattle Wash							5	6	lt		
15			yes		1906								5	10½			
16	yes		yes	yes	1905 New York	Friend Miss Lorraine Mrs. E. Vanderbilt, 5th Av. New York, N.Y.							5	7½	blonde		England Ashford
17	no		yes	yes	1907 Portland	Friend Brickhauers Union 521½ 1st Street Portland Oregon							5	7½	lt / lt		London
18	yes		yes	no	1911	Uncle Solomon Schwartz 21 Allen St. New York, N.Y.							5	2			
19	no		yes			Friend Lewis L. Hulsey 195 Knapp St. Lynn, Mass.							5	8	blonde		
20			yes	yes	1907	Sister Mrs. Cohen 47 Summer St. Brockton Mass							5	7	lt / lt		Russia Kovno
21	yes		yes	yes	1911 New York	Cousin S. Zaniph 114 Attorney St. Newark	Well cut.	Stiff left knee (Complete resection) Ankylosis					5	5			Lodz
22			yes	no	1910	Friend J. Tanney 44 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York							5	4			Russia Vienna
23	no	Cousin	yes	yes	1911	Cousin Samuel J. Herman 132 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.							5	2	gr		Russia Kovno
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Cunney Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Cunney
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Josiah Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Josa Brozneta
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mannick	Marya	43		m Wife		no	no	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Reichenau			
2	"	Marya	4		" Child		"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	Douglas
3	"	Warzynice	14		" Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Michela Hainz. Spitzka St. Reichenau	"	"
4	"	Andrey	10		" Child		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Katarzyna	8		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Sobenko	Michael	24		m Laborer		yes	yes	Polish	Austria	Prerongrok		Father Mikoly Sobenko Prerongrok	"	New York
7	Danyliak	Dionygi	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Danyle Danyliak Prerongrok	"	"
8	Mungiski	Thomas	20		" Farm Laborer		"	"	Russia	"	England	London	Mr. Connor 48 Bleeker St. Regnes Park London E.	"	Astoria L.I.
9	Müller	Gottfried	24		m Farm Laborer		"	"	German	Russia	Schweiz		Cousin Gerber Neuenegguelle Schweiz, Semmeren Gerb.	Wis	Sheboygan
10	"	Maria	23		" Wife		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
		Paulina	1		" Infant		no	no							
12	Gelwicka	Alexander	28		m Laborer		yes	yes	Lithuanian	Russia	Schadow		Wife Johanna Gelwicka Brother Schaulisky Kirn Germany Cousin Gerber Father Kazimer Kleinyeta Upol	Ohio	St. Louis
13	Kremnick	Jan	24		" "		3-141279-4/3/12		Austria	Polish	Austria	Upol		Pa	Plainville
14	Bednarz	Carl	34		m "		yes	yes					Wife Katerina Bednarz Upol		
15	Smolarz	Jerzy	39		" "		no	no					Wife Julia Smolarz Upol		
16	Jaksic	Peter	23		m "		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Bohorodany Hungary Mezoval	Father Josef Jaksic Bohorodany.	"	New York
17	Prokoroff	Serge	30		m Locksmith		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Kamarok Slavonia Croatia	Ohio	Painesville
18	Ilyzikoff	Alexander	11		" Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Prokoroff Cousin Ulica Obel Russia	"	New York
DEPORTED 19	Lazarus	Eliazer	22		" Waiter		yes	yes		Hebrew			Mother Friend Mr. Gelwicz 20 Little St. London E.		
20	Lepshee	Meier	32		m Shoemaker		"	"		"			Wife Sarah Lepshee 218 City Rd. London E.C.	"	Brooklyn
21	Ellmans	Harry	26		" Tailor		yes	no		"			Friend		
22	Cohen	Hanke	20		" Carpenter		yes	yes		"			Friend Hyman Cowder 48 Vincent St. Commercial Rd. London E.	Mass	Boston
23	Gretan	Jacob	35		m Ladies Tailor		yes	yes		"			Wife Mrs. Gretan 69 Bacon St. London E.	NY	Brooklyn
24	Jagender	Bese	17		" Tailor Assistant		"	"		"			Uncle Abraham Pietzyke 12 Little St. Commercial Rd. London E.	"	Brooklyn
25	Polinowsky	Rachel	48		W Housekeeper		no	no		"			Son M. Polanowsky 56 Gronell St. Comm. Rd. London E.	"	New York
26	Ealick	Baruch	24		m Cabinet Maker		yes	yes	Austria	"					
27	"	Chane	23		" Wife		no	no	"	"			Friend M. Easthenders 74 Virginia Rd. Shoreditch London E.	"	"
28	"	Abraham	-		" Infant		"	"	"	"					
29	Velin	Ernest	22		" Tailor		yes	yes	England	"			Father Mr. Velin 13 Vernet St. Bishopsgate London E.C.	"	"
30	Ralph	Jurgen	23		" Cook		"	"	Germany	German		Brighton			

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

105

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to comprehend and willing to obey the law, and not coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$48	no		Husband + Father Gregory Mamick. East Douglas, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	None	Hungary	Kisthmer
2	S "	Mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	S "	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	S "	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	self	$24	"		Friend Stefan Morokonsky 112 64th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	br	"	Austria	Bjeringrotz
7	"	"	$21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Postyan
8	no	self	$15	"		Brother L. Nessenyuke 243 Franklin St. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	yes		$50	"		Brother + Uncle David Miller 1230 Erie Ave + 14th St. Sheboygan, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Schultz
10	S "	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	S "	Brother	-	"		Brother Kazimus Gedwilas 4052 Mickenburg Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	bl	"	"	Gruzi
13	S "	self	$15	"		Friend Wojciech Rys Pittsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Austria	Apol
14	S "	Cousin	$5	"		Cousin Josef Setenek Pittsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Br. in law	$5	"		Br. in law Mikael Kommerniecki 108-100th St. cor. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Stanislawow
16	S "	Cousin	$22	"		Cousin Dakor Sekkie Box 573, Pennsdale, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Hermanice Moravia
17	"	self	$8	"		Cousin Mr. Gemroff 254 E 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	bl	"	Russia	Moscow
18	no	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg
19	"	self	$25	"		Brother Sam Legenus 154 Hamilton Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	die eine Atrophie, Paralysis der rechten Hand, rechte Lunge exam. offene Tuberkulose							
20	"	Br. in law	$15	"		Brother Sam Dederow 23 Sumpkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Wilna
21	S "	Mother	$19	"		Mother Bros' Clemens 22 Metcalf St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Smuk
22	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother M. B. Singer 21 Hassel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	blue	"	"	Warsaw
23	"	Br. in law	$20	"		Br. in law Harris Bastan 225 Dumont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	gray	"	"	Grodno
24	"	Sister	$15	"		Sister Hilda Carpenter 930 Herkimer Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	br	"	"	Odessa
25	"	Son	$60	"		Son Bennett Policemonkey 1186 8th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mesipitz
26	"	Father	$25	"		Father + Grandfather Edler Ehrlich 750 E 6th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Tumasholtz
27	"	Father-in-law	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Austria	Lutzvisk
28	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dakobica
29	"	self	$28	"		Friend Mrs. Benjamin 2411 N Delaware St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	London
30	"	Father	-	"		Uncle Mr. Klaskz 70 Meadow Street, New York Cable, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Red	blue	"	"	Canterbury
							"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Black	gr	"	Germany	Hopenstorf Kreis Lemgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamar, Chief Offr, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamar
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Josh Brodsky
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, ..., Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do
(Note whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Joseph Bermel

Immigration Officer.

11-41115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, 24th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Arcon	Michael	25		m	s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lanziano	Father Louis Arcon Lanziano Austria
2	"	Franz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Louis Arcon Lanziano "
3	Podpecan	Johann	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Wife Maria Podpecan Lanziano "
4	Bubas	Stepan	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Senkovac	Wife Maria Bubas Senkovac
5	Butorac	Ana	11		f	s							Tuk	mother Katarina Butorac Tuk
6	"	Katarina	19		"	"							"	father Anton Butorac "
x7	Mataya	Vjekoslav	4		m	"							"	mother in law Anna Jutja Tuk
8	Zurkovic	Mirka	28		f	s	Work	No					Mrkopalj	father Luka Zurkovic Mrkopalj
9	Krobucar	Filipina	18		"	"	"						"	mother Antonija Zurkovic Mrkopalj
10	Markicevic	Peta	19		m	"	Lab						Vrbova	father Josip Markicevic Vrbova
11	Yacimic	Johanna	20		f	"	Work						Tuk	wife Diaz Yacimic Tuk
12	Mataya	Josipa	21		"	"	"						"	mother Vanessa Mataya Tuk
13	Tomljanovic	Ernesta	14		"	s	"						Mrkopalj	father Josip Tomljanovic Mrkopalj
14	Mikulcic	Petar	42		m	m	"	No					Novi	wife Ana Mikulcic Novi
D 15	Kanzlanic	Anton	24		"	Widower	Work	Yes	Yes				Vrbici	mother Maria Kanzlanic Vrbici
16	Brozovic	Juraj	63		"	"	Lab	"	"				Mrkopalj	wife Maria Brozovic Mrkopalj
17	Velko	Mihaly	29		"	s	"	"	"				Klenovo	father Lazaro Velko Klenovo
x8	Mataya	Catarina	30		f	m	Work	Yes	Yes				Tuk	mother in law Anna Jutja Tuk
19	Schmidt	Hermann	21		m	Cockmill	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German		Bayern	father Franz Schmidt Kirchhungen
20	Tisa	Jakil	29		"	Merchant	No	No	Turkey	Turk	Macedonia		Jasulevo	wife Ivs Tisana Jasulevo
21	Stefanoff	Vasyle	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"		Stanovo	wife Sofia Jasulevo Stanovo
22	Cubranac	Pavao	34		"	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kolovrat	father Toma Cubranac Pavlovac
23	Cambic	Adam	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sadilawa	mother Mara Cambic Sadilawa
24	Mayer	Jakob	30		m	s	Work	"	"	German	Hungary		Strassfeld	wife Cabruna Mayer Strassfeld
25	Wagner	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Marka Wagner "
26	Cochlakos	Kyrdos	26		m	s	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother Irene Cochlakos Athens
27	Paraskiropulos	George	35		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff	Wife Sambia Paraskiropulos Peloponnesus Greece
28														
29														
30														

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7th, 1911

107

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, who.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or both. (See rules.) For each such person, a certificate by a duly authorized physician, as required by Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, must be furnished.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself		no			Brother-in-law Felician Arcon 666 Chicago, Ill.					good	normal	5	7	Dark	Gray	none	Croatia	Ranzicano
2		"		"			Sister do do					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
3		"		"			Brother do do					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vrsac
4		"		"			brother-in-law Matija Kanzlarich Box 6 P.O. Catherine Fashions					"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	"	Jenkova
5		"		"			father Jakov Sutjesac Box 5 Madeira Iowa					"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tuk
6		"		"			brother Mato Sutjesac Box 5 Madeira Iowa					"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"
7		"		"			brother-in-law Stephan Kanzlarich Box 8 Canton N. Dak					"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
8		"		"			uncle Ivan Jurkovic Box 359 Gwinsdale Mont					"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Mrkopalj
9		"		"			uncle Ivan Jurkovic Box 359 Gwinsdale Mont					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10		"		"			cousin Jakov Prah 1000 Cove Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	Vrbova
11		"		"			brother Matija Jacunic Box 622 Madeira Iowa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuk
12		"		"			father Anton Mratija Box 27 + Farm Ill. Canton Ill					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13		"		"			brother-in-law Mato Kisimir Box 5 Madeira Iowa					"	"	5	0	Black	"	"	"	Mrkopalj
14		"		"			cousin Andrija Jurac Box 362 Grants City, Ill					"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Novi
15		"		"			brother-in-law Matija Kanzlarich P.O. Epsom, Gallup, N.M.					"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Mostici
16		"		"			cousin Ivan Jurkovic Box 27 Grants City, Ill					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mrkopalj
17		"		"			brother Velka Rac Box 60 Raton N. Mex					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Yellow	"	Vilovos
18		do		"			husband Ivana Matija Box 60 Raton N. Mex					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tuk
19							sister Elise Schmidt 355 Box 74 St. Margaret							5	8	fair	fair	gray	Germany	Hagen
20							friend Filo Bokal Box 117 Grants City, Ill.							5	9	"	Brown	Brown	Austria	Sacuhow
21							friend Borzin Vukovich Box 117 Grants City, Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hrvatsko
22							rel. Filip Jelic 359 Colbrunn Ave. Ebano, Pa							5	7	"	"	gray	Croatian	Sadulovo
23							brother-in-law Ivan Jelic Colburn Ave. Ebano, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24							brother-in-law Makar Legard 1621 Monarch St. St. Louis Mo							5	2	"	"	"	Hungary	Subrzadia
25							aunt Elizabeth Grass 2209 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"
26							brother George Cvitkovich 538 3rd Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	10	dark	black	"	Greece	"
27							Nephew Ehrist Tanas 395 - 6th St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos. J. Evans Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Jos. A. Broussard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith (State whether for, or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Josh Bronaham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NewYork" sailing from Queenstown, January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5478, 1	Murphy,	Joseph	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother: Margaret 18 Mungret St Limerick	Ny	newyork
462/44 2	Browne,	Martin	32		M M	boatsman	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Brother, Michael O'Brown Lara Co Mayo	Mass	Pittsfield
" 3	Browne,	Rose Ann	50		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law do do	"	"
" 4	Browne,	Andrew	17		M S	Assistant Shop	1-116786		2-7-36	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
" 5	Browne,	Nora	16		F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
69584 6	Vaughan	Richard	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Father Edward Churchtown, Newcastle West Co Limk	Ny	newyork
291 7	King	Andrew	24		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Mother Mgt King Main St Clifden Co Galway	Mass	Boston
8	McGarry	Henry R	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buttevant	Mother Mrs J. D. McGarry West End HOTEL Buttevant	Pa	Radnor
9	McGarry	Emily S	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do do	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1912

109

451

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	Aunt: Mrs Hannah Sheridan 193 W. 138 St. Nicholas Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athea
2	"	"	$20	"	Sister-in-law- Mrs John Brown 116 Linden St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ball
3	"	"	$30	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Westport
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	Brother: John 176 East 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Newcastle West
7	"	"	$35.	"	brother John King 32 Southampton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lisdeen
8	"	"	$50	Yes 2 years	Sister in law Mr Hannah Ferguson Main Line Radnor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Buttevant
9	"	"	"	" 3 "	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fethard
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Queenstown Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,
at New York.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1912

at New York. Josa Bronnuh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

13

S/S

Feb 2 - 1912

148/2/169

SI 24

Page 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "newyork" sailing from Queenstown, January 25th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
266 1 ✓	Mc Cormack	Ellen	30	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin		NY	New York
" 2 ✓	Mc Cormack	Ellen	11	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3 ✓	Mc Cormack	Thomas	9	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 4 ✓	Mc Cormack	John	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 5 ✓	Mc Cormack	Catherine	3	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
292 6 ✓	Benson	Frank	46	✓	M	M	Expressman	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Boston		Mass	Boston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Privileges

6 ✓

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 111

CITIZENS to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1912

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by himself, a parent, relative, friend, employer, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1				Yes	United States Citizen		Husband:- Thomas Mc Cormack, Komical Lane, Edgewaters New Jersey	No	He	He	He	Good	No					Ct Common Pleas Oct 4 1904	Cavan Co Ire
	2				"	American Born		Father:- do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	3				"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	4				"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	5				"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	6				"	United States Citizen		Home:- 45 Kendall St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S. Circuit Court Oct 22 1900 - Mass Dist Boston	
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Thos. J. Turner, Officer, of the S/S New York, from Queenstown ~~Southampton~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York.

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1912

at New York.

Jas. A. Broschan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG on, January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	Ester	26		M S	farmer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harpovka	brother: Isaac Ester	Mass.	Lynn
2	Mikad	Ester	24		M	merchant	"		~~Russia~~	"	"	"	"	Fla	Tampa

[illegible] Florida

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	To himself	$110	cit of the States			his cousin Kyriacos Peter 39 Boston st Lynn Mass with wife Irin 297-299 Maine st at West Tampa Fla.		No	No		well								Greece	Oct 15 - 1906
2	"	"	$1000	"			"		"	"		"								"	"
3		Edward Browne																			
4		Lapsley																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Josiah Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg on January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
4 1	✓Sengin	Nikan	23	M.	S.	Hairdresser	Yes	Servian	Servian	Rascia	Europe		his father: M. Obrod Sengin at Baessar (Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	✓Bedrosian	Khan	25	M.	S.	Laborer	No	Turkish	Asia	Harpouth			his wife: Zarbar Bebrobslem at Harpouth (aka)	Mass.	Worcester
1 3	✓Kagno	Abram Moise	2	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Jaffa		his wife: Rachel Kagno at Jaffa (nurse)		Boston
1 4	✓Kalsanni	Nicolas	25	M.	S.	laborer	No	greek	greek	Calabria	Sirgi		Own mother: Cristsanski Kalsanni living at Sirgi Calabria	Ill.	Chicago
1 5	✓Kalontsis	Panajotis	27	M.	M.	cook	Yes	"	"	Kithera	Kythira		his wife: Aruska Kalontsis at Kithera	N.Y.	New York
6	✓Kadry	Najib	25	M.	S.	laborer	"	Syrish	Syrish	"	Kherbet-Rouha		his father: Youssef Kadry at Kherbet Rouha Syria	Minn.	Crookston
1 7	✓Fayad	Abdalla	25	M.	M.	Shoemaker	No	"	"	Syria	"	"	his wife: Mariem Fayad at Kherbet-Rouha Syria	"	"
8	✓Ayad	Mary	23	F.	M.	Housewife	"	W. Syrian			Daraya		her mother: Hosmi Saba at Daraya Syria	"	"
1 9	✓Fahed	Abge	21	M.	M.	Hairdresser	Yes	Turkey	"	"	Zahla		his uncle: Faiss Ghaid at Zahla (N. Lebanon) Syria	Ind.	Portagne
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1912

115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has been paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	yes 3 years Chicago	M. M. Ermin c/o Paul Pelyiri 187 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	—	Hungary Bolsear
2	"	"	$8 1/2	2660 no	[illegible] Prof. Assyrian Bardoum 75 Thomas St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	"	no	53	brown	black chestnut	scar at the forehead	Syria Karpouth
3	"	himself	$30	no	his brothers A. Hagno 22 Commercial St. Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	"	no	5 -		fair	grey	Russia Alaminteli
4	"	"	$25	yes 1907 P. Cruds Cal.	his cousin Nick Pondromarot 340 Hall Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	colored	"	"	Turgi
5	"	"	$60	no	his friend Georges D. Klaeps 5 pl West 2nd St. New York City	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	brown	ash colored	grey	Lycia Kythyra
6	"	"	$15	no	his cousin Hattan Bouchas Lot N. Main St. R 122 Fed. St. Brockton	no	no	no	"	no	5 6 1/2	"	black chestnut	—	" Kherbet-Roula
7	"	"	$26	no	his cousin Hattan Bouchas Lot N. Main St. R 122 Fed. St. Brockton	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	tattooing left hand	" "
8	No	her husband	$ 0	no	with her husband U. S. Arved per 297-299 Maine St. W. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	"	will travel	5 2	colored	"	—	" " Daraya
9	Yes	P.P.E.	16	774 H.B. no	his wife Shahsay Ished Ayre	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	brown	black	—	" " Zahla
10					% George Elias 136 Lafayette St. Worcester										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas J Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb.y, 1912,

at New York Jno M Broderick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1912

at New York

Just U Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG on January 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													his wife: Sara Lebrman		
1	Lebrman	Samuel	24	11	M	Rabbin	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	Jerusalem Palas	[illegible]	Brooklyn City
2	D'addario	Antonio	22		"	laborer	"		Italian	Italian	Italia	Casamanico	his wife Rosa Antonicia at Casamanico	"	Newyork
													his father: Ignazio " Casamanico		
COMMITTED	Grossi	Felicianantonio	15		S.		No		"	"	"	"	his wife: Foraccio Maria di Casamanico	"	Joliet
4	De Angelis	Biase	25		M		—		"	"	"	"	his wife di Sera Maria at Casamanico	"	"
5	Di Sera	Rosario	22		M		Yes		"	"	"	"	his father: Isidro Princess laborer at Echaler	"	San Francisco
6	Zubieta	Josi Maria	20		S		"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Echaler (Navarra)	his mother Francisca wid Marquina		
7	Marisguerena	" "	20		S		"		"	"	"	"	laborer at Echaler		
8	Moribari	Nicasio	21										his wife: Isabel laborer at Ardaiza		Newyork
9	Bonnacichelli	Euclide	21		M	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Perugia	his father: antonio at Perugia Italia		Indefinite
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes himself	$30	no	Sister Samuel Jarovi 11 Montgomery St Bayonne City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	brown	fair	—	Palestina Jerusalem
2		"	$40	yes 1907 Salt Lake City	friend Michele Bergo 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	rose chestnut	"	—	Italia Tavarnanica
3		his brother	$36	no —	his brother Pasquale Salvatore 201 La Brenda Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	fair blue	—	" "
4		himself	$30	yes 1905 Joliet Ill	his brother Angelo Angelo 501 Cass Street Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	chestnut	—	" "
5		"	$35	" "	his friend Leonard 501 Cass St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	blue	—	" "
6	SP.	"	$20	no	his friend Don Juan Francisco Parraguirre 195 Broadway St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	—	Spain Corunna
7	"	"	$12	no	his friend Don Juan de Parraguirre 195 Broadway San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	"	—	" "
8	"	"	"	yes 6 years 1906	his sister Pietro Thadeni 12a Roosevelt Av Yonkers	no	no	no	no	"	—	5 4	colored	"	—	" Aragna
9	SP.	Yes himself	$25	1906 Pittsburg	his wife Maria Domenichelli at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	"	—	5 7	rose	"	—	Italia Frazzano
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Offr, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York

Jos H Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this, 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Josa Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Cherbourg on the 24th of January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaez	Pierre	31	M	M	Cuisinier	Yes	"	France	French	France	Abbé de Morsch, Eure de Fr. (Charente)			
2	"	Jeanne	25	F	M	work	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Edmond	22	M	S	manœuvre	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Pommes	Leon	21	M	S	Plombier (restaurant)	Yes	"	"	"	Canada (Montreal)	115 Cadieux Montreal	his brother: Mr. Pierre Pommes at Montreal (Canada)	"	"
5	Gulas	Titchnafe	31	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	U.S. (Chicago)	his mother Madame Gulas à Leonidas (Greece)		Alton Illinois	
6	"	Chara	17	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	"
7	Sakellin	Dario	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Domenichelli	Angelico	25	M	M	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	his brother Ed. Domenichelli Fivizzano (Italy)		P. A. Pittsburg	
9	"	Jacob	21	M	M	Merchant Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Conelli	Amelia	22	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pietro Conelli at the same address		
11	"	Marino	2	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
12	Maloni	Giovanni	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mr. Edoardo Maloni Fivizzano (Italy)		
13	Domenichelli	Costantino	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Domenichelli Fivizzano (Italy)		

U.S. Macintosh, Inspr.

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person, a relative, friend, employer, or other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet—Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes himself~~	~~Yes~~			his son Auguste Gay							1 5½	Brown	dark			St Astiers (Dordogne)
2	"	"			"							1 5½	"	gray	brown		Trelissac (Dordogne)
3	"	"			"							1 6½	fair	dark	gray		Trelissac (Dordogne)
4	"	"			Richfield (Vermont) his brothers at Glendale (Pinckard)							1 5½	dark	dark	brown		France (Martinique)
5	No	"	150	~~Yes~~	his brothers at Cowley (Louisiana)	No	no	no	no			1 5½	Brown	"	black		Greece Leonides
6	No	"	"	"	414 9th St							1 6½	"	"	brown		Greece Boros
7	No	"	24	~~Yes~~	consin do							1 5½	"	"	black		Greece Boros
8	No	himself	30	~~Yes~~	this brother Domenicantonio Cardi at Cardinyo N.Y.							1 5½	dark	dark	blue		Italy Tuscany
9	No	Other husband		No	1102 ~~Pennsylvania~~ "							1 5½	brown	dark			" "
10	No	Herself	20	"	her husband Lonello Biasio Cardinyo Pa.							1 5½	dark	gray			" "
11	No	his mother	—	"	1102 Pennsylvania							—	"	"			" "
12	No	himself	22	"	cousin Pietro Faggiani 1102 ~~Pennsylvania~~							1 5½	"	"			" "
13	No	"	30	~~Yes~~	brother Cardinyo P.A.							1 5½	"	"	dark		" "
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912,

at New York Jas H Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners abroad," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York.

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ENTIRE LINE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, January 24th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stos	Stefan	26	m	s	workman	ya	ya	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukovac	brother Ivan Stanjo Lukovac 28 P. Kralj ave	Mich.	South Range
2	Shparoski	Mihael	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura Shparoski Lukovac 6 P. Kralj ave	"	"
3	Anton	Lathárac	18	m	s	working	"	"	Austria	Styrian	Austria	Selnica	brother Anton Lathárac at Selnica	Mich.	South Range
4	Mesk	Michael	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Lovrec	his father Mesk Lovrec	Kans.	Kansas City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Marie Stanovich
Asst. C

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

121

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2d, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons, or by what persons, and whether by relatives or friends, and by what relatives or friends, or by what other persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $28.00	No		{Petikhow Katya Bankiwa Rondolph Mich Box 357	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light brown	gray	see [illegible]	
2	"	" $25.00	"		{cousin Katya Bankiwa Rondolph Mich Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	none	Austria Lukovec
3	"	himself $23.00	"		Ant uncle L Zakharde Box 386 Atlanta Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	" "
4	"	Self None	"		Wasyl Bardol Clerk Idaho Box 22 Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Austria Lukovec.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Hunger Chief, of the S/S New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Hunger
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1912,
at New York.

Jos M Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/s New York, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb'y, 1912

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SEALED, CLOSED, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 24th January, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Guy	Elelle	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Augustant (Charente)	Abbé de Adret, Curé de St Automne Angoulême (Charente)	South Dakota	
2	"	Jeanne	55		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Adrien	22		M	S	Typesetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pommier	Louis	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal (Province of Quebec)	Brother Mr Henri Pommier at Montreal (Canada)	Ia	Hull
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thomas Antonio Nicholas Insp

a

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12, 1912.

123

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		25	26	27		28	29
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself					Liston Quequek Que.												
2		"					& Barnsan Canada												
3		"					"												
4		"					Sis brother " Montreal												
5							Bella Quebec at Cutler												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Lynch, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Lynch
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1912,

at New York

Jos. H. Brandon
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] NEW YORK (American) arrived Feb. 2, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drew	Janet	2	9		1	To father	Norwalk, Ct. Father Abraham 44 Plattsville, Ave	D	2	11	—	—	—
2	Sanders	Lillian	2	3		1	" int. husband	Mr. L.E. City 193 St. Nicholas Ave	D	2	11 30	—	—	
3	Murphy	Joseph	41	1		1	" sister	Cous. Frank Molanyon 8-W101 St	D	2	12 30	—	1	—
4	Vaughan	Richard	41	6		1	" bro	Sister Minnie Lorain	D	2	11	—	—	—
5	Erlick	Baruch, wf. & ch	4	26/8-1		2	" father	Father Elias, 150-2 St Bronx	D	2	11	—	—	—
6	Todd	Mary	2	20		1	" husb	Styd. James 1 Yonkers Ave Yonkers	A	2	11	—	—	—
7	Axelson	Lydia	3	2		1		Comm. Girls. Home	B	2	12 28	—	2	—
8	Pettersen	Augusta	3	3		1	" friend							
9	Kmaniak	Marya +3ch	4	16		4	"ch in Prof.	E. Douglas, Mass R.R.E. & Knox St. Passaic	B	1	1 28	28	28	28
10	Prochoroff	Serge	4	12		1	"Son in Prof.	Cousin Andrew Bonnashe	B	4	10	2	2	2
11	Ryguhoff	Abel	4	18		1		Brith Step father #10	B	4	10	—	—	—
12	Manyak	Audrey	4	6		1	Mother Ill.	Mother Lee. Mass	B	1	1	—	—	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17

30 31 30

NEW YORK FEB 2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S.S. "NEW YORK", American Line arrived February 2, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 125

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Zigrossi, Felicjantonio	03	3	1	lpc, asst. under 16.	9;50	Scarlet	2/2	44	C			2/6	69	ORS 210									4	5	4
25m 2	Bedrosiar, Ohan	02	2	1	lpc	9;40	Maczk	2	112	48														6	6	6
19m 3	Uresk, Michael	05	4	1	lpc	9;40	Schwart	2/2	19	ORS			2/6	161	Clark 405									4	5	4
20m 4	Cohen, ~~same~~ Nomke	4	23	1	lpc	9;50	Macatee						2/2	46	Law 218									—	1	—
34m 5	Bednarz, Carl	4	14	1	lpc	10;00	"	2/2	47	m			2/3	63	Law 3									1	2	1
31m 6	Tehrman, Samuel	03	1	1	lpc	10;00	Scarlet	2/2	114	JHS			2/2	161	HJS 200									—	1	—
48f 7	Jelonewsky, Rachel	4	25	1	lpc	10;05	Macatee	2/2	113	JHS			2/2	160	HJS 191									1	—	—
27m 8	Elkins, Robert, Sister	3	8/9	2	lpc, - cl	10;12	[illegible]						2/2	29	HS 1030									—	—	—
29f	Maude																									
39m 9	Smolarz, Wendrzej	4	10	1	lpc	10;15	Macatee						2/6	88	HS 1140									1	4	1
27m 10	Bootger, Sam. & Wife	3b	11	2	lpc	10;15	Dickes						2/2	32	HS 11									—	—	—
17f	Olive, [illegible]																									
28m 11	Jedwile, Alexandra	4	12	1	lpc	10;20	Foster	2/2	189	m			2/2	48	Law 1									1	2	1
56m 12	Bosk, William W.	4	7	1	lpc - cert.	10;30	Flanny																	1	4	1
42m 13	Lazarus, Eliezer	4	13	1	lpc- cert.	10;25	Macatee																	1	4	1
48m 14	Aglan, Israel	3	23	1	lpc - cert.	10;30	Flanny	2/2	114	JHS			2/2	49	Law 230									—	1	—
56m 15	Alkhas, Joseph	3	22	1	lpc - cert.	10;30	"																	1	4	1
62m 16	Gay, Pierre, Wife, Son	06	1,2,3	3	lpc - cert.	10;30	Cheiffo						2/2	28	HS 1100									—	—	—
55f	Jeanne																									
22m	Adrian																									
27m 17	Muller Gottfried	4	9/10		LPC	11;30	Macatee						2/3	51	Law 1									2	4	2
23f	" Maria																							—	1	—
8f 18	" Pauline	4	11		LPC	11;30	"						2/3	52	Law 1									—	1	—
8f 19	Karlin, Esther												2/6	115	C 14									1	2	1

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Vandalia sailing from 5-6 Yokohama, 5 Nov., 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kroger	Bernhard	23		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lübeck	Parents F. Kroger in Lübeck. Personally.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Jan, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Came on board 23. Aug. 1911 in New York for Baker.	S	yes	1/2 year Bonnie	Pastor Reuter U.S. Navy Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Well	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	—	Germany	Abrensburg Oldenburg
2																			Mariner.
3																			Gar.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pandosia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meisner

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Vandalia -Str- arrived Feby 2nd, 1912, M., from (now) No. 130

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Crew		Del at E.S. 2/1/12 - 12 10 pm																				
1	Kroger Bernhard	1	1	Ire.	12 30 Pm	Coyne						2/2	5	1	for 3									

1 — 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brain, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brain
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scudder	Nellie	47	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
2	Bourgeois	Victor	46	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
3	Irarren	José	31	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish Embassy		
4	Irigoyan	Juan	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Celaya	Home Celaya Mexico		
5	Cuevo	Fernando	33	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish Embassy		
6	Irigoyan	Jesús	20	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Celaya	Home Celaya Mexico		
7	Irigoyan	Rosa	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Celaya	Home Celaya Mexico		
8	Irigoyan	Luz	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Celaya	Home Celaya Mexico		
9	Morens	Genaro	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	With Carlos Betanzo Calle del Refugio		
10	Betanzo	Carlos	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	Home Calle del Refugio		
11	Lung	Luis	60	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
12	Bernard	James	37	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
13	Deasy	Juere	50	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
14	Deasy	Emma	50	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
15	Moore	Joseph	67	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
16	Moore	Mary	60	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
17	Higginbothan	William	48	M	S	Insurance Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada			Home Linton Apartments		
18	Ballard	Charlie	50	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
19	Colwell	John	55	M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
20	Mc Cullough	William	34	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	British		Home 15 Donegal Square		
21	Doré	Daniel	42	M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

2 1 1/2 1 0 7 1 Cuba

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or group, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	None	Spain	Madrid
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	None	Mexico	Celaya
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	None	Mexico	Celaya
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	None	Mexico	Celaya
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			In transit to Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	None	Mexico	Celaya
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Sir Percy Allen 30 Broad St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	None	Peru	Cuzco
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Sir Percy Allen 30 Broad St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	None	Mexico	Tehuacan
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In transit to Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Granby
18																				
19																				
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In transit to Ireland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the "S.S. Mexico", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 12

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Jan 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greene	Lawrence R	34		M S	Admitting	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canadian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Virtudes 16 Havana	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Leyh	Ernesto	48		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hotel Plaza 1 Havana	Cuba	Germany Hamburg
3	Maspons	Juan C.	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maspons Father Yo stad 116 Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	Benazet	Antonio	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Pura Prendes & Co. friend Aguiar 78 Havana	Spain	Bilbao Spain
5	Acosta	Joe	30		M M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A Acosta bro Monte 8 Havana	Cuba	Havana
6	King	Annette	24		F M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Prentis	Samuel	33		M M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Price	Ida A	46		M M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Gustelhano	Benedicto	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Prentis	Emily	23		F M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Drakote	Garbin	36		M S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Crowley	Charles A.	43		M S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Tempering	Gaines L	30		M M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Simons	Leon A	31		M S				U.S. Citizen						
15	N. E. Mills	James H	51		M M				U.S. Citizen						
16	N. E. Mills	Mary	41		F M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Sheehan	Catherine	32		F S				U.S. Citizen						
18	Goldman	Abraham	34		M M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Unger	Max	34		M M				U.S. Citizen						
20	Unger	Rebecca	29		F M				U.S. Citizen						
21	Baker	Mary L.	26		F M				U.S. Citizen						
22	Baker	William	2		F S				U.S. Citizen						
23	Holmes	Charles S	32		M M				U.S. Citizen						
24	Thurston	Dorothy	24		F M				U.S. Citizen						
25	Perry	Sidney R	39		M M				U.S. Citizen						
26	Perry	Katherine	29		F M				U.S. Citizen						
27	Tichy	Frederick C	36		M M				U.S. Citizen						
28	Perry	Lillian C	33		F M				U.S. Citizen						
29	Earthore	William C	60		M M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Earthore	Helen	60		F M				U.S. Citizen						

(2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 2, 1912

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Ohio	Sherwin Williams Co 601 Canal Road Cleveland Ohio
2	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Italy	in transit to Germany Villanova College Philadelphia Pa.
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to Paris France
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Mex	Cuban Commerce 90 Wall St
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark			none	Canada	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair			none	Italy	Rome
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark				Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark			none	Spain	Barcelona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair				Cuba	San Diego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the "S.S. Mexico", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb 1912

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 2-1912

11—1115

45 1 1 1 2 50 11 61 — 10
— 1 2 3 5 4 — 4

16 45
8 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana 6-9, Jan. 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
US 1	Kingdon	Mary E	24	7	S				US Citizen						
US 2	Irving	Theodore	35		M M				US Citizen						
US 3	Irving	Bessie	34	7	M				US Citizen						
US 4	Broadhead	James A.	39		M M				US Citizen						
US 5	Haider	Richard R.	46		M M				US Citizen						
US 6	Betancourt	Alfred	35		M M				US Citizen						
US 7	Franks	Elisha	62		M M				US Citizen						
US 8	Higdon	Mack	34		M M				US Citizen						
US 9	Higdon	Mattie	24	7	M				US Citizen						
US 10	Higdon	Thomas B.	30		M S				US Citizen						
11	Kruckel	Charles	39		M M				[illegible]						
US 12	Perry	Sydney Jr	6		M S				US Citizen						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate? Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and if so, whether able to read? Whether married or single? Whether a male or female? Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization? Whether the head of a family? Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where? Whether ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist? Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate? Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and if so, whether able to read? Whether married or single? Whether a male or female? Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization? Whether the head of a family? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N Y	Intiment to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the Ss Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico," sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Tampico on January 25th, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrera	Renato	18		M S	Clerk	Y.	Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Ramon Barrera (father) Puebla Mex	NY	New York
2	Powell	George	33		M M	Baker Maker	Y.	Y.	England	English	Mexico	Montellano	Fred Payne (friend) Montellano	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Powell	Lydia	30		F M	Housewife	Y.	Y.	England	English	Mexico	Montellano	Fred Payne (friend) Montellano	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Powell	Esther	13		F S	Student	Y.	Y.	England	English	Mexico	Montellano	Fred Payne (friend) Montellano	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Powell	George	11		M S	Student	Y.	Y.	England	English	Mexico	Montellano	Fred Payne (friend) Montellano	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Casasola	Alfonso	23		M S	Merchant	Y.	Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mariano Casasola Mexico City	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 T
4 T
2 Merch

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the country whence he comes tending to induce immigration to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No		Clement's House, Eastman College for Girls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		Wales	Tenby
2	No	Self	$60	No		Transit to Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown		England	Birmingham
3	No	Husband	Not Further	No		Transit to Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown		England	Birmingham
4	No	Father	Not Further	No		Transit to Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue		England	Birmingham
5	No	Father	Not Further	No		Transit to Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Blk	Brown		England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Self	$100	No		Residence of Mrs Enfield Alfonso Terrace (Mrs Enfield) 79 Broadway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown		Wales	Tenby
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S S "Mexico" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Vera Cruz ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S S "Mexico" sailing thereunto (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, Jan 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azar	Cristina	20	4	S		Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida		NY	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	A. Nicolai Guest Outlook Cabaret 330 Pacific St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	Blk Brn	No	Syria Damascus
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. "Mexico", from Progreso ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

3

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from 6 HAVANA, Jan 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Rep 1	Armas	Manuel	27		M S	sugar cane planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Union de Reyes	Mr. J. R. Armas Father Colonia St. Rosa	Union de Reyes	NY New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 2, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or encouraged by any one, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$150	no		no	x Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Mexico", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico" sailing Eteenwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Quaco on January 25, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	Dennis	54		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2, 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	'Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. "Mexico", from Vera Cruz, do
(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Mexico

2

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S "Mexico" sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1912

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

Feb 2 - 1912

1 Alien
12 Cuba
13 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Jan 30, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Errati	Louis	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	A. K.	Elias Cayo friend Office 32 Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Armas~~	~~Ramon~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~										
3	Caldwell	Patrick	30		M S				White						
4	Monahen	Patrick	46		M S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Park	Harry	22		M S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Lynn	Chas	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
7	McCauley	James	30		M S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Ryan	Thomas	42		M S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Riley	William	49		M W				U.S. Citizen						
10	Hannell	Harry	52		M M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Flynn	William	39		M S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Hatfield	Charles A	35		M S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Gaudett	Frederick	41		M S				U.S. Citizen						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. 2, 1902.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1911 N. Y.	Albert Bonomo friend 45 New St. N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey Smyrna
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Garcini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Diez y nueve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona - España -
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcini Silva

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

245

11—1115

3 3 - 3 - -
2 2 - 2 - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

- - 3 3
- - 2 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA *sailing from* [illegible], January 11, 1907

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Frances	44		W				W S Co.						
2	Van Wart	Roy. A.	32		Mw				[illegible]						
3	Klauser	Frank. E.	35		Mw				[illegible]						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3985 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3985 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 0 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 3 0 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Feby 2*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money, and how much; whether in possession of a through ticket, and whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or whether the same is paid for by the carrier.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Park Ave Hotel											
2						My city											
3						136 Washington											
4						Mt Pleasant Mass											
5						2105 Lehmann Ave											
6						Scranton Pa											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master
Purser
Agent
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July, 1907,

at Newyork

T O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Garcini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "employed," "contracted," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Diez y nueve años years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona - España, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Sy. Dr. J. Garcini Silva

.....
Immigration Officer.

1 147

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA, sailing from NUEVITAS Jan 28, January 28, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henry Thirkell		47		M	M				Colo Col Born						
2	Wm D. Bartell		21		M	S				Colo Col Born						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Feb 2*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Kennebunkport Me 354 - 12th St Brooklyn NY.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Febr, 1917

at Newyork

C. W. Douglass
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Fichter, Surgeon of the SIBIRIA, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Louis Fichter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

H. J. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

149.

11—2726

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. SIBIRIA, sailing from PORT LIMON, January 21st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schirhoff	Karl	51	m.	m.	Merchant Intransit.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverberg	C. W. Wahle San José de Costa Rica.	Germany	Leverberg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1a

17

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 2nd*, 1912.

150

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	Yes. March 1911. New York	In transit to Germany by U.S. President Lincoln	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	white	gray brown	none	Germany Heidelberg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kirchhoff, master of the S/S SIBIRIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kirchhoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Fichter, Surgeon of the S/S SIBIRIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Fichter M. D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1912.

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

S/S Sibiria

2 51

5

5 3 8 - 2

Feb 2 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 5 8

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. SIBIRIA. sailing from 59 KINGSTON. January 24th 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hoff	Herbert E.	48		m.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.		Canada			Pa.	Buffalo
2	Rockwood	Sofia	32		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	Sweden					N.Y.	New York
3	"	Henrique	16		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"					"	"
4	"	Elena	13		f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"					"	"
5	"	Paulina	8		f.	s.	—	yes	no	"					"	"
6	Ballesteros	Salvatore	22		f.	s.	Servant to Rockwoods	no	no	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Bogotá	Mrs. Frederick Rockwood, Secretary of the American Consul General Consulate Bogotá Colombia	"	"
7	Ramirez	Carlos	17		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gregorio Ramirez, Carrera Veinte 37 Bogotá, Colombia.	"	"

12

15/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 2nd*, 1912

152

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					158 Normal Ave Buffalo N.Y. for Mr. Harry Lemley, U.S. Navy, New York city.											
2					— " —											
3					— " —											
4					— " —											
5					— " —											
6	yes	Roosevelt	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 2	about black	dark	none	Colombia Ubatt.
7	yes	his father	$100	no	—	—	Aunt mrs. Mariana de Carrizosa 113 W. 124 St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	about black	dark	none	— " — Bogotá
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kiroloff master of the S.S. SIBIRIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kiroloff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1912.

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

153

F 1064—1912

13 / 24

13	35	48	—	24
24	120	144	2	47

35 13 45
120 24 144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, January 26, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Healy	Ethel M	25		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Husband. T. J. Healy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	O'Reilly	Louise	9		F					U.S. born - do - Ellington Conn.						

Chas W. Moore Agent

2
1

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1911

154

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or parts of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Via Hudson ?	y	1910 N.Y.		Mathieu - Helen Y Friend. 435 - First St B'klyn N.Y.					Good	None.	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Stafford Springs Conn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Fred Wooster, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Wooster

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feby, 1912,

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing Herewith (State whether "going on" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Atkins

Sworn to before me this Third day of Feby, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

155

13—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adam	Agnes	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Lanarkshire	Peter Adam Cairndene Kidderminster Worcs	Calif	Los Angeles
2	do	Alexander	42		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Clifford	Lucy Ann	55		F	W	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	Mrs Clifford Holdsworth Rd Ilkley Yorks	Yorks	do
4	Dalziel	Margaret	43		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Mrs Gilson West Bdge Midlothian	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Mayhall	Eleanor	45		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	London	None	England	Yorks
6	Tillen	John	57		M	M	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John L. Tillen 15, Lime Grove Eastbourne	do	do
7	Webb	Gertrude	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Ethel Webb 13 Nelgrave Ave Hanway London	Mass	Boston
8	Craig	Mary E.	13	5	F	S		Yes	Yes					Mrs Craig South Grange	N.J.	Scotch Plains
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Upstairs room

8 3 1

X 71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 3rd, 1912

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by friend, relative, employer, or person; or whether prepaid by ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, program, or letter issued in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$50	No	Mrs. J. Wilson. Roslana Hotel.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	none	England Huddersfield
2	S	"	$30	No	Mrs. King Holland Buckingham Hotel. 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	do	" "
3	S	"	$60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Grey	do	" "
4	S	"	$60	No	Mrs. J. Wharton Craig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blue	do	Scotland Walkburn
5	S	"	$60	No	Mrs. J. Montrose South Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland Belfast
6	S	"	$30	No	Miss Hoffman Beck 1493 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	do	England Blackburn
7	M	"	$200	No	Mrs Roslenck 330 Dartmouth St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	do	" Northleach
8	S	"	$50	No	Wife to Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Blue	do	Ireland Eglinton
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feby, 1912.

at New York.

Geo W McCrea
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabia", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 19 12.

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, January 25th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowerman	Lindley H	47		M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 13 Grading Grand	Ont	Toronto
2	Blair	James B	44		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Dona Blair Woodville		
3	Gill	Thomas E	29		S	Army	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Wife 15 Hawk Rd	Lancs	Southport
4	Grainge	Mabel E	41		S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston on Hull	Mrs H C Queen Gate Terrace	London	S W England
5	Murphy	Frederick C	38		M	Bank Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	Valparaiso	Miss M Gleseler Hotel Victoria	Chile	Valparaiso
6	Nuttall	Mervin E	30		S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Man	Winnipeg
7	Barnes	Arthur G.	51		M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vancouver	Wife Lawler Annex Cunard Steamship Co Barnsley House	Jamaica	Kingston
8	Deacon	Ernest	39		M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Deacon	Florence A.	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Deacon	Estelle M	2		F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Holder	Bertha Maud	35		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Harris	Oliver	32		F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto	Grant Mrs O. Copp. Clare Hall Tr. Trafalgar Square London England	Canada	Toronto
13	Harris	Edman	7		M	do	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 1 2 1

X 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 3rd, 1912

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by others, or whether by a society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1911	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	"	500	"	Lampman Assiniboia Constable Spring Point Jamaica Bill Farmer to West Indies	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	200	"	Apt 27 Victoria Square Spring Bank Heathcote Ont	"	"	"	"	"					
4	No	"	300	"	No home Means	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	500	"	Home Winnipeg Means	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	do	Yes	do New York	Home None.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
8	Yes		Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
9	"	Self	Yes	do do do	Vancouver B.C. — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
10	"		do	do do do	— do —										
11	"		do	do do do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Home 35 Walmer Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
13	"	"	300	"	Toronto Ont Canada — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., and that I have made a persopal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912.

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

159

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, January 25th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Herbert W	49		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Julia Butler (wife) Buckingham	Ohio	Toledo
2	Lowe	Chas Harry	18		M M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Lowe Father Same	"	"
3	do	Dorothy	9		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	do
4	Hubbard	John M	43		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 6 H Hasell Lane	England	Eastbourne
5	Longfield	Percy	42		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 6 H Hasell Lane	England	Eastbourne
6	Johnson	Ernest J	30		M M	Cartridge manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	British	do	England	Staffs	Mother R L Johnson	Bulkeley Hall Newcastle
7	Johnson	Anna Lyle	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Johnson	Narissa M	4		F S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Johnson	Frederick C	2		M S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Pritchard	Sarah Louise	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Edelsten	Ernest	44		M M	Theatrical agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Wm Edelsten	Private Address	London Eng
12	Testey	John	49		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Wife Schoenberg	Berlin Germany	Germany
13	Alchaia	Antonio	39		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Florence	Wife Via Scopa	Florence Italy	Alexandria Egypt
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 8 1

X 76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 3rd, 1912

160

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part has been paid by relative, friend, or by any society, corporation, public or private institution, or by the government, and by which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist, or belonging to or connected with any organization entertaining anarchistic views, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	500	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	300	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"							
5	S Finn	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	Self	Yes	No	1911	New York	Broke in Law Firm	East Orange	New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	No	No	No	No	do	No			
8	"	"	600	"	"	"	do	"	"	No	No	No	No	do	No			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	No	No	No	No	do	do			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	No	No	No	No	do	do			
11	Yes	Self	300	No			None			No	No	No	No	Good	No			
12	Young	"	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Clerk	Bound to		No	No	No	No	Good	No			
13	Clerk	Self	Cons	Yes	1911	do	Mediterranean			No	No	No	No	Good	No			
14							do											
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Arabic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby., 1912.

at New York.

Geo W Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feby., 1912.

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, January 25th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd John J		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
2	Leach Henry E		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
3	Leplastrier Thomas		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
4	Lahrwood William A.		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
5	McKusick Kenneth		16	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
6	do Henry		2	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
7	do Wilbur		13	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
8	do Kenneth		16	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
9	Ward Edward		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
10	Wakefield Jesse		16	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
11	Wilson Allen		a	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
12	Kronsloff Adolph		36	M					Cit. U.S.A.						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

Exam. made

X 77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby. 3rd, 1912

182

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the "Arabic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Aikins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

T. W. Aikins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

163

15—2130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES [illegible]

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown January 26th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
933714	Tuffy	Ellen	42		M M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Husband, Patrick Tuffy, Bayonne, N.J.	N.J.	Bayonne
210182	Fulchini	Mary J.	27		S. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father, Peter Fulchini, 70 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. F. Morrison
Insp.

n c

X 73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20 yrs.	Brother Michael 177 Pitt St. New York City	N.	N.	N.	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	$1	"	Com Patterson	Avenue Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1912
at New York

Geo. K. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners to sail on same.")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos W Adkins

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 17

at New York.

Geo. W. Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

10

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown January 26th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackburn	Caroline	50		M. Wife	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Ryde, Ireland	Husband, Mrs. W. Bryant	Ont.	Selburn
2	O'Shea	Elizabeth	24		S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Thomas.	[illegible]	
3	Dunne	Minnie	38		M. Wife	No	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Brother, Daniel, Drummond	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	O'Neill	Daniel	22	M.	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clonmel	Father, Dan, Mrs. Hills, Clonmel	Ky.	Newport
5	Gallagher	Mary	26	F.	"	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Father, Daniel, Glenmore	Ill.	Harrison
6	O'Neill	Patrick	24	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Father, John, Kilworth, Co. Cork	Ireland	Somehow
7	Reynolds	Josephine	25	F.	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America	Kansas City, Mo.	Sister, Mrs. L. Wilson, 20 West 52nd Street	Kansas	Kansas City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. F. Morrison
Insp.

79

X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd, 1912

166

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether in the possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was remitted to such alien by any person in the United States, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and months.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Self	$25	No			Daughter Miss Published Both 140 Y Pittsburg Ontario	No	No	No	No	G. D	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2				$20	Yes	1911	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Kaiser Pittsburg 302 South														
3				$40	Yes	1911	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Pittsburg Pa														
4				$50	Yes	1911	Lakefield	Sister Mrs Chandler Pittsburg														
5				$10				Friend Mrs Mayfield R.I. 9th							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tail	Scotland	Dingle
6				$60				Cousin Mrs Bayer New York 237 E							5	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Copenhagen
7				$50				Brother-in-law Bayer 237 E							5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glommen
8				$60				Cousin Mrs Ave, Francisco Cal							5	-	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Glommen
9								Aunt Anna Bayer Somerset Terrace							5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Fanoy
10								Friend 1206 West 3rd St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Trale
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Nicol, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1912
at New York

Lieut. Inscore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing Herewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 25th Janu, 1912

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kristiansen	Dell	30		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Dept Court	Buffalo Co	Ky			
2	Do	Jennie	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do						
3	Peterson	Alfred	41		M	S	Labourer	do	do	U.S.	Supreme Court	Butte Co	Calif			
4	Chapman	George G	44		M	M	Insurance agent	do	do	U.S.	Supreme Court	Winchester	Litchfield Co	Ct		
5	Hodgson	Jas H	53		M	M	manufacturer	do	do	U.S.	Public Court	Newburgport	Mass			
6	Do	Martha	53		F	M	Wife	do	do	U.S.	June 9, 1897					
7	Brown	Ernest W	36		M	S	Nurse	do	do	do	American					
8	Parsons	Walter	30		M	M	architect	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	Ogden	Utah	Express Mgr.	Rockford	Ill
9	Means	Mary	39		F	S	Missionary	do	do	U.S.	American	Ogden	Utah	Edward Means		
10	Savice	Leo H	21		M	S	Book Keeper	do	do	U.S.		Salt Lake City	Utah	Aug 1/09	765-5th Ave	Salt Lake City
11	Edwards	Paul	41		M	M	machine expert	do	do	U.S.	Brentwood Del					
12	Bobey	James	42		M	M	mechanic	do	do	U.S.	American	July 11/71				
13	Irving	Mabel P	26		F	S	artist	do	do	U.S.	do					
14	Corbitt	Talbot G	24	5	M	S	mechanic	do	do	U.S.	St Paul	Minn				
15	Ostrander	Amalia	47		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S.	English	May 3/87				
16	Do	Wallace	7		M	S	child	do	do	U.S.	Scandinavian					
17	Olson	Charles	49		M	S	Rancher	do	do	U.S.	do					
18	Hopkins	Frank	38		M	S	Clerk	do	do	U.S.	Dist Court	Kittson Co	Minn			
											do	Drained	Minn	June 18/96		
											Irish	U.S.		Rookead		

P.F. Morrison
Insp.

176/1

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1902

168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for and brought, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Ineligible to citizenship, or both (whether the next condition of the former, as explained by Circular No. 7, B.C.?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Port Jefferson L. I.															
2						do															
3						Oroville Butte Co California															
4						Philadelphia Pa															
5						Home Newbury Port Mass															
6						do															
7						Bank National Bank Wichita Kansas															
8	S	Self	30	Yes 1901		402 Forest ave, Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Gr.	None	Eng.	Lancashire	
9						Bro. Wm Means, Akron Ohio															
10						Parents 265 5th ave, Salt Lake City Utah																
11						Home Concordia Kansas															
12						Home Butterfield Kansas															
13						Hotel Martha Washington Newyork															
14						61 Selby ave St Paul Minn															
15						Husband W S Ostrander 40 Snaderer ave, Wood Haven NY															
16						Home Dot Mont															
17						Home Fox Montana															
18						Mother Mrs Hopkins 211 - 4th St. S. Moorhead Minn															
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frith Morley, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Morley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1902
at New York

Geo. W. Woon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas B. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. B. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1902
at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Eleanor	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont	Toronto	Capt Foster 4 Thonsboro Rd Jacombe	Ont	Toronto
2	Geasford	Charles H	45		M	S	Journalist	do	do	Canada	Canadian	do	Cabbot	Sister Mrs H J Gray 655 Greaments St Toronto	do	do
3	Mackay	John	18	6	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Mackay Thamesford Ont	do	Thamesford
4	Lindsay	John C	18		M	S	Farmer Decorator	do	do	British	do	do	do	Father Mr Lindsay 8 Victoria Cres. Glasgow	do	Toronto
5	Thompson	Edmund	19		M	S	accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Thompson 10 Bute Gdns Glasgow	do	do
6	Lofthouse	William	26		M	S	College Student	do	do	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Mr Lofthouse 47 Elmw Ave Liverpool	Que	Montreal
7	Watson	James K	25		M	S	Agent	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	London	Uncle Col Watson Haida Vale London	N.Y.	New York
8	Chessmore	Libbie	17		F	S	Missionary	do	do	do	American	India	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pauri	Mission Home Pauri	do	Owensville
9	Womack	Ethel G	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	British	English	England	Epping	Mrs E Womack St Hellens Epping	Man	Winnipeg
10	McClelland	Constance L	25	0	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father D Howard 19 Rosebery Gdns Mr Ealing London	Ont	Toronto
11	Colvil	John A Campbell	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs Colvil 45 Colybank Gdns Glasgow	do	do
12	Hamilton	William	60		M	M	Boss Master	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Sarnia Ont	W J Hamilton Sarnia Ont	do	do
13	do	Eliza	48		F	M	Horse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Womack	Ralph Hayden Jumbo	3	10	M	S	Child	/	/	Canada	English	England	Epping	(See above No 9)		
15	McClelland	James	1	10	M	S	do	/	/	do	do	do	do	(See above No 10)		

P.J. Morrison Insp.

A.A. Colvin

15/14

14 Wan

X

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1902

170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, or other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Section 2, act of 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes		Home 51 Arthur St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	do	13	do		Home Toronto Ont.	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	do	Canada	Toronto
3	do	do	12	do		Home Chelmsford Ont.	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	Dk	Br	Dk Br	do	do	Elmboore
4	do	do	50	No			do	do	do	do	do		6		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
5	do	do	50	Yes	1903	Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do		5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	do
6	do	do	12	No			do	do	do	do	do		5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Birmingham
7	do	do	50	Yes	1910	New York	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	U.S.A	Chicago
8	do	Brother in law	100	do	1901	Toronto	do	do	do	do	do		5	1	Dk	Grey	Blue	do	do	Niles NY
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Toronto	do	do	do	do	do		5	4	Fair	Br	do	do	England	Epping
10	do	Husband	No	do	1901	New York	do	do	do	do	do		5	2	Med	Black	Brown	do	England	London
11	do	Self	50	do			do	do	do	do	do		6		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	do	100	No		George Timmins Stratford	No	No	No	No	do		5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	Canada	Toronto
13	No	do	Yes				No	No	No	No	do		5	6	Lt	Chestnut	Blue	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
14																		do		
15																		do	U.S.	Ohio
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning to Diocesan College Montreal Canada
Brother in Law Bro. in Law Co. Hamburg
Daughter Mrs W McClelland Owenmen ont
Husband Mr S Womack Jr. Home Bank of Canada Winnipeg
Jas Mc Clelland 278 Jarvis St Toronto Ontario
King George Hotel Toronto
Home:- Sarnia Ont
do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1902,
at New York.

Geo K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Aikins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Lading Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W. Aikins

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 4th day of February, 1902

at New York.

Geo W. Moore —

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Grinnity	Bridget	21		F S	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clantygora	Mother Mrs B McGrinnity Clantygora	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kilok	Kiana Emily	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Husband Mr Kilok 24 Boswell St Liverpool	NY	Staten Island
3	Van Deuiser	August	Pa	31	6 M S	Engineer	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haigue	Father Adam Van Deuiser Le Hague	Cal	San Francisco
4	Alexander	Kathleen	28		F S	Maid	do	do	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn	Friend Miss Blair 25 Raeburn Place Edinburgh	NY	Brooklyn
5	Wright	Edward	20	7	M S	Pattern Maker	do	do	do	English	England	Sunderland	Mrs G Wright 19 Wolseley Terr Sunderland	do	Newyork
6	Daniels	Hugh Dougal	22		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ingleton Belmont	Guardian Dr Brook Farnham Santo	Cuba	Havana
7	Mc Murray	Barbara E	26	7	M W	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Mc Murray 63 Mountview St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
8	do	Robert	7	7	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Edith Jane	3		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Joseph	1	4	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Mounsey	William	28	5	M S	Metal Smith	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Father & Mounsey 35 Linden Ave Woodseats Sheffield	Con	Derby
12	Harrison	William	25	4	M S	Silver Worker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Derby	Father & Harrison 20 Oak St Halay Sheffield	do	do
13	Moorin	William	47		M M	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. L. Moorin Kildare Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
14	do	Elizabeth	44		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Bell	Margaret	30		F M	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	Boone	Father N. Hepburn 22 Langley St. Durham	Iowa	Boone
16	Cahill	Patrick	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father Isabell Ballydorn Kilworth Co Cork	do	do
17	Macropoulos	Constantine	40		M S	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	A & C Macropoulos 16 G. St Helens London (Brother)	NY	New York
18	P Quilley	Margaret	23		F S	None	do	do	British	English	do	do	Mrs C Quilley 23 High St Barrow	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Smith	Mabel	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs Campbell Strickland Gate Penrith	NJ	Plainfield
20	Beel	Featherstone	25		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	U S A	Boone	Uncle J. Coleman Strakayne Crescent Cornell	Iowa	Boone
21	Johnson	John E	20		M S	do	do	do	British	English	England	Sacriston	Father J. Johnson Dunyam Home Sacriston	do	do
22	Ramsden	George H	26	9	M M	Painter	do	do	British	do	do	Bingley	Mr Ramsden 1 George St Salaire Yorkshire	Mass	Lawrence
23	do	Rose Ann	22	9	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Irene	1	5	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Dewsbury	Ernest	18	7	M S	Saloon Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Mrs Dewsbury 99 Bradford St Keighley	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cankrodger	Arthur	22		M M	Photographer	do	do	British	English	England	Halifax	Wife Mrs Cankrodger 22 Hume St Halifax	Penn	Philadelphia
27	Jones	William	30		M S	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	C Clegg & Co 4 House Moor St Sheffield	Conn	Southington
28	Johanson	Ingrid	24		F S	Nurse	do	do	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister E Kehnberg Hospitalsgatan 12 Norrkoping Sweden	NJ	Newark
29	Beavan	Alfred	25		M S	Air Brake Inspector	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Harboro	Father Benj Beavan 73 Stoke Rd Wigston Magna	Minn	Harboro
30	Barton	Arthur Edwin	31	2	M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs A Barton Dorothy Ave Leicester (Brother)	Mass	Boston

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1902

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs C Cunnidy 2044 de Ranger Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Beantygara Co Armagh
2	do	Self	$20	Yes	1910	New York	Cousins 2 brute new Comp States Ls.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4½	Med Red	Grey	do	do	England	Liverpool
3	do	do	$100	do	1900	Gen Several California	None. 100 P Main St Oakland	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	eye under left	Holland	Flushing
4	do	do	$10	do	1910	Brooklyn	Employer Mrs A Schoegel 172 Washington Park Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	Br	Br	Slight scar on left wrist.	Scotland	Rochwinnoch
5	do	do	do	do	1911	Jersey City New Mexico	Sister A Weight 171 Mercer St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	England	Westoe Co Durham
6	Yes	Mr Chowen Kuba	$25 $30	No			Mr Chowen Marianao W Havana	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None.	England	Burley Heath
7	do	Self	$25	No			Husband Robert McMurray 216 4th ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	do	mother	No				Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do			Sandy	Sandy	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	No				do do	No	No	No	No	do	do			Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	No				do do	No	No	No	No	do	do			Sandy	Sandy	Blue	do	do	do
11	No	Self	$25	Yes	5	Derby	Friend Mr Harrison 172 Hawthorne ave Derby	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	Sheffield
12	do	do	do	Yes		Cleveland	Home	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	do	do	do
13	No	do	$50	do			Home 72 Belmore Rd E Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co)	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Br	do	do	Ireland	Cabery
14	No	Self	Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dk	Brown	blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	3	Boone	Husband T. Bell 127 Franklin St Boone.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	Durham	Langley Pk
16	No	Self	No	No			Agent was [illegible]														
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None. None & Valet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Greece	Athens
18	do	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr E R Rowse 526 P.O. Berg Naval Recruiting Sta Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6½	do	do	Dk	do	England	Manchester
19	No	Wife	$10	No			Cus King 411 Watching ave Plainfield N J	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br	do	do	Renfrew
20	Yes	Self	Yes			Boone	None. 127 Franklin St Boone.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	do	do	Grey	do	USA	Brimison
21	do	do	$18	Yes			Friend J. Bell. 127 Franklin St Boone.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Dk	Br	Blue	do	England	Durham
22	do	Self	$10	No			Bro in Law D Dove 28 Summer St Lawrence	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Ireland	Blue		Tattoo on left arm	do	Birstall
23	do	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Br	do	None	England	Wathon Dearne
24	do	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	do						do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother Mr J P Brown 8013 Superior ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Red	Br	Grey	do	do	Hawarth
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Virginia 214 Mackrell 1618 St Paul St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Halifax
27	No	Brother	$25	No			Bro Rasgones Meriden ave Southington Conn	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2	do	Sandy	Blue	do	do	Sheffield
28	No	Self	$100	No			Friend Mr J Wegener, Franklin Sq L.I. 46 Newark	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	do	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	do	do	Yes		Ohio Harbors	Home Ohio Harbors Friend Mr Reuben	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Br	Grey	do	England	Gleough
30	do	do	$30	No			Mrs [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

173

J. W. Adkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1902

at New York.

Geo. Kneeland

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Thomas A	23	11	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Gaerwen	Father Mr Richards Bryngwrach Farm, Tramenta Gaerwen	Flo	Estero
2	Arnold	John	32	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Leigh on Sea	Mother Mrs Arnold 52 Grange Rd Leigh on Sea	NY	Newyork
3	Kaestner	Eggert J Henry	17	2	M	S	Hair dresser	do	do	do	do	do	London	E Kaestner 40 Elm Grove Barnes London SW	Wis	Madison
4	Griffith	Harry	26	6	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Welsh	USA	Seattle	Griffith 1018 Jackson Ave Seattle Father W Griffith Wash	Seattle	
5	Leach	James H	26	5	M	S	Carpet Weaver	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Parents Mr Leach 10 Beech Hall Terrace Halifax	Conn	Philadelphia
6	Culpan	Walter	27	3	M	S	Motor man	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	Parents Mr Culpan 3 St Peter St Boothtown Halifax	do	do
7	Lynch	Thomas	26		M	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Portobello	Mother Mrs M Lynch 25 Tower St Portobello	NY	Newyork
8	Hoskins	John	26	4	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Freedom	Bro 2nd Hoskins, Marshall Worcester	Pa	Freedom
9	Frost	Allan	26	6	M	M	Engineer Electrician	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father J R Frost 50 Fawnbrake Ave Herne Hill London	do	Philadelphia
10	do	Dora	24	5	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Crellin	John A	31	8	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Newyork	Father H Crellin 66 Charlotte Rd Egremont Ches	Conn	Newyork
12	do	Emma	29	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
13	do	Hannya	4	11	F	S	Child	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
14	Hart	Ethel Ellen	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Ellen 184 Grosvenor Rd Belfast	do	do
15	Thompson	Frank	20		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Stokesay	Father A Thompson Ryndhurst St Thomas on Sea	Del	Centerville
16	Stephenson	Robert	32	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eaglescliffe	Uncle J R Clapham Manor House Yarm	Del	do
17	Jellson	Millie	18		F	S	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr J R Punard 13 Barrett Rd London SE	NY	Newyork
18	Sparke	Olive	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Sparke 1 Carrington St Mayfair London	do	do
19	Yates	Hilda	19		F	S	Dancer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs Yates 30 Gorest Manchester	do	do
20	~~Stuart~~ Stagg	~~Ethel~~ Winnie	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Wardrop 9	do	do
21	Rowbotham	Elsie	19		F	S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	British	England	Salford	Parents Mr Rowbotham 66 Cross Lane Salford Mrs Tyldesley 2 Pine Lane Choh-medley Manchester Eng Land.	Wis	Newyork
22	Mitchell	Ada	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester		do	do
23	Edwin	Dorothy	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Parents Mrs Sabin 5 St Bonnington Cf. Dalyhall London	do	do
24	Hodson	Ada	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Hodson 12 Bonnemeade Rd, Clapham Pk London	do	do
25	Read	Mary	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs Read 14 Bruce St Con-ti. Manchester	do	do
26	do	Madge	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Kennedy	Daniel	18		M	S	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr Kennedy 19 11 Elm St Grays Inn Rd, Holborn London	do	do
28	Clark	James	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr J Clark 194 Lyons St, Lambeth London	do	do
29	Robinson	Albert	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gainsboro	Parents J H Robinson 149 North St Gainsborough Lincolnshire	do	do
30	Clark	Charles	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mr Brown 14 Reda Rd Brixton London SE	do	do

X 83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Estero	Bro & J Richards, Estero Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	None	Wales	Pontardulais
2	do	do	do	do	9	New York	314 W 145th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	England	London
3	do	Father	$25	No			Uncle J Kaestner 409 W Main St Madison	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	Br	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	$10	Yes	6	Seattle	Bro. J.H. Griffith 1018 Taylor Av. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	Br	do	Mole on upper left cheek	Wales	Groesnor
5	Yes	do	No	do	3	Several	Cousin Mrs J Mackreel 1618 St Paul St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Fair	do	None	England	Halifax
6	do	do	do	No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	do	Dk	Br Grey	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home, Manhattan State Hospital, Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	Scotland	Portobello
8	No	Self	No	do	do	5 Freedom	Friend Mrs Herbert Freedom Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Martay Worcester
9	Yes	do	do	Yes	1911½	New York	Bro: in Law D Watt 6119 Vine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey	do	do	London
10	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1911	New York	Home 510 W 42nd St. N.York.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Egremont
12	do	Husband	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Father	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
14	do	Self	Yes	No			Father 97 Duke St, Kearny New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend J Atkinson Manufacturing Chemist Friend	Del	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	do	England	Thornaby
16	do	do	Yes	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	do	do	Yarm
17	do	Beck	No				Mrs C W Newman, Garrick Theatre Newyork Mgr M Beck 2 The Orpheum Circuit 1493 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	Yes	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	do	do	London
18	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dk	Blk	Hazel	do	Wales	Caerleon
19	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	4	Med	Br		do	England	Manchester
20	do	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
21	No	Beck	$25	No			Mr M. Beck The Orpheum Circuit 1493 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Good	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salford
22	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2	Fresh	Br	Grey	do	do	Manchester
23	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	6	Dk	Br	Hazel	do	do	London
24	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2	Fair	Br	Grey	do	do	Leeds
25	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	do	Manchester
26	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	1	Fair	Med	Blue	do	do	London
28	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	2	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Barby
30	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Yes	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic; from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Geo K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[illegible]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas K. Aitken, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. K. Aitken.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rogerson	Beagie	26		M S	Wardrobe mistress	Yes	Yes	British.	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Herbert 68 Loughboro Park Brixton London	NY	Newyork
2	do	Harry	29		M S	Comedian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Thompson	Nellie	17		S	Dancer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother 49 Park St Ordsall Manchester	do	do
4	Hughes	Lonie	16		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Hughes 23 Nelson Grove Manchester	do	do
5	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	Stage [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Rosamond Street [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Aubrey	Stanley	32		M M	Artiste	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Seacombe	Mr Aubrey 40 Florence Rd Seacombe Ches	NY	Hartford
7	Rogerson	Little Bert	16		M S	Comedian	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr Rogerson 68 Loughboro Park London	do	do
8	Marks	Abraham	18		M S	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Jn Marks 42 Petersfield Rd Mile End London	do	do
9	McCarthy	Albert	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr McCarthy 44 Somerville Rd Camberwell London	do	do
10	Robertson	Robert	26		M S	Illustrator Artist	do	do	do	do	Australia	Hamilton	Father Mr J Robertson Grafton Hamilton Australia	do	do
11	367/19-4-M-W-E-500 Marcon	William	34		M M	Theatre Manager	do	do	do	do	England	London	Wife Mrs Marcon 53 Mother Road Grand Edgware London	do	do
12	Pulkkinen	Adolf	31		M S	Tailor	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother J Pulkkinen P.O. 10 Sinja 73 Petersburg	Mich	Hancock
13	Hart	Little Herbert 4	18		M S	Plumber	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Hart 184 Grosvenor Rd Belfast	NY	Kearney Newyork
14	Dickinson	Maud	25		M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Parents Mr & Mrs Courtnall 150 Providence Rd Walkley	Dak	Hoy. C
15	Courtnall	Jennie	21		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Woolf	Isaac	24		M M	Plumber	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Woolf 36 Westgate Rd Newcastle	Ill	Chicago
17	Aiken	Harry A	24		M	Manager Works	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Aiken Kings Rd Knock Belfast	NY	Newyork
18	Hovhannessian	Mikael	49		M M	Manufacturer	do	do	Turkey Armenia	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Somerville	D. Kurjian Editor of Work Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Somerville
19	Serashetian	Ockran	10		M S	School	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Arabgir	Father Arabgir Turkey	NY	Troy Lowell
20	Parr	Charles	17		M S	Grocer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Father Mr Parr 10 Foxwood Rd Tottenham London	NY	Lowell
21	Plumb	Charles E	44		M S	Gardner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr L E Weir Locust Valley Long Island N.Y.	do	Locust Valley
22	Fraser	George H	25		M S	Valet	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mr H Fraser 30 Holdenhurst Rd London S.W.	do	do
23	Ryan	Elizabeth	26		M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ashley	Aunt Mrs Ford 1 Churnet St Liverpool	do	Holy. C.
24	do	Margaret	6	3	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Holy. C.
25	Alexander	Kathleen	28		F W	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs A Blair 25 Raeburn Rd Edinburgh	Ind	Brooklyn
26	Hagar	Rettaca	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	2 San Luis 50 No 670 Merida Mexico	Mex	Tac Merida
27	Wissenberg	Sarah	29		F S	Dressmaker Hair	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	8 Harding St London	NY	Newyork
28	Hartland	Edward	42		M M	Club Manager	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Birmingham	Emma Hartland Norwich Villa Yardley Birmingham	Mass	Boston
29	Wright	Edward	20		M S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Annie Wright 9 Wolseley Tce Sunderland	NY	New York
30	McClure	William	40		M S	Farmer Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Saml McClure Deanavage Dunadry Co Antrim	NY	[illegible]

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1902

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	In possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150				To Beck The Orpheum Circuit 1493 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hastings
2	do	do	$25				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br	do	do	do	Grimsby
3	do	do	$25				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Br	Br	do	do	Manchester
4	do	do	$20				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$20				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Br	Br	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25				To Beck The Orpheum Circuit 1493 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	England	Bristol
7	do	do	$100				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	do	do	Bowdon
8	do	do	$25				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	London
9	do	do	$20				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
10	do	Self	$40				Note: Make all freight transfers to Hotel Gurney	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do	New Zealand	Dunedin
11	do	do	$20	Yes	2	Various	To Pantages Circuit Mr. Flynn.	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Birmingham
12	do	do	$40	No			Forward to Heilenheim Hanover.	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Br	Br	do	do	Petersburg
13	do	do	$7	No			Father Mr. Hart 92 Duke St	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
14	do	Friend	$10	Yes	1911	New York	Husband Mr. 2 H. Dickinson 549 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Br	Brown	Riveria	England	Sheffield
15	do	do	$30				Bus'y.	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$60				do	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Russia	Kovener
17	do	do	$40				Cousin Arnold 1446 W Taylor St Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	do	Ireland	Belfast
18	No	do	$40	Yes	11	Paris	Hyam Mr A Brace 18 William St	No	No	No	Manufacturer	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Has Whiskers	Armenia	Harpoot
19	Yes	Father	$7	No			To Lucy Hyam work 18 New York City Home 35 Spencer St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Broker	No	5	2	Dk Grey	Br	Br	do	Turkey	Arabjer
20	do	Self	$50	No			Father Soteracherian 151 10th St Troop 2	No	No	No	Byss & Hand saw	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Manchester
21	do	do	$100	Yes	1911 to 1912	New York	Uncle C. Plant Locust Valley Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Buckden
22	do	do	$50	No			Home Locust Valley Long Island	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	London
23	do	Husband	$50	Yes	3	New York	Friend Mr. Jacob Hirsch 65th St Newyork	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Fair	Br	Grey	do	do	Hanley
24	do	Father	$5	N.S.B.			Father	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	USA	Newyork
25	No	Self	$10	Yes	½	Brooklyn	Employer Wm Alk Schwegel 175 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No						do	Scotland	Rochwinnoch
26	No	Self	$25	Yes	11	Various	Friend J. San calle 50 & 51 Merida Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Syria	Beyrout
27	Yes	do	$40	No			Brother Mr. Bernstein 8 Exeter St Newyork	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Russia	Warsaw
28	Yes	do	$60	No	7	Boston	Friend Mr. E. Wilson 44 St James Avenue Boston	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	do	England	Bilston
29	Yes	do	$75	No	11	Europe	Annie Wright 171 mercer St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Sth Shields
30		do	$30	No	3	do	Home Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Horse Dr	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1902,
at New York.

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas V. Aitkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Aitkins

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1902

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

73—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic", sailing from Liverpool, 25th January, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlin	Margt Jane	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
2	Armishaw	Horace	25		m s	Motor Agent	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	J E Armishaw Stone Staffs	NY	New York
3	do	Sam bro.	27		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs J E Armishaw — do —	do	do
4	Dunne	Minnie	36		f s	Domestic	No	No	do	Irish	U S A	Wakefield R I	Lister Mrs Chas Seymour Pawtucket R I	R I	Wakefield
5	Ramsay Campbell	Peggie Ramsay	17		f s	Actress	Yes	Yes	ft Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Home:- 48 Richard St (Manchester) Greenock	NY	New York
6	Matthews	Agnes	19		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home:- 46 Anglesea St Hurst Birmingham	do	do
7	Nors	Karl Paulson	40		m m	Editor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Denmark	Copnh	H Petersen Farewell Road Copenhagen Denmark	do	do
8	Zetherlund	Carl Adolf	34		m m	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife:- Sigrid Zetherlund Hdqrs Trinidad Stockholm	NY	Kirkwood
9	Conlin	Margt Jane	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	U S A	New York	Aunt	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any responsible society, company, guardianship, or government.)	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No; and if supported by others, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6 yrs New York	Home:- 368 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	Self	$40	No		Friend Wm. H. Elgin 211 Cumberland St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	England	Stone
3	Yes	Self	$40	No		Sister- Mrs Chas Seymour Wakefield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
4	No	do	$40	Yes	2 yrs Wakefield Mass	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Lt Br		Blue	None	Ireland	Cobh
5	Yes	Mr Beck	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Beck 1493 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Mr Beck	$25	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Mr Wm Lewis Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Wolverhampton
8	Yes	do	$50	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr	Dr	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
9																		Only 2 fingers on left hand perfect.		Stockholm
10		H. E. Sneider - Inspector																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Masters, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Geo. W. Moore,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Adams, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Adams.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burnett	Emerson E.	24	M	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Cattlemens Exc.	4062	1/3/12
2	Martin	Frank	46	M	S	Cattle Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York	Cattlemens Exc.	4062	1/3/12
3	Blade	Daniel	44	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York	Cattlemens Exc.	4065	1/3/12
4	Ballantine	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Baltimore			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Cats

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether the immigrant has been assisted by others in procuring it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Home Ramsey, New Jersey.														
	2						Home 114 E. 8th St. Jersey City N. J.														
	3						Home 713 3rd Avenue New York City														
	4						Home Mendham R.F.D. New Jersey														
	5						H. E. Snider. Inspector.														
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Masters, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo. W. Naoom
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Jan Liverpool, January 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graves	Arnold	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport	Mother 78 Cranford Ave Dublin Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Gait	Janet 7-4	50	F.	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mrs Ella Rigg Rose 196 Magdalen Ter Aberdeen Scotland	Conn	New Haven
3	Robey	Hermanus G.	46	M.	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle	Brother Mrs Robey Milford Villa Northbourne Rd Bournemouth England	Wash	Seattle
4	Robey	Ada	46	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father R. Taylor 71 Courtland St Leigh England	do	do
5	Tuges	Jakob.	33	M.	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Michael Tuges Salzburg Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Tuges	Anna	19	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Frankel Landstrasse Hauptstrasse 69 Austria	do	do
7	Stevens	Spencer	45	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Redlands	Father John Spalding Woodbridge Suffolk England	Cal	Redlands
8	Daw	Geo. M.	32	M.	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Brother Ferrocarril Mexicano Vera Cruz Mexico	Mexico	Vera Cruz
9	Longa	Ethel	17	F.	S	Dancer	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Emmie 40 Dorset St Salme Manchester	N.Y.	New York
10	Kaufman	Edward	30	M.	M	Stage Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife 40 Mytton St Salme Manchester	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

31

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912 182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, employer, friend, or what relation, or by society, or organization, and its name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	7 9 yrs	Prop. man Barnum Bailey Show Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Sister	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Sister Mrs. Catherine Wentham who resides at 1911 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Castle Douglas
3	No	Self	$500	Yes	4 yrs	Stage Employee Home 734 19th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	England	London
4	Yes	Husband		No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Hull
5	✓	Self	$500	No		Self. Prop. Barnum & Bailey Show Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Austria	Lemberg
6	✓	Husband		No		Home Beulah Barron County Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tarnbrook
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs Beulah	Home 370 So. St Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	England	Thornton
8	No	Self	$50	No		Manager Grand Theatrical Manager New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Cyprus	Morphou
9	Yes	Employer Mr. Beach	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Manchester
10	do	do	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Darlington
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Snidell. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1911,
at New York

Geo. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Norwegian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. & S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. H. Adkins.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, January 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35432 1 ✓	Harte	Denis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Graigue	Father: Patrick. Maryboro St, Graigue, Carlow	Ny	newyork
35433 2 ✓	Tobin	Thomas	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John. Graigue Carlow	"	"
ADMITTED [illegible]	Ryan	Margaret	41		M W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Monard	Mother Mrs Eliza Coffey Gurthdrum Monard Tipp.	"	Bklyn
ADMITTED	Ryan	Thomas	15		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
ADMITTED	Ryan	Mary	11	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED	Ryan	Winifred	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED	Ryan	Michael	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
36587 9 ✓	Hallahan	Annie	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Graigue	Mother Mrs Hallahan Graigue Queens Co	Pa	Philadelphia
" 10 ✓	Hallahan	Lizzie	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
[illegible] 11 ✓	Maloney	Mary Agnes	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Father: Michael Chapel St Rathdowney	Ny	Brooklyn
36695 11 ✓	Barry	Mary	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John Barry Mucgathy Cottage Tipperary	"	newyork
36696 12 ✓	Kirwan	John Joseph	26		M	Draper Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Michael The Demesne Ballinrobe Mayo	"	"
35897 13 ✓	Cole	Sarah	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickashannon	Mother Mrs Bridget Cole Carrickashannon	Ariz	Phoenix
36695 14 ✓	Moran	Mary Anne	24		F	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father William Clonguff Lanesboro Longford	"	New York
36695 15 ✓	Slyne	Thomas	21		M	Carpenter Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmel	Father Mary 39 Thomas St Clonguff Co Tipp	"	"
16 ✓	Tobin	James J.	23		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John St Carlow	"	"
36799 17 ✓	Mulligan	Timothy	24		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Patrick Ballindoonan Corofin	"	Newburgh
[illegible]	[illegible]	Michael													
28894 19 ✓	Long	James Richard	16		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Katie Douglas Road Cork	Pa	Phila Collins
70998 20 ✓	Long	John	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhicken	Father Michael Long Ballyhicken Clonduff	Ill	Chicago
" 21 ✓	Long	Elizabeth	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocks Mo 6 Castle Egremont Ballyhicken Clonmult	"	"
33658 22 ✓	Powell	William	29		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Margaret Morgan Edenderry	Mass	Boston
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ex. 13 Fitzpatrick Boy

8 S

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 4th, 191[illegible] 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60 No		Cousin James Loban 725 11th Avenue newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Graigue
2	"	"	$20 "		Brother James. 725 11th Avenue newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair "	"	" "
3	"	"	$100 "		Son Patrick Ryan 300 Pearse St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	" Monard
4	"	Mother			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	—	— —
6	"	"	"		do do											
7	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	—	— —
8	Yes	Self	$60 Yes 1 year Ohio	to 1907 Pa.	Sister Mrs Mary Lynn 1730 Wolf St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	dark dark	None	Ireland Graigue
9	S.	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	$16 No	1911	Cousin Mrs Sorain 432 Gold St, Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown Blue	"	" Rathdowney
11	"	"	$45 Yes 2 yrs	newyork	Mrs Kate Hassell 305 2d St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair "	"	" Tipperary
12	"	"	$24 No		Aunt Mrs M. ORourke 366 35th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown "	"	" Adare
13	"	"	$26 Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs M Devane 386 Bainbridge St Brooklyn	Discharged to Basement							Dark	Grey	Mrs Mrs Capt	Heavy Ph Y Police
14	"	"	$0 No		Aunt Mrs Mary J. McBride 31 West 33d St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	" Newtownforbes
15	"	"	$20 "		Aunt Mrs Nancy Coffey 96 Amsterdam Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair Blue	"	" Clonagh
16	"	"	$100 Yes 5	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mary Ann 776 10th Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown "	"	" Carlow
17	Cy	"	$20 No		Aunt Mrs Mc Donough (347 Sister St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Ballintoine
18																
19	Yes	Brother	$20 No		Brother Edward Loban Lawton P.O.	No	No	No	Poor	Yes		5 6	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Cork
20	"	Self	$100 "		Sister Mrs Bridget Twomey 36 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	Fair	Black Blue	"	" Ballyhooley
21	"	Uncle	$50 Yes		Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dark	Black Blue	"	" Tidamore
22	"	Self	$100 Yes	14 Boston	Brother George de 241 E. 8th Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	Fair	Brown "	"	" Kilcott
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912, at New York

Geo. W. Moore.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Arthur, Surgeon of the Arabic, Luling Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos H. Arthur

Sworn to before me this 3rd 4th day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Morton
Immigration Officer.

Feb 4 1912

106
18 Cent
124 Tot

10 51
18 12

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	W[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown January 26th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34021 1	Walsh	Michael	50		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Mary Walsh, Comp. B - 8 Reg Econey - Russian Ex	N.J.	Camden
2	Gobiel	Thomas J.	50		M	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Walsh, Comp. B - 8 Reg Econey - Russian Ex	"	"
34016 3	Kenny	Catherine	37		M	Housekeeper	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Clerk of District Court	Fremont Co. Idaho	Idaho	Rexburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26.

26

(9)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 No. 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912.

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable society, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	he	Self	$20	Yes	30	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	—	Ireland	Bikane
2	"	"	$4	"	18	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	$30	Yes	20	Kelburg	Kelburg Idaho						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Woom
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas V. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.L. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Adkins.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 25th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10193 1	Byrne	John	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Sister Sarah Byrne Lisnalogan, Banbridge Co Down	N Y	Frankfortsville
35397 2	Mather	Harry	18		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ripley	Mr W. Mather Quarry St Nottingham	Geo	Atlanta
375483	Kneath	William	26		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Wife Mrs Jane Kneath 30 Recorder St Swansea	N Y	New-York
32647 4	Donovan	Bridget Mary	6		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Mother Superior Nazareth House Cardiff	Mass	Hebridge
362312 5	Pulman	Edward	36		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father Edward Pulman 15 Lands St, Cardiff	N Y	Brooklyn
364210 6	Hughes	Thomas	39		M W	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Daughter Mary Hughes Francisque Conduit Blackburn	N Y	New-York
375617	Hiolop	Thomas	24		M S	Ranchman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mrs J Hiolop (Mother) 27 Minto Place Hawick	Scotland	Cal Winchester
375628	Cairns	John	27		M S	Ranchman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Thomas Cairns 22 Hillogate Place Hawick	Scotland	Cal Winchester
375639	Wylie	William	23		M S	Ranchman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	John Wylie (Father) Lynwood Cottage Hawick	Scotland	Cal Winchester
32493 10	Davies	Thomas	25		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Katie Davies (Wife) 9 Maiden St Maesteg	Wales	Pa Oliver Post Office
32493 11	Davies	Mary Catherine (sister)	20	9	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Rachel Davies (Mother) 45 Maiden St Cwamfelyn Maesteg	Wales	Pa Oliver Post Office
32493 12	Morgans	Mary Ann	52	6	F M	House Wife	No	No	British	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Husband Morgan Morgans (Husband) 16 Alma Rd Maesteg	Wales	Ohio Sharodsville
32494 13	Tomany	Thomas	34	9	M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Flurry Bridge	Mrs Catherine Tomany (Wife) Flurry Bridge, Co Louth		N Y Brooklyn
34679 14	Lewis	John	25	6	M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Mc Kechnie 9 Aviary Mount Armley Leeds		N Y New-York
34264 15	Mc Kenna	Owen	29	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockatolon	Owen Mc Kenna (Father) Knockatolon Aclaton Monaghan		N Y New-York
38457 16	Quinn	Peter	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumacon	Father Charles Quinn Drumacon, Co Monaghan	Texas	Denison
17	Quinn	Charles (bro)	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumacon	Father — do —	Texas	Denison
24124 16	Howe	Frank	28		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs M Howe 23 Edge Lane Clayton Manchester	N Y	New-York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bocle
Inspector

16 1/12

30

X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 9th, 1912. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Gt Barton Yorkville	Cousin John Mc Hoyle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Banbridge
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Rev [illegible] Mather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Med.	Grey	None	England Mothersington
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908 Seattle	No Miles Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Swansea
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother in Law George Walker [illegible] Hebridge Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales Cardiff
5	Yes	Self	Over $30	Yes 1911 Gt Barton New-York	Family Home 84 Otis St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Wales Cardiff
6	Yes	Self	£5	No 1908	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Ormskirk
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1911 Winchester	Going home Winchester (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Hawick
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911 Winchester	Going home Winchester (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Hawick
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1911 Winchester	Going home Winchester (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Hawick
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother David Davies & Mrs Thomas Oliver Post Office Fayette Co (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Wales Maesteg
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother David Davies & Mrs Thomas Oliver Post Office Fayette Co (Penn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales Maesteg
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Sharonville (Penn)	Cousin (Mrs) Mr Holiday Mrs Maggie Vaughan Sharonville Carol County, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Wales Maesteg
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 6 Mths Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Tomasso 111 Court St Brooklyn (New-York)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Kerry Bridge
14	Yes	Self	$30	No 1909	Sister Mrs L G Robinson 421 East 64 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland Hamilton
15	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 2 Mths Jersey City	Brother Patrick & Francis Mc Henna 27 Ivory Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland Monaghan
16	No	Self	$18	No	Brother Cousin Quinn 111 West Main St Denison, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Drumacon
17	No	Self	$18	No	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Drumacon
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 1911 New-York	Miles Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England Manchester
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas B. Atkins (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos B Atkins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo K. Moore.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether forgoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. H. Adkins.

189

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 25th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24016 1	Lavery	Mrs L.	39	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk		Idaho	
3623342	Barberian	Mardiros	38	M	M	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Armenian		England	To Paris via Fenchurch † London & from Liverpool	Cousin, Sister, Padan	Mass	Boston
2164493	Roderick	David	22	M	S	Jamaican Student	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ English		England	Liverpool		Ohio	Canton
" 4	Roderick	Aaron	60	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ English		England	Liverpool	Private Home G. B.	Ohio	Canton
263315 5	Carlson	Reinhold	24	M	S	Swedish	Yes	Yes	~~Swedish~~ Scandinavian		Scotland	Leith	Supreme Court, N.Y.	Mass	Boston
6	David	Bunt	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotch		Scotland	Leith	Private Return Int.	Mass	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Husband Luke Lavery Akron														
2	Yes	American Citizen					Returning home 43 Malden St Boston					Minor L. Eye									
3	No	American Citizen					Returning home Canton Ohio														
4	No	American Citizen					Returning home Canton Ohio														
5	Yes	American Citizen					Returning home Boston Mass														
6	Yes	American Citizen					do														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frick Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Frick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of February, 1912
at New York

Geok. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

T. H. Adkins.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. F. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 25th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26481 1	Kauf	Sam	18		M S	Clogger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	3yrs Salford	Friend 64 Regent Rd, Salford	N.Y.	New-York
26605 2	Fairman	Sam	32		M M	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	5 yrs London	William Epstein 2 Chapelle, Cable St. London E.	D.C.	Washington
26606 3	Klein	Jack	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	2 Months London	None	D.C.	Washington
26488	Binderman	Beckie	23		F M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	7 yrs Manchester	Brother in Law Isaac Binderman 89 Charlotte St, Hightown, Manchester	N.Y.	New-York
	2 645 23 do	Saly	7		F S	Child	No	No	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
26207	do	Dorah	1	9	F S	Child	No	No	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	N.Y.	New-York
7															
8															
24930	9 Arias Rodriguez	Gerardo	19		M S	Founder	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Dolis	Brother Constantino Arias Rodriguez Oviedo Dolis Spain	W.V.	Clarksburg
24931	10 Rodriguez Guardado	Aurelio	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cancienes	Father Manuel Rodriguez Gutierrez Oviedo Cancienes Spain	Kansas	Cherrydale
24932	11 Rodriguez Rodriguez	Celestino	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cancienes	Father Casimiro Rodriguez Menendez Oviedo Cancienes Spain	Kansas	Cherryvale
24933	12 Longueira Vazquez	Manuel	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Father Pedro Longueira Cadahare San Pedro de Nos Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24934	13 Longueira Pardo	Generoso Orazio	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Mother Freis Pardo Vuelta Oleiros Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24935	14 Barro Garcia	Manuel	29		M S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	Father Francisco Barro Lamas Bergondo Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24948	15 Muniz	Francisco	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castrellon	Mother Maria Gonzalez Castrellon Asturias Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24952	16 Madariaga	Bonifacio	33		M M	Fireman Mariner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	Wife Sabina Inchaste Calle Bonanova Nº 11 Spain	N.Y.	New-York
26453	17 Lugris	Andres	30		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	Friend Jose Suarez 75 Hurst St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
	18 Lugris	Manuel	19		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	do	N.Y.	New-York
	19 Gomez	Edwardo	20		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	do	N.Y.	New-York
	20 Meira	Andres	28		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	do	N.Y.	New-York
	21 Sanchez	Joaquin	19		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	do	N.Y.	New-York
24956	22 Mosteiro	Ramon	30		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sada	Wife Louisa Sada Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24955	23 Vilo	Antonio	29		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Juanna 3 Campos Nuevo Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
24956	24 Carida	Juan	24		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sada	Wife Rosa 1 Fogunno Calle Sada Spain	N.Y.	New-York
24957	25 Mosquera	Jose	19		M S	Steward Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sada	Father Marcus Mosqueto 1 Calle Lago Sada Spain	N.Y.	New-York
1619	26 Lopez	Jose	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castrellon	Father Nicanor Lopez Castrellon Asturias Spain	Virg	West Clarksburg
26620	27 Garcia	Jose	26		M S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Solis	Father Mr Garcia Solis Oviedo Spain	Virg	West Clarksburg
21620	28 Garcia	Lorenzo	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Solis	Father Manuel Garcia Solis Oviedo Spain	Virg	West Clarksburg
57	30 29 Kedzgian	Kalick	27		M M	Tailor Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Costumana	Wife Mary Home	Cal	Los Angeles
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No	No	Brother & Sister Ben Hauf 1888-2nd Avenue New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kiesk
2	No	Self	$50 No	No	Brother Mr. & Mrs. Fainman 111-4th Street N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
3	No	Self	$50 No	Yes 1907 1909 Washington	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Goren 1431-Third / Street N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No Pregnant	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Andichov
4	Yes	Husband	$50 No	No	Husband Philip Brideman 318 East 11 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No Pregnant	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Woolovitz
5	Yes	Father	$50 No	No	Father — do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Father	$ No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Manchester
7																	
8																	
9	Yes	Self	$15 No	No	Brother in Law Jesus Sal Fabrica de Tudizian Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Solis
10	Yes	Self	$30 No	No	Uncle Gregare Rodriguez Box 50 Cherrydale Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	Carcienes
11	No	Self	$25 No	No	Brother Gregare Rodriguez Box 60, Cherrydale Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Spain	Carcienes
12	Yes	Self	$10 No	No	Cousin Nicholas Vasques 238 East 88 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	San Pedro de Roo
13	Yes	Self	$15 No	No	Friend — [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	San Pedro de Roo
14	Yes	Self	$30 No	Yes 1909 New-York	Friend [illegible] 1 Brighton 1st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Bergondo
15	Yes	Self	$45 No	No	Francisco Martinez 85 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Castellon
16	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1910 New-York	Friend Cipriano R. Baton 41 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Bermeo
17	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	Friend Francisco Lebidanes 173 Perry St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
18	Yes	Self	$40 No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No Pregnant	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
19	Yes	Self	$45 No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
20	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
21	Yes	Self	$40 No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
22	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	Friend Juan Lopez 213 Walker St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Sada
23	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	Friend — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
24	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	Friend — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Sada
25	Yes	Self	$30 No	No	Friend Juan Lopez 213 Walker St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Sada
26	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes 1911 New-York	Friend Jesus Munez Box 90 Stanaelli W. Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Castellon
27	Yes	Self	$20 No	No	Jose Diaz Box 85 North Fork West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Solis
28	Yes	Self	$20 No	No	Andrez Diz — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Solis
29	Yes	do	$25 Yes	Yes 1911 (Last visit to U.S.)	Husband M. Badiguian 1831 Paloma Ave Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Deformed Worn out good	do	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Corunna
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frost Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Frost
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Ochsner, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. L. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

T. H. Ochsner.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

13—2126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizen S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 25th, 1912

of U. S. off.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aho	Urho	12		M	S	Child	yes	yes	~~Finland~~ Sweden	Finn	~~Finland~~ Sweden	Kräsemäjoki	Brother Gustaf Aho Kräsemäjoki	Mich.	Winneski
2	Gullikson	Geo. N.	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ U.S.A.		Norway	Tönsberg	Sister Mrs. Ole Peterson Lakelawn Wis.	Wis.	Wolf Creek
3	Olsen	Ida Sofie	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ Sweden		Norway	Christiania	American Citizen Husband Ole Olsen Apr 14 1911 Dis Court of Polk Co.	N.D.	Hoople
4	Lindstrom	Albert	28		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Do.		Do.	Do.	U. S. A. Nearest place	Do.	N. J. Nearest place
5	Do.	Lawrence	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Wilson	Josef	40		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Do.	Finnish	Finland	Jäppis	Sister Mrs. Alena Rasnick	Mich.	Ontonagon
3458057	Rasnick	Anders	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ Finland		Wash	Seattle	Christiansund	Wash	Seattle
8																
9																
10		~~Wash~~												F B Macatee Insp	Excepted from U.S.A.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, February 4th, 1912

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen					Mother Peter Alo Box 234, Winooski, Vt.													
2		do					Home Wolfe Creek Wise													
3		do					Home Hoplo L.D.													
4		do					Home Box 77 Marist Place N.J.													
5		do					Do													
6		do					Home Box 276 Ortonagon Mich.													
7		do					Father 331 Jam st Seattle Wash.													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Masters, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas E. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. S. T.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabia sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laakkonen	Reupi	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	Father Antti Laakkonen Maaiskylä, Nivala.	N.Y.	New York
2	Ketola	Hilda	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pérasiinäjoki	Father Juho Ketola Kirkonkylä, Pérasiinäjoki	Wash.	Aberdeen
3	Tsipalus	Edward	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Mother Maisa Tsipachs Kivirosjärvi, Parkano	Mass.	Worcester
4	Pulkanoski	Hilma	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Evijärvi	Father Antti Pulkanoski Lähdenkylä, Evijärvi	N.Y.	New York
5	Wirtanen	Wilhelm	27		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Atlantic Reg.		Father Wilho Wirtanen, Järvenpää	Mass.	Boston
6	Kukkola	Väinö	28		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Finland	Loppi	Father Emanuel Kukkola, Loppi. S.K.	Minn.	Virginia
7	Messo	Emil	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Ida Messo, Servajoki, Wiipuri.	Mass.	Maynard
8	Roponen	Aapeli	33		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Ashtabula		Father Elias Roponen Maavesi Pieksämäki	Ohio	Ashtabula
9	Riipinen	Helmari	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maija Riipinen, Kurskoski Pieksämäki	do	do
10	Hiltunen	Anna	41		F S	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Brother Jaakko Hiltunen, Pakkinkylä, Sepolanjoki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Sillanpää	Olga	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Sikainen	Father Juho Sillanpää Tauvonkylä, Virkkunen	do	New York
12	Aho	Kaisu	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Viinuski, Vt.	Grandmother Brooks Aho Mäntykylä, Peräseinäjoki	Vt.	Winuski
13	Mäkelä	Väinö	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Tohelampi	Father Juuti Mäkelä Asialankylä, Tohelampi	Mass.	Fitchburg
14	Asiala	Fredrik	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Asiala Asialankylä, Tohelampi	do	do
15	Wirkkala	Jalmari	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Fredrik Wirkkala Asialankylä, Tohelampi	do	do
16	Kallinen	Matti	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Kallinen Kuroskoski, Tohelampi	Wyom.	Cambria
17	Sjöblom	Gustaf Valdemar	28		M M	Shipfitter	yes	yes	do	Swedish	do	Strömfors	Wife Hanna Sjöblom Fars, Strömfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York
18	Lahti	Carl	29		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tenkelio	Father Carl Lahti Tenkelia, Oulu, Finland	Duluth	Atlantic Ave
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25	No	—	Sister Lydia Laakkonen 1327 Madison av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Nivala
2	do	Brother $25	do	—	Brother Vieo Ketola 106 S. 3rd st. Aberdeen Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Perasenajoki
3	do	Brother in law $25	do	—	Brother in law Viktor Koski 9 Nielson st. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	do	do	do	do Parkano
4	do	Self $25	do	1905 Astoria	Friend Nikka Pulkakoski 225 No. 129 th st. Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	light blue	do	do	do Evijärvi
5	do	do $70	No	1907 Astoria	Friend Elias Forth 79 Hanover st. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	dark brown	do	do	do Tyrisalo
6	do	do $30	No	—	Friend Rev. Koskela 108 Maple st. Vidisma, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	brown	do	do	do Loppi.
7	do	do $30	do	—	Friend Oskar Laari 3 Harrison st. Marquette, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do Viipuri
8	do	do $50	No	1906 Astoria	Friend Isaias Jordan 43 Jordan st. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	do	do	do	do Pietarsaari
9	do	do $30	do	1911 Ohio.	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	do $25	do	1911. New York	Friend K. Viinikka 3918 - 8th av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	blue	do	do Oulu
11	do	do $25	No	—	Friend Alex Rimmonäki 200 W. 70th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	blond	do	do	do Kauvacapää
12	do	do $15	Yes	1911. Wis.	Mother Hetta Mrs. Box 134, Winneki Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	dark brown	do	U.S.	Marlboro, N.H.
13	No	do $50	No	—	Friend Konsta Olsinen 82 Mechanic st. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	do	light blue	do	Finland	Tohtolampi
14	do	do $37	do	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	brown	grey	do	do do
15	do	do $100	do	—	Brother Oscar Wirkkala 10 Chelmsford st. Westboro, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	do	blue	do	do do
16	Father	do $25	do	—	Brother Richard Kallio Box 138, Cowdrie, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do do
17	Yes	do $25	No	—	Friend August Forsberg 57 Ith. Washington Place Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Strömfors
18	Yes	Cousin do	No	—	Cousin Anna Laakkonen Box 648. Atlantic Beach Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Jurhet
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 19 12

at New York

Geo H Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas G. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos Atkins.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912
at New York

Edw. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, any. 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
628971	Jacobsson	Johan Edvard	21		m	Railway-worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scande	Sweden	Ås församling	Mother Christina Jacobsson Åshott	Minn.	Duluth
3452702	Evensen	Even	20		m	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Even Evensen Skollos Norway.	Wis.	La Crosse
13	Christensen	Thora Amalie	23		f	s. Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tönsberg	Father Jörgen Christensen Ramnlagen nr Tönsberg	Minn.	Duluth
14197	Lindvall	Olof	48		m	s. Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Snogeröd	Brother J. Henbeck Snogeröd.	Sweden	Ill. Galesburg
285	Svensson	Hilda	21		m	s. Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Christianstad	Father A. Svensson Christianstad	Sweden	do Galesburg
6	Augustson	Carl	21		m	s. Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tingsäs	Mother Helen Gustafsdotter Tingsäs.	Sweden	Okla. Oklahoma
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Gustaf Jacobsson 929 Garfield Ave Duluth	no	no		no	Good	no	5 9½	Blond	Blond	blue	None	Sweden Ås
2	yes	do	$10	yes 1907 Uncle	Amanda Rohnem La Crosse Wis	no	no		no	do	no	5 11½	light	light	do	do	Norway Bö
3	Yes	do	$20	No	Friend Eva Stein 692 Andulusia St. St. Paul Minn	no	no		no	do	no	5 2½	do	do	do	do	do Stagen
4	yes	do	$30	yes 1909 Uncle	Jnoline Home [illegible] St.	no	no		no	do	no	5 5½	Light	Light	Grey	Operation	Sweden Skellefteå
5	yes	do	$30	No	Friend C. Lindvall 872 18th St. Jnoline Minn	no	no		no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do Hudiksvall
6	Yes	do	$25	No	Friend Noyil Hazelton Lamont Oklahoma	no	no		no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do Fingsås
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frost Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Frost
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis W. Adkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Sailing Herewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W. Adkins

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York

Erik. Moor

Immigration Officer.

199

51—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Saxonia~~ Arabic sailing from ~~Queenstown~~ ~~Queenstown~~ Liverpool, 25 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4424	Stelar	Helena dau	19		s	laborer	yes		Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jan Stelar, Libau, gub Kurl	Mass	Boston
1/2	Olender	Rosie	17		s	servant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Bertie Olender, do	Mass	Boston
4425/3	Riskin	Polke	19		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Ostrog	mother Leute Riskin, do	do	do
4	Hoffer	Emanuel	10		s					Polish Hebrew			father Herniker,		
6913 5	Kozyowskie	Petras	35		m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Blendico	wife Antonella Kozyowskie	Russia	Ill Kensington
6	Kulinek	Adam	20		s		do	do	do	Slovak	Hungary	Rosacz	Blendico	Russia	do
501 7	Lange	Joesf	27		m	Returned IN HOSPITAL	do	do	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	none		Ia Johnstown
8						do	do	do	do				do		Pa Pittsburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F B Macalin, Insp.

3 pieces of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision.

H Watson.

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool.

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Manifest not in use.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, February 9th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much; whether in employment, and if so, what; whether a member of any family in the United States, and if so, what relationship; whether going to join others, and if so, who, their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or friends, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~male~~	~~13~~			Assistant Engineer under Stevedore Foster, Pier 51							5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Libau
2	yes	father	2	no		father Mayer Chander 146 Paris St Boston Mass					good	no	5	4	Light	Black	Black	None	Russia	Pinsk Volhynia
3	yes	aunt	1	no		Land Lord Mrs. Sarah Chodorf 36 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	None	do	Volhynia
4																				
5	yes	Brother	20	no		Brother Ignaz Szapowski 533 Hemingthon Hempington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Blandics
6	yes	do	20	no		Father Berg Karlinski 182 Hayward St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Bossacz
7	~~yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~3~~	~~yes~~		Brother Rochester N.D.	No	No	No	Not to Manufacturing	good	no	5	8	1	Dec	Brn		Germany	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frost Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Frost
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1912
at New York

Chas H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. H. Aikins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aikins.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34532 1	Aaerblom	Erik	28		M S	Ironmolder	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Krylbo	mother in law Mrs Aaerblom	N.Y.	New York
-3 2	Glans	Josef	18		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hof	Father Lars Glans	N.Y.	New York
-4 3	Glans	Alice	34		F S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.N. New Britain		do	N.Y.	New York
34552 4	Malin	Hulda	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	V. Ed	father Karl Malin, Torsby, V. Ed, Gas bruk	N.Y.	Dresden
-5 5	Lilja	Signe	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nässjö	father Anders Lilja Länsförsäkring, Nässjö	Penn	Friend
-6 6	"	Gustaf	16		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
-4 7	Larson	Johann	22		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Father Anders Larsson Hedmen, Råneå	Wis	Dalton
-3 8	Lindman	Louisa	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norrfjärd	father P.G. Lindman Hjärnet, Norrfjärd	N.D.	La Moure
9	Emanuelsson	Carl	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Hilder Hedvig Andersson Vetsjaker, Plåtts, Kopparäs	N.Y.	New York
65235 10	Pedersen	John Eide	20	4	M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stavanger	Father P. Pedersen 30 Pecangd	Ia	New Orleans
65234 11	Johnsen	Wilhelm	24	5	M S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father L. Johnsen 79 Tedungad	-do-	-do-
65236 12	Henigstad	Peder S.	22		M S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Peder Stangstad Sandnes	-do-	-do-
34580 13	Skjaerseth	Gunder	24		M S	Labourer	yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father O. Skjaerseth Kristiansund	Wash	Ballard
34807 14	Sarik	Torstein	21		M S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father A. Sarik Kristiansund	-do-	-do-
34808 15	Skjaerseth	Peder	22		M S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father O. Skjaerseth Kristiansund	-do-	-do-
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

X 97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in the United States, or has not, and whether he has a friend or relative here and what friend or relative, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; whether supported by others, or self-supporting; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother Carl Akerblom 25 East 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light blue	None	Sweden	Skatlde
2	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	Sister Gerda Dahlin 224 East 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light blue	None	Do	Hof
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1896	New York	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark blue	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	Aunt Mina Lilja R.F.D. 1 Dresden, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown gray	None	Do	Gnesta
5	Yes	mother	$35	No	—	mother Emma Lilja	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blond	light blue	None	Do	Stockaryd
6	Yes	Do	$25	No	—	Friend, Neor. Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blond	light blue	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	brother in law	$25	No	—	Sister Evelina Nilson 94 Falcon St. East Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blond	brown	None	Do	Rinea
8	Yes	friend	$10	No	—	Sister Anna Nelson Independence, La Clayton N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	long	light blue	None	Do	Stockfjord
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911	New York	brother John Hansson 210 W 146th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	dark blue	None	Do	Sanum
10	Yes	Steamship Company	$70	No	—	In transit to join S.S. Stavanger to Woodwright, Wright Am Bd, New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light gray	None	Norway	Stavanger
11	Yes	-do-	$25	No	—	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	-do-	$30	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark gray	None	-do-	-do-
13	SP Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Friend Aladew Rovick 331 Pan Am Bldg New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light blue	None	-do-	Kristiania
14	SP Yes	-do-	$60	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light blue	None	-do-	-do-
15	SP Yes	-do-	$60	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light blue	None	-do-	-do-
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas B. Arthur, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos B Arthur

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 1818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 25th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5221 1	Shaughnessy	John	23		M S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	United States America	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law Patrick Dempsey NE 23rd & Jan 12th	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money was furnished by the person, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1/1/5	An American Citizen				Home 609 - 11th Avenue New - York												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912.

at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Alien Physician

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

S/S Arabic

add (1)

205

I alien des. H T Bl. ge POMor

May 1 - 1917

Arr Feb 4 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Jan, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hayes	John	39	—	m	m	ship rigger	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father John Wexford Ireland
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6										head tax paid $8.00													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12										Ed file 704 2223.													
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

file 1423791.
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
May 1 — 1917 — 3.30 PM
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 4, 1912

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to own ticket, paid for by others, or in possession of money sufficient for proper support in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town. County.
1	ny	Nyb.		deserter seaman	4	5 trips as seaman		on arrival obtained employment as ship rigger with the Cunard SS Co + White Star Line is now with the Cunard SS Co Ltd as rigger Resides at 505 W 22nd St NY City Not outside U S A since arrival	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Black	Gray	Tattoo on right arm	Ireland	Wexford
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S.S. ARABIC White Star arrived Feby 4 1912 . 191 . M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Serial No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serial No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serial No.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	Wiesenberg, Sarah (2d Cabin)	5	27	1	Alleg. Prost. (CN 98556/648) 11:45 AM	Snider	2/3-10 Mon 2/4	1	11	2/5-	183	HGS								2/9/12	Oceanic		565		
10m	2	Pereshetian, Dikran do	5	19	1	Und 16 LPC 11:45 PM	do	2/5	179	Gold	2/6	152	Clark	333										232		
33m	3	Medewiaga, Bonifacio	3	16	1	LPC 12:05	Flannery				2/4	9	K	12[15]												
29m	4	Cano Garcia, Manuel	3	14	1	LPC 12:05	do				2/4	10	K	1[20]												
24m	5	Longneira, M Vas ques Manuel	3	12	1	LPC 12:10	Flannery	2/5	177	Gold	2/6	81	Daw	945										222		
39m	6	Hughes, Thomas	1	6	1	LPC 12:10	Book				2/5-	179	HGS	950										111		
25m	7	Lewis. John	1	14	1	LPC 12:00	Book				2/5-	178	HGS	10										111		
16m	8	Longneire, Pendo Gererdo Grazia	3	13	1	LPC 12:15	Flannery	2/5	177	Gold	2/6	81	Daw	945										222		
41f	9	Ryan, Margaret	1a	3/7	5	LPC Medl Cert 12:00	Schwartz				2/5-	181	HGS	10[10]										555		
15m		chdn Thomas																								
11-10/12f		Mary																								
10f		Winifred																								
8-6/12m		Michael																								
48m	10	Lindvall, Olef	6	4/5	2	:LPC Medl Cert 12:15	Piaggio				2/5-	67	Daw	930										564		
21f		Svensson, Hilda (Int. Wife)						2/5-	67	Daw	2/8	45	Gold	307												
42m	11	Lange Josef	8	7	1	Insane In Hosp 2/20/12 Ret 3/4/12 215-	Schwartz 2/29 53 gr				2/5-	215-														

Landed

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ARABIC

Star Line | arrived February 4, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Hallahan, Annie & sister ✓	6	1 6/9		2	To tel $ 12:-	1913 - Wolf St. Sister Mary Flynn, Phila. Pa	By	4	12 05	-	-	-
2	Alender, Fesie ✓	4	2	1		" tel $	RR. father Meyer 196 Paris St Boston	B	✓	2 41	1	2	1
3	Riskin, Elke ✓	8	3	1		" tel $	RR Anthena Maragis 36 Chapman St Boston	B	✓	2 20	1	2	1
4	Laakonen, Lempi ✓	5	1	1		" sister	Sister Lydia 137 Madison Ave Boston	R	✓	10 20	1	1	1
5	Power, William ✓	1	22	1		" tel $	RR. Bro. Geo. 241-C St	B	✓	3 30	1	2	1
6	Binderman, Beckie & 2 ch ✓	5	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Philip 518-Dell Mfg 510-216 St	J	✓	9 45	3	3	3
7	Maloney, Mary A ✓	1	10	1		" aunt	Niece Mary Murphy Rhein	B	✓	11 28	1	1	1
8	Sulkakoski, Hilma ✓	5	4	1		" friend	Frd. Riika Sulkakoski	R	✓	3 40	1	2	1
9	Sillanpaa, Olga ✓	5	12	1		" friend	Comm. Emb. Lowell	B	9	11 45	5	✓	✓
10	Long, James R ✓	1	19	1		" tel $	RR. Bro Ned, So. Colton 311-Mass	B	✓	3 30	1	2	1
11	Moran, Mary A ✓	1	14	1		" aunt	Uncle Michael McBride	J	✓	9 30	1	1	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

19

16 20 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3985
Feb 1-4-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... DEC 30 1943 ....., 194.....

DEC 30 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator